

Moscow City Council



Regular Meeting ~Agenda~

www.ci.moscow.id.us

Laurie M. Hopkins
City Clerk

208.883.7015

Monday, October 20, 2025

7:00 PM

**Council Chambers
206 E. Third St.**

The Moscow Mayor, City Council and Staff welcome you to tonight's meeting. This meeting is open to the public. We appreciate and encourage public participation. For regular agenda items, an opportunity for public comment is sometimes provided after the staff report. However, the formality of procedures varies with the purpose and subject of the agenda item; therefore, the Mayor may exercise discretion in deciding when to allow public comment during the course of the proceedings and limitations may be placed on the time allowed for comments. Citizens wishing to comment on business that is not on the agenda will be provided the opportunity to do so during the public comment item on the agenda. If you plan to address the Council, you will find a list of "Tips for Addressing the Council" in the door pocket outside the City Council Chambers. Please note that Moscow City Council meetings are televised, videotaped and/or recorded. Links to view the City Council meeting live can be found on the City website and the City's YouTube channel. Thank you for your interest in City government.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

CONSENT AGENDA

1. All Consent Items (ACTION ITEM)

A. Approval of Moscow City Council October 6, 2025 Minutes - Laurie M. Hopkins

B. Approval of Payment of Claims - Sarah Decker

C. Lot Line Adjustment between 1204 Spruce Circle and 1204 Thatuna Avenue - Lucy Falcy

The applicants, Thomas McDonough and Chadburn and Camberly Daniels, are requesting a lot line adjustment between two properties located at 1204 Thatuna Avenue and 1204 Spruce Circle. The proposed lot line adjustment would increase the lot size of 1204 Spruce Circle from approximately 12,000 sf to approximately 13,282 sf and reduce 1204 Thatuna from 12,907 sf to 11,625 sf (a redistribution of 1,282 sf.) The applicants are requesting the lot line adjustment to resolve the encroachment of an existing fence on the McDonough property which has historically been understood to be the common property line. Both lots are part of the Evergreen Hills subdivision and are zoned Low-Density Single Family Residential (R-1). The R-1 Zoning District requires a minimum lot area of 9,600 square feet and a minimum lot width of 80 feet. The proposed lot line adjustment does not affect access to either lot. The proposed lot line adjustment meets all zoning code requirements, including building setbacks. This item was reviewed at the October 13, 2025 Public Works/Finance Committee meeting and recommended for approval.

PROPOSED ACTION: Approve the lot line adjustment request.

REGULAR AGENDA

2. Mayors Appointments (ACTION ITEM)

3. Public Comment (limit 15 minutes)

4. Approval of Axon Enterprise, Inc. Purchase Agreement (ACTION ITEM) — Anthony Dahlinger

The Moscow Police Department's current fleet of Body Worn Cameras (BWC), in-car camera systems and X26 Tasers have reached, or are nearing the end of their service life and/or are no longer being supported. MPD is currently contracted with Watchguard, which is a part of Motorola Solutions, for their BWC and in-car camera systems through June 2026. With the impending need to replace current equipment and the ending of the current contract with Watchguard approaching, MPD researched several different potential vendors, including Motorola Solutions, Utility and Axon Enterprises. MPD received quotes from each prospective vendor and found Axon Enterprises was not only the best value, it would allow for MPD to purchase and upgrade all three equipment systems (BWC, in-car camera systems and Tasers) with a single vendor. This purchase agreement would be in effect for a five (5) year term.

PROPOSED ACTIONS: Approve the purchase agreement with Axon Enterprises and the associated NASPO participation resolution; or provide staff further direction.

5. Low-to-Moderate Income (LMI) Randomized Community Survey Report – Alisa Anderson

REPORTS

City Council

Mayor

ADJOURN

NOTICE: It is the policy of the City of Moscow that all City-sponsored public meetings and events are accessible to all people. If you need assistance in participating in this meeting or event due to a disability under the ADA, please contact the City's ADA Coordinator by phone at (208) 883-7600, TDD (208) 883-7019, or by email at adaordinator@ci.moscow.id.us at least 48 hours prior to the scheduled meeting or event to request an accommodation. The City of Moscow is committed to ensuring that all reasonable accommodation requests are fulfilled.

Moscow City Council



Regular Meeting ~Minutes~

www.ci.moscow.id.us

Laurie M. Hopkins
City Clerk

208.883.7015

Monday, October 6, 2025

7:00 PM

**Council Chambers
206 E. Third St.**

The meeting was called to order at 7:00 p.m.

PRESENT: Mayor Art Bettge, Bryce Blankenship, Drew Davis, Sandra Kelly, Hailey Lewis, Julia Parker, Gina Taruscio

STAFF: Bill Belknap, Mia Bautista, Justin Goodwin, Tyler Ochoa, Betsy Rawls, Sharon Games, Laurie M. Hopkins

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Council Member Taruscio led the Pledge of Allegiance.

CONSENT AGENDA

1. All Consent Items (ACTION ITEM)

A. Approval of Moscow City Council September 15, 2025 Minutes - Laurie M. Hopkins

B. Approval of Payment of Claims - Sarah Decker

Parker moved and Davis seconded to approve the consent agenda as presented. Roll Call Vote: Ayes: Unanimous. Nays: None. Abstentions: None. Motion carried.

REGULAR AGENDA

2. Mayor's Golf Tournament Check Presentation

Ochoa acknowledged sponsors and said proceeds were being donated to Latah Recovery Center. Daryl Keim thanked the community and Mayor Bettge for choosing the recovery center.

3. Mayors Appointments (ACTION ITEM)

Mayor Bettge presented to the City Council for consideration the appointment of Mark Heinlein to the Moscow Tree Commission. Kelly moved and Lewis seconded approval of the appointment. Roll Call Vote: Ayes: Unanimous. Nays: None. Abstentions: None. Motion carried.

4. Public Comment (limit 15 minutes)

Evan Holmes (Moscow) suggested that the City consider creating a library of pre-approved single-family home plans ranging from 900 to 1,500 square feet. Property owners with a building lot could select one of these plans to reduce design costs and expedite the building process, helping to simplify some of the more daunting steps of home construction. He recommended establishing a task force to identify or develop 5–6 such home plans.

Jonathan Adams (Moscow), president of the New St. Andrews Civic Club, invited the Mayor and Council

to the NSA candidate forum Friday Oct 24 at 3:00 p.m. at the Nuart. There is a reception following the forum.

Paul Kimmel (Viola) invited everyone to the Palouse Basin Water Summit, key note speaker will be Daniel Rothberg. He provided additional session information.

5. Citizen Commission Report – Parks and Recreation Commission – Betsy Rawls / Cat Harner

Rawls introduced Cat Harner, chair of the P&R Commission. Harner provided a list of the members and the purpose of the commission. This year baseball teams collaborated with the Moscow Baseball Association for a facility improvement day at the school district playfields. Projects the Commission worked on in 2025 included promoting pollinator planting; review and approval of the 2024 Bee City USA annual report; another pesticide free park at Morgan's Orchard Park, and tabling at two Farmers Markets. Upcoming considerations for the Commission include an MOA with the Palouse Pickleball Club; parkland dedication in the Augustine Avenue Apartments Subdivision; and review of the Parks and Facilities Capital Improvement Plan.

6. PUBLIC HEARING: Amending MCC Title 7, Chapter 3, Regarding the Electrical Code (ACTION ITEM) - Justin Goodwin

The State of Idaho recently adopted the 2023 National Electrical Code, with amendments, under the advice of the Idaho Electrical Board. As required by law, the City must also adopt the 2023 National Electrical Code as adopted by the state. On October 30, 2024, the City's Building Code Advisory Committee reviewed the proposed changes and provided recommendations in various sections where they believed certain clarification or additional requirements were warranted for the public health and safety of citizens of Moscow.

PROPOSED ACTIONS: Approve the Ordinance under suspension of the rules requiring three complete and separate readings and that it be read by title and published by summary; or consider the Ordinance on first reading and that it be read by title; or reject the Ordinance; or take such other action deemed appropriate.

Mayor Bettge explained the public hearing process and opened it at 7:26 p.m. Goodwin introduced the item as written above. Moscow has historically had additional regulations in the code. Now that the State adopted the 2023 National Electrical Code, a lot of Moscow's amendments could be removed.

Mayor Bettge asked for testimony in favor, opposition and general nature. Hearing none, the hearing closed at 7:28 p.m.

Lewis asked about the review of the codes. Goodwin explained the State has three review boards, building, electrical and plumbing and the codes are on 3-year cycles.

Taruscio moved to approve the ordinance Lewis seconded. Roll Call Vote: Ayes: Unanimous. Nays: None. Abstentions: None. Motion carried.

Mayor Bettge read Ordinance 2025-10 by title:

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF MOSCOW, IDAHO, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION OF THE STATE OF IDAHO; PROVIDING FOR THE AMENDMENT OF MOSCOW CITY CODE TITLE 7, CHAPTER 3; PROVIDING FOR THE ADOPTION OF THE 2023 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE AND ANY SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS AS ADOPTED BY TITLE 54, CHAPTER 10 OF IDAHO CODE; PROVIDING THAT THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ORDINANCE BE DEEMED SEVERABLE;

AND PROVIDING FOR THIS ORDINANCE TO BE IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT FROM THE DATE OF ITS PASSAGE, APPROVAL, AND PUBLICATION ACCORDING TO LAW.

7. Personnel Policy Light Duty Amendment (ACTION ITEM) - Sharon Games

Occasionally, City employees may be injured either during or outside work hour activities and may be unable to perform their job duties during their recovery. Like many employers, the City's personnel policies allow for temporary light duty assignment when there are tasks available for the employee to perform during their recovery. The City's current light duty policy includes a maximum light duty assignment period of 60 days (two independently approved 30-day periods), which has proven inadequate for significant injuries to employees in positions with greater physical demands, such as law enforcement and field operations personnel. In review of the policies of our neighboring cities, it was found that Coeur d'Alene and Lewiston have a light duty assignment limit of 6 months, while Post Falls uses discretion with no specified maximum limit. Human Resources has prepared an amendment to the City's personnel policies to increase the maximum duration of light duty assignments to 6 months to be approved by 30 day increments.

PROPOSED ACTIONS: Approve the proposed policy amendment and associated Resolution, or take other action deemed appropriate.

Games introduced the item as written above. There would be a review every 30 days or when any doctor's note is received. Davis said he is in favor and moved to approve the proposed policy amendment and associated resolution. Parker added that council leadership discussed this policy change and given some of the physical nature of work some employees have, liked this change. Roll Call Vote: Ayes: Unanimous. Nays: None. Abstentions: None. Motion carried.

8. Summer 4X10 Work Schedule Pilot Report — Bill Belknap

Belknap explained the City's 165 full-time employees utilize a wide variety of work schedules and shifts to provide the necessary services to the citizens. On June 2, 2025, the Council authorized an 8-week summer office hours pilot for all City business offices to shift to a 4:10 work schedule with four 10-hour workdays, closing City business offices on Fridays. The pilot ran from June 30th through August 22nd, during which City business offices were open from 7:00 AM to 5:30 PM Monday through Thursday and closed on Fridays. Employees had an unpaid 30-minute lunch break for a total of 10 hours worked each day, following the City's 40-hour work week. This is very similar to office hours observed at many University of Idaho offices and the Moscow School District. The City notified the public through our website, social media posts, and postings on all office buildings, with an email provided for any concerns or questions from the public. He received one phone call with questions but other than that, received no complaints.

The Human Resources Department (HR) developed and distributed an anonymous survey that was sent to all employees seeking feedback on the pilot. HR received 76 survey responses, including 46 with detailed comments. Overall, it appeared that the summer pilot was well received

- 73% of respondents felt that team morale improved during the pilot
- 71% of respondents felt that the schedule improved their overall well-being
- 76% of respondents expressed a desire to repeat the pilot next year

Some of the comments noted enjoying the 4/10 schedule and would like to follow it all year; desire for greater flexibility in schedules as a whole; didn't work well with certain customers (contractors), or did not fit childcare schedules. The 4/10 schedule may not work well for all employees or positions. Employees were allowed to stay with five 8-hour days a week where needed. He would like supervisors to talk with employees to see if there are things that can be finetuned and explore other work schedule options where possible. There needs to be consistency between the offices, so it is clear to the public when

the city is open. It can't become unwieldy with too many variations.

Parker felt it was a great program. Anything that doesn't cost any money but makes employees happier is a win. She would like to do it again next summer. Davis agreed.

REPORTS

City Council

Historic Preservation Commission – Davis said the Commission toured the 1912 Center and discussed work that will be happening. Orchid awards will be Nov 13.

Moscow Urban Renewal Agency – Davis said trees will be planted at the 6th & Jackson lot.

Planning & Zoning Commission – Blankenship said the Commission discussed the area of city impact agreement.

Palouse Basin Aquifer Committee – Lewis said the stake holder group met. These meetings will be spread out over time.

Parks & Recreation Commission – Lewis said Recreation is recruiting for referees and coaches. The Commission moved the planting party for Harvest Park to the spring.

SMART Transit – Lewis said the group had a strategic planning discussion and are discussing smaller buses that would not require drivers to have a CDL.

Council members spoke on other meetings and events they attended.

Mayor

Mayor Bettge said he attended teacher appreciation day at the MHS. He took a trip to Washington DC with Tony Bean and Francis Benjamin where they met with Idaho and Washington delegates and asked for federal assistance and discussed airfare, alternate water supply and metropolitan statistical area.

ADJOURN

It was moved, seconded and mutually agreed upon to adjourn at 8:02 p.m.

Arthur D. Bettge, Mayor

ATTEST:

Laurie M. Hopkins, City Clerk



Accounts Payable Checks for Approval

October 15, 2025 03:16 PM

jlopez

Check #	Check Date	Fund	Account	Vendor Name	Amount
415	10/09/2025	Capital Projects Fund	Buildings	LCA Architects, Inc.	\$5,023.24
415	10/09/2025	Water Capital Fund	Buildings	LCA Architects, Inc.	\$189.05
415	10/09/2025	Sewer Capital Fund	Buildings	LCA Architects, Inc.	\$189.05
Check Total:					\$5,401.34
416	10/09/2025	Capital Projects Fund	Buildings	LCA Architects, Inc.	\$4,770.67
416	10/09/2025	Water Capital Fund	Buildings	LCA Architects, Inc.	\$179.54
416	10/09/2025	Sewer Capital Fund	Buildings	LCA Architects, Inc.	\$179.54
Check Total:					\$5,129.75
419	10/15/2025	Sanitation Fund	Sales Tax Payable	LATAH SANITATION, INC.	\$1,142.85
419	10/15/2025	Sanitation Fund	Collection Services Inside City	LATAH SANITATION, INC.	\$167,489.59
419	10/15/2025	Sanitation Fund	Operations & Maintenance	LATAH SANITATION, INC.	\$6,757.38
419	10/15/2025	Sanitation Fund	Operations & Maintenance	LATAH SANITATION, INC.	\$13,823.61
419	10/15/2025	Sanitation Fund	Operations & Maintenance	LATAH SANITATION, INC.	\$49,651.24
419	10/15/2025	Sewer Fund	Bio-Solids Disposal	LATAH SANITATION, INC.	\$21,488.37
419	10/15/2025	Sanitation Fund	Accounts Receivable - Misc	LATAH SANITATION, INC.	\$(109,489.5
419	10/15/2025	Sanitation Fund	Collection Services Inside City	LATAH SANITATION, INC.	\$12,702.54
419	10/15/2025	Sanitation Fund	Contractual Miscellaneous Rate	LATAH SANITATION, INC.	\$22,576.93
419	10/15/2025	Sanitation Fund	Collection Services Inside City	LATAH SANITATION, INC.	\$182.07
419	10/15/2025	Sanitation Fund	Collection Services Inside City	LATAH SANITATION, INC.	\$5,893.53
419	10/15/2025	Sanitation Fund	Collection Services Inside City	LATAH SANITATION, INC.	\$4,704.00
419	10/15/2025	Sanitation Fund	Collection Services Inside City	LATAH SANITATION, INC.	\$16,848.13
419	10/15/2025	Sanitation Fund	Collection Services Inside City	LATAH SANITATION, INC.	\$582.00
419	10/15/2025	Sanitation Fund	Collection Services Inside City	LATAH SANITATION, INC.	\$457.40
419	10/15/2025	Sanitation Fund	Collection Services Inside City	LATAH SANITATION, INC.	\$2,730.45
419	10/15/2025	Sanitation Fund	Collection Services Inside City	LATAH SANITATION, INC.	\$4,065.70
419	10/15/2025	Sanitation Fund	Contractual Miscellaneous Rate	LATAH SANITATION, INC.	\$31,662.61
419	10/15/2025	Sanitation Fund	Operations & Maintenance	LATAH SANITATION, INC.	\$129,360.65
419	10/15/2025	Sanitation Fund	Operations & Maintenance	LATAH SANITATION, INC.	\$(4,025.66)
419	10/15/2025	Sanitation Fund	Collection Services Inside City	LATAH SANITATION, INC.	\$587.34
419	10/15/2025	Sanitation Fund	Collection Services Inside City	LATAH SANITATION, INC.	\$29.64
419	10/15/2025	Sanitation Fund	Collection Services Inside City	LATAH SANITATION, INC.	\$74.40

Check #	Check Date	Fund	Account	Vendor Name	Amount
Check Total:					\$379,295.18

Check #	Check Date	Fund	Account	Vendor Name	Amount
				Total Amount Being Paid:	\$389,826.27



Accounts Payable Checks for Approval

October 15, 2025 03:14 PM

jlopez

Check #	Check Date	Fund	Account	Vendor Name	Amount
114372	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	Professional Services	Anatek Labs, Inc.	\$210.00
114372	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	Professional Services	Anatek Labs, Inc.	\$210.00
114372	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	Professional Services	Anatek Labs, Inc.	\$210.00
114372	10/08/2025	Water Fund	Professional Services	Anatek Labs, Inc.	\$200.00
Check Total:					\$830.00
114373	10/08/2025	Streets Fund	R & M - Buildings	ATLAS SAND & ROCK, INC	\$600.00
114373	10/08/2025	Stormwater Fund	R & M - Buildings	ATLAS SAND & ROCK, INC	\$161.85
114373	10/08/2025	Stormwater Fund	R & M - Buildings	ATLAS SAND & ROCK, INC	\$161.85
114373	10/08/2025	Streets Fund	R & M - Buildings	ATLAS SAND & ROCK, INC	\$539.50
Check Total:					\$1,463.20
114374	10/08/2025	General Fund	Heat, Lights & Utilities	CITY OF MOSCOW	\$530.00
114374	10/08/2025	General Fund	Heat, Lights & Utilities	CITY OF MOSCOW	\$2,185.00
114374	10/08/2025	General Fund	Heat, Lights & Utilities	CITY OF MOSCOW	\$4,301.00
114374	10/08/2025	Streets Fund	Heat, Lights & Utilities	CITY OF MOSCOW	\$2,331.00
114374	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Heat, Lights & Utilities	CITY OF MOSCOW	\$4,726.00
114374	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Heat, Lights & Utilities	CITY OF MOSCOW	\$577.00
114374	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Heat, Lights & Utilities	CITY OF MOSCOW	\$5,037.00
114374	10/08/2025	Water Fund	Heat, Lights & Utilities	CITY OF MOSCOW	\$2,583.00
114374	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	Heat, Lights & Utilities	CITY OF MOSCOW	\$6,229.00
114374	10/08/2025	Stormwater Fund	Heat, Lights & Utilities	CITY OF MOSCOW	\$2,072.00
114374	10/08/2025	Sanitation Fund	Heat, Lights & Utilities	CITY OF MOSCOW	\$1,612.00
114374	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Heat, Lights & Utilities	CITY OF MOSCOW	\$928.00
Check Total:					\$33,111.00
114375	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	COLEMAN OIL CO.	\$103.20
Check Total:					\$103.20
114376	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	Uniform Expense	Crown Enterprises	\$249.96
114376	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	R & M - Equipment	Crown Enterprises	\$14.99
Check Total:					\$264.95
114377	10/08/2025	Streets Fund	Deposits Payable	DEBELLOY CONSTRUCTION LLC	\$1,850.00

Check #	Check Date	Fund	Account	Vendor Name	Amount
Check Total:					\$1,850.00
114378	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	Utility Accounts Receivable	EMMETT BROOKS & ANYA PAYNE	\$14.92
114378	10/08/2025	Water Fund	Utility Accounts Receivable	EMMETT BROOKS & ANYA PAYNE	\$11.23
114378	10/08/2025	Sanitation Fund	Utility Accounts Receivable	EMMETT BROOKS & ANYA PAYNE	\$5.77
114378	10/08/2025	Stormwater Fund	Utility Accounts Receivable	EMMETT BROOKS & ANYA PAYNE	\$1.97
114378	10/08/2025	Water Fund	Utility Accounts Receivable	EMMETT BROOKS & ANYA PAYNE	\$1.25
Check Total:					\$35.14
114379	10/08/2025	General Fund	Janitorial Services & Supplies	EVCAR, INC.	\$2,218.00
114379	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Janitorial Services & Supplies	EVCAR, INC.	\$2,400.00
114379	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Janitorial Services & Supplies	EVCAR, INC.	\$976.00
114379	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Janitorial Services & Supplies	EVCAR, INC.	\$138.66
114379	10/08/2025	Streets Fund	Janitorial Services & Supplies	EVCAR, INC.	\$138.67
114379	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Janitorial Services & Supplies	EVCAR, INC.	\$138.67
114379	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	Janitorial Services & Supplies	EVCAR, INC.	\$1,680.00
114379	10/08/2025	Water Fund	Janitorial Services & Supplies	EVCAR, INC.	\$520.00
Check Total:					\$8,210.00
114380	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Office Supplies	Farmer Brothers Co.	\$82.25
114380	10/08/2025	Streets Fund	Office Supplies	Farmer Brothers Co.	\$82.25
114380	10/08/2025	Stormwater Fund	Office Supplies	Farmer Brothers Co.	\$82.25
114380	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	Farmer Brothers Co.	\$82.26
Check Total:					\$329.01
114381	10/08/2025	General Fund	R & M - Buildings	FISHER SYSTEMS, INC.	\$695.47
114381	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	R & M - Buildings	FISHER SYSTEMS, INC.	\$52.00
114381	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	R & M - Buildings	FISHER SYSTEMS, INC.	\$26.00
114381	10/08/2025	Water Fund	Professional Services	FISHER SYSTEMS, INC.	\$138.00
Check Total:					\$911.47
114382	10/08/2025	Streets Fund	Deposits Payable	FRED THOMPSON CONSTRUCTION	\$367.50
114382	10/08/2025	Streets Fund	Deposits Payable	FRED THOMPSON CONSTRUCTION	\$367.50
Check Total:					\$735.00
114383	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	R & M - Equipment	GRAINGER, INC.	\$242.00
Check Total:					\$242.00
114384	10/08/2025	Sanitation Fund	Utility Accounts Receivable	GRITMAN MEDICAL PARK	\$73.75
Check Total:					\$73.75
114385	10/08/2025	Water Fund	R & M - Buildings	GROPP, LLC	\$126.39

Check #	Check Date	Fund	Account	Vendor Name	Amount
Check Total:					\$126.39
114386	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	HELBLING MACHINE & AUTO PARTS	\$133.61
Check Total:					\$133.61
114387	10/08/2025	General Fund	R & M - Equipment	HOWARD HUGHES APPLIANCE & TV	\$506.90
Check Total:					\$506.90
114388	10/08/2025	General Fund	VEBA Program	HRA VEBA TRUST	\$306.14
Check Total:					\$306.14
114389	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	HUGHES FIRE EQUIPMENT, INC.	\$1,009.97
114389	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	HUGHES FIRE EQUIPMENT, INC.	\$951.26
Check Total:					\$1,961.23
114390	10/08/2025	Water Fund	Dues, Subscriptions & Memberships	ICLEI - Local Governments for	\$1,800.00
Check Total:					\$1,800.00
114391	10/08/2025	General Fund	Professional Services	INFOSEND, INC.	\$3,946.62
Check Total:					\$3,946.62
114392	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Community Public Art	Ivy Jane Deaton	\$300.00
Check Total:					\$300.00
114393	10/08/2025	Streets Fund	Deposits Payable	JED WHITLING	\$367.50
Check Total:					\$367.50
114394	10/08/2025	Streets Fund	Deposits Payable	JED WHITLING	\$245.00
Check Total:					\$245.00
114395	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	JESS FORD OF PULLMAN	\$144.20
114395	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	JESS FORD OF PULLMAN	\$183.77
Check Total:					\$327.97
114396	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	Utility Accounts Receivable	KICK ASSET MANAGEMENT LLC	\$95.49
114396	10/08/2025	Water Fund	Utility Accounts Receivable	KICK ASSET MANAGEMENT LLC	\$71.86
114396	10/08/2025	Water Fund	Utility Accounts Receivable	KICK ASSET MANAGEMENT LLC	\$26.70
114396	10/08/2025	Sanitation Fund	Utility Accounts Receivable	KICK ASSET MANAGEMENT LLC	\$5.95
Check Total:					\$200.00
114397	10/08/2025	Sanitation Fund	Utility Accounts Receivable	KICK ASSET MANAGEMENT LLC	\$96.17
Check Total:					\$96.17
114398	10/08/2025	General Fund	Gas Permits	LAZER HEATING & A/C	\$251.31
Check Total:					\$251.31

Check #	Check Date	Fund	Account	Vendor Name	Amount
114399	10/08/2025	Streets Fund	Maintenance	MALLORY PAINT STORE	\$104.97
				Check Total:	\$104.97
114400	10/08/2025	Streets Fund	Maintenance	MOTLEY-MOTLEY, INC.	\$1,263.41
				Check Total:	\$1,263.41
114401	10/08/2025	Stormwater Fund	R & M - Buildings	MUNDY'S MACHINE & WELDING	\$31.00
				Check Total:	\$31.00
114402	10/08/2025	General Fund	Dues, Subscriptions & Memberships	NATIONAL LEAGUE OF CITIES	\$2,256.00
				Check Total:	\$2,256.00
114403	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	Professional Services	NORTHERN STATES PEST	\$150.00
				Check Total:	\$150.00
114404	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	Chemicals	OXARC, INC.	\$5,203.67
				Check Total:	\$5,203.67
114405	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	Pape Machinery, Inc.	\$1,239.94
				Check Total:	\$1,239.94
114406	10/08/2025	Water Fund	R & M - Equipment	PHILLIP R. STRADLEY	\$2,876.84
				Check Total:	\$2,876.84
114407	10/08/2025	General Fund	Firearms Program	Primary Weapons Systems	\$3,885.12
				Check Total:	\$3,885.12
114408	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	Improvements	ROACH CONSTRUCTION CO.	\$1,168.50
				Check Total:	\$1,168.50
114409	10/08/2025	General Fund	Miscellaneous Services & Charges	Rosauers Supermarkets, Inc.	\$29.99
				Check Total:	\$29.99
114410	10/08/2025	General Fund	Firearms Program	SALT LAKE WHOLESALE SPORTS	\$4,497.75
				Check Total:	\$4,497.75
114411	10/08/2025	General Fund	R & M - Buildings	Stoneway Electric Supply Co.	\$13.29
				Check Total:	\$13.29
114412	10/08/2025	Water Fund	Utility Accounts Receivable	TEAM IDAHO PROPERTY MANAGEMENT	\$99.95
114412	10/08/2025	Sanitation Fund	Utility Accounts Receivable	TEAM IDAHO PROPERTY MANAGEMENT	\$26.24
				Check Total:	\$126.19
114413	10/08/2025	General Fund	Postage Expense	U.S. POSTAL SERVICE	\$370.00
				Check Total:	\$370.00

Check #	Check Date	Fund	Account	Vendor Name	Amount
114414	10/08/2025	Streets Fund	Traffic Control	3M COMPANY	\$3,377.95
114414	10/08/2025	Streets Fund	Traffic Control	3M COMPANY	\$591.56
Check Total:					\$3,969.51
114415	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Shop Supplies	ALSCO, INC.	\$49.69
114415	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Shop Supplies	ALSCO, INC.	\$73.83
114415	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Shop Supplies	ALSCO, INC.	\$(36.07)
114415	10/08/2025	General Fund	Janitorial Services & Supplies	ALSCO, INC.	\$18.68
114415	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	ALSCO, INC.	\$109.65
114415	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	ALSCO, INC.	\$53.99
114415	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Shop Supplies	ALSCO, INC.	\$49.69
114415	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Shop Supplies	ALSCO, INC.	\$73.83
114415	10/08/2025	General Fund	R & M - Equipment	ALSCO, INC.	\$18.68
114415	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Shop Supplies	ALSCO, INC.	\$49.69
114415	10/08/2025	General Fund	R & M - Buildings	ALSCO, INC.	\$18.68
114415	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	ALSCO, INC.	\$53.99
114415	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	ALSCO, INC.	\$109.65
Check Total:					\$643.98
114416	10/08/2025	Water Fund	Professional Services	Anatek Labs, Inc.	\$55.00
Check Total:					\$55.00
114417	10/08/2025	Sewer Capital Fund	Lift Station Renovations	Ardurra Group, Inc.	\$4,142.50
Check Total:					\$4,142.50
114418	10/08/2025	Water Fund	Uniform Expense	ARTBEAT, INC.	\$302.24
Check Total:					\$302.24
114419	10/08/2025	Streets Fund	R & M - Buildings	ATLAS SAND & ROCK, INC	\$539.50
114419	10/08/2025	Stormwater Fund	R & M - Buildings	ATLAS SAND & ROCK, INC	\$323.70
Check Total:					\$863.20
114420	10/08/2025	Water Fund	Heat, Lights & Utilities	Avista Utilities	\$35,179.54
114420	10/08/2025	Streets Fund	Street Lighting	Avista Utilities	\$23,072.45
114420	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	Heat, Lights & Utilities	Avista Utilities	\$19,687.33
114420	10/08/2025	General Fund	Heat, Lights & Utilities	Avista Utilities	\$1,130.46
114420	10/08/2025	General Fund	Heat, Lights & Utilities	Avista Utilities	\$4,130.03
114420	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Heat, Lights & Utilities	Avista Utilities	\$722.74
114420	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Heat, Lights & Utilities	Avista Utilities	\$2,362.22
114420	10/08/2025	Transit Center	Heat, Lights & Utilities	Avista Utilities	\$20.60
114420	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Heat, Lights & Utilities	Avista Utilities	\$1,018.82
114420	10/08/2025	General Fund	Heat, Lights & Utilities	Avista Utilities	\$781.70

Check #	Check Date	Fund	Account	Vendor Name	Amount
114420	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Heat, Lights & Utilities	Avista Utilities	\$169.70
114420	10/08/2025	General Fund	Heat, Lights & Utilities	Avista Utilities	\$469.47
114420	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Heat, Lights & Utilities	Avista Utilities	\$1,393.90
114420	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Heat, Lights & Utilities	Avista Utilities	\$604.34
114420	10/08/2025	Stormwater Fund	Heat, Lights & Utilities	Avista Utilities	\$123.12
Check Total:					\$90,866.42
114421	10/08/2025	General Fund	Uniform Cleaning	BLUE RIBBON LINEN SUPPLY, INC.	\$211.94
114421	10/08/2025	General Fund	R & M - Equipment	BLUE RIBBON LINEN SUPPLY, INC.	\$10.00
114421	10/08/2025	General Fund	R & M - Equipment	BLUE RIBBON LINEN SUPPLY, INC.	\$10.00
114421	10/08/2025	General Fund	R & M - Equipment	BLUE RIBBON LINEN SUPPLY, INC.	\$10.00
114421	10/08/2025	General Fund	R & M - Equipment	BLUE RIBBON LINEN SUPPLY, INC.	\$10.00
Check Total:					\$251.94
114422	10/08/2025	General Fund	R & M - Equipment	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA, INC.	\$49.78
114422	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Office Supplies	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA, INC.	\$30.39
114422	10/08/2025	General Fund	R & M - Equipment	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA, INC.	\$25.37
114422	10/08/2025	General Fund	R & M - Equipment	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA, INC.	\$124.63
Check Total:					\$230.17
114423	10/08/2025	Capital Projects Fund	Buildings	CASTELLAW KOM ARCHITECTS	\$1,225.70
Check Total:					\$1,225.70
114424	10/08/2025	General Fund	Professional Services	Clements, Brown & McNichols, P.A.	\$13,040.50
Check Total:					\$13,040.50
114425	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	Professional Development	COLEMAN OIL CO.	\$196.22
Check Total:					\$196.22
114426	10/08/2025	Capital Projects Fund	Buildings	DARDAN ENTERPRISES, INC.	\$85,754.60
Check Total:					\$85,754.60
114427	10/08/2025	Sewer Capital Fund	Sewer Main Program	Devout Excavation LLC	\$116,509.12
Check Total:					\$116,509.12
114428	10/08/2025	General Fund	Emergency Communication 911	ECC/IDAHO MILITARY DIVISION	\$592.82
Check Total:					\$592.82
114429	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Portable Art Collection	Erin Cassetto	\$1,500.00
Check Total:					\$1,500.00
114430	10/08/2025	Stormwater Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	Ferguson Waterworks	\$1,992.80
Check Total:					\$1,992.80

Check #	Check Date	Fund	Account	Vendor Name	Amount
114431	10/08/2025	Sanitation Fund	Waste Connection Trans	FINLEY BUTTES LANDFILL	\$147,726.01
114431	10/08/2025	Sanitation Fund	Fuel Relief	FINLEY BUTTES LANDFILL	\$550.02
Check Total:					\$148,276.03
114432	10/08/2025	General Fund	Uniform Expense	Galls, LLC	\$71.99
Check Total:					\$71.99
114433	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	R & M - Equipment	GRAINGER, INC.	\$242.00
Check Total:					\$242.00
114434	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	HAHN RENTAL CENTER, INC.	\$143.00
114434	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	HAHN RENTAL CENTER, INC.	\$143.00
114434	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	HAHN RENTAL CENTER, INC.	\$143.00
114434	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	HAHN RENTAL CENTER, INC.	\$143.00
114434	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	HAHN RENTAL CENTER, INC.	\$143.00
114434	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	HAHN RENTAL CENTER, INC.	\$143.00
114434	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	HAHN RENTAL CENTER, INC.	\$143.00
114434	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	HAHN RENTAL CENTER, INC.	\$143.00
114434	10/08/2025	Water Fund	Rental Property & Equipment	HAHN RENTAL CENTER, INC.	\$47.50
114434	10/08/2025	Stormwater Fund	Rental Property & Equipment	HAHN RENTAL CENTER, INC.	\$47.50
114434	10/08/2025	Streets Fund	Rental Property & Equipment	HAHN RENTAL CENTER, INC.	\$95.00
Check Total:					\$1,334.00
114435	10/08/2025	General Fund	Prof Development - Volunteer	Home Depot U.S.A, Inc.	\$3,563.46
114435	10/08/2025	Stormwater Fund	Department Supplies	Home Depot U.S.A, Inc.	\$1,228.83
Check Total:					\$4,792.29
114436	10/08/2025	Streets Fund	Traffic Control	HUBER ACTION FREIGHT, INC.	\$197.00
114436	10/08/2025	Streets Fund	Traffic Control	HUBER ACTION FREIGHT, INC.	\$43.75
Check Total:					\$240.75
114437	10/08/2025	Sewer Capital Fund	WRRF Facility Improvements	J-U-B ENGINEERS, INC.	\$3,748.30
114437	10/08/2025	Stormwater Capital Fund	Stormwater Conveyance Improveme	J-U-B ENGINEERS, INC.	\$11.50
114437	10/08/2025	Water Capital Fund	Improvements	J-U-B ENGINEERS, INC.	\$109.25
114437	10/08/2025	Sewer Capital Fund	Sewer Main Program	J-U-B ENGINEERS, INC.	\$109.25
Check Total:					\$3,978.30
114438	10/08/2025	MSD Community Play Fields	Professional Development	Kyle Mallett	\$170.00
Check Total:					\$170.00
114439	10/08/2025	Water Fund	Office Supplies	Looking Glass	\$89.27
114439	10/08/2025	Water Fund	Office Supplies	Looking Glass	\$8.35
114439	10/08/2025	Stormwater Fund	Office Supplies	Looking Glass	\$25.46

Check #	Check Date	Fund	Account	Vendor Name	Amount
114439	10/08/2025	Stormwater Fund	Office Supplies	Looking Glass	\$32.55
114439	10/08/2025	Stormwater Fund	Office Supplies	Looking Glass	\$11.50
114439	10/08/2025	General Fund	Office Supplies	LOOKING GLASS	\$32.55
114439	10/08/2025	General Fund	Office Supplies	LOOKING GLASS	\$32.55
114439	10/08/2025	General Fund	Office Supplies	LOOKING GLASS	\$18.37
114439	10/08/2025	General Fund	Office Supplies	LOOKING GLASS	\$25.46
114439	10/08/2025	General Fund	Office Supplies	LOOKING GLASS	\$23.00
Check Total:					\$299.06
114440	10/08/2025	Sanitation Capital Fund	Improvements	M.L. ALBRIGHT & SONS INC	\$142,462.39
Check Total:					\$142,462.39
114441	10/08/2025	Capital Projects Fund	Improvements	MCCALL'S CLASSIC CONSTRUCTION	\$70,349.95
114441	10/08/2025	Sewer Capital Fund	Sewer Main Program	MCCALL'S CLASSIC CONSTRUCTION	\$11,237.00
Check Total:					\$81,586.95
114442	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	R & M - Equipment	McCoy Plumbing & Heating, Inc.	\$112.83
Check Total:					\$112.83
114443	10/08/2025	General Fund	Professional Services	Minert & Associates, Inc.	\$389.00
Check Total:					\$389.00
114444	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Trash & Container Service	Moscow Recycling	\$21.11
114444	10/08/2025	Streets Fund	Trash & Container Service	Moscow Recycling	\$21.11
114444	10/08/2025	Stormwater Fund	Trash & Container Service	Moscow Recycling	\$21.11
114444	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Trash & Container Service	Moscow Recycling	\$21.11
Check Total:					\$84.44
114445	10/08/2025	General Fund	Professional Services	Motorola Solutions, Inc.	\$2,334.00
Check Total:					\$2,334.00
114446	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Shop Supplies	MUNDY'S MACHINE & WELDING	\$19.27
Check Total:					\$19.27
114447	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	Napa Auto Parts	\$9.00
114447	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	Napa Auto Parts	\$80.60
114447	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	Napa Auto Parts	\$44.28
114447	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	Napa Auto Parts	\$6.04
114447	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	Napa Auto Parts	\$12.09
114447	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	Napa Auto Parts	\$13.47
114447	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	Napa Auto Parts	\$37.36
114447	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Shop Supplies	Napa Auto Parts	\$35.07
114447	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	Napa Auto Parts	\$14.99

Check #	Check Date	Fund	Account	Vendor Name	Amount
114447	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	Napa Auto Parts	\$205.12
114447	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	Napa Auto Parts	\$58.03
Check Total:					\$516.05
114448	10/08/2025	General Fund	Recruitment Expense	Nikki J. Stypa, Psy.D., PLLC	\$650.00
114448	10/08/2025	General Fund	Recruitment Expense	Nikki J. Stypa, Psy.D., PLLC	\$650.00
Check Total:					\$1,300.00
114449	10/08/2025	Water Fund	Water Conservation Program	Nora Rye	\$75.00
Check Total:					\$75.00
114450	10/08/2025	Water Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	NORTH IDAHO CRUSHING, INC.	\$144.90
114450	10/08/2025	Water Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	NORTH IDAHO CRUSHING, INC.	\$44.10
114450	10/08/2025	Streets Fund	Maintenance	NORTH IDAHO CRUSHING, INC.	\$141.50
114450	10/08/2025	Streets Fund	Maintenance	NORTH IDAHO CRUSHING, INC.	\$304.65
Check Total:					\$635.15
114451	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	Office Supplies	ODP Business Solutions LLC	\$302.69
114451	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	Office Supplies	ODP Business Solutions LLC	\$26.79
114451	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	Office Supplies	ODP Business Solutions LLC	\$21.88
114451	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	Office Supplies	ODP Business Solutions LLC	\$70.48
114451	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	Office Supplies	ODP Business Solutions LLC	\$63.68
114451	10/08/2025	General Fund	Office Supplies	ODP Business Solutions LLC	\$6.39
114451	10/08/2025	General Fund	Office Supplies	ODP Business Solutions LLC	\$75.88
114451	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	Office Supplies	ODP Business Solutions LLC	\$72.07
114451	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	Office Supplies	ODP Business Solutions LLC	\$517.11
Check Total:					\$1,156.97
114452	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	Chemicals	OXARC, INC.	\$472.60
Check Total:					\$472.60
114453	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Tree Commission	PITKIN FOREST NURSERY	\$498.75
Check Total:					\$498.75
114454	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	Miscellaneous Services & Charges	SE Moscow Sewer District	\$4,300.80
Check Total:					\$4,300.80
114455	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Minor Equipment	SNAP-ON INC.	\$161.68
Check Total:					\$161.68
114456	10/08/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	Spence Sales & Service	\$91.99
Check Total:					\$91.99
114457	10/08/2025	General Fund	Office Supplies	Staples Advantage	\$42.14

Check #	Check Date	Fund	Account	Vendor Name	Amount
Check Total:					\$42.14
114458	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	Chemicals	THATCHER COMPANY OF MONTANA	\$8,772.16
Check Total:					\$8,772.16
114459	10/08/2025	Water Fund	Professional Services	Total Lawn Care, Inc.	\$284.00
114459	10/08/2025	Water Fund	Professional Services	Total Lawn Care, Inc.	\$346.00
Check Total:					\$630.00
114460	10/08/2025	General Fund	Advertising & Publishing	TRIBUNE PUBLISHING COMPANY	\$158.40
114460	10/08/2025	General Fund	Advertising & Publishing	TRIBUNE PUBLISHING COMPANY	\$91.12
Check Total:					\$249.52
114461	10/08/2025	Water Fund	Department Supplies	Uline	\$2,145.80
Check Total:					\$2,145.80
114462	10/08/2025	Water Fund	Lab Supplies	USABLUEBOOK	\$142.72
114462	10/08/2025	Water Fund	Lab Supplies	USABLUEBOOK	\$88.35
114462	10/08/2025	Water Fund	R & M - Equipment	USABLUEBOOK	\$2,534.97
Check Total:					\$2,766.04
114463	10/08/2025	General Fund	Department Supplies	Walter E. Nelson Co.	\$553.93
114463	10/08/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	WALTER E. NELSON CO.	\$93.98
Check Total:					\$647.91
114464	10/08/2025	Capital Projects Fund	Buildings	Wellens General Contractor	\$91,237.05
114464	10/08/2025	Water Capital Fund	Buildings	Wellens General Contractor	\$5,567.78
114464	10/08/2025	Sewer Capital Fund	Buildings	Wellens General Contractor	\$6,685.47
Check Total:					\$103,490.30
114465	10/08/2025	Sewer Fund	R & M - Equipment	WHITNEY EQUIPMENT CO	\$9,629.00
Check Total:					\$9,629.00
114466	10/08/2025	Capital Projects Fund	Subdivision Tree Fees	ZACHARY CURTIS CONSTRUCTION, LLC	\$1,800.00
Check Total:					\$1,800.00
114467	10/15/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	Amazon Capital Services	\$456.49
Check Total:					\$456.49
114468	10/15/2025	Sewer Fund	Professional Services	Anatek Labs, Inc.	\$210.00
114468	10/15/2025	Sewer Fund	Professional Services	Anatek Labs, Inc.	\$210.00
114468	10/15/2025	Sewer Fund	Professional Services	Anatek Labs, Inc.	\$252.00
114468	10/15/2025	Sewer Fund	Professional Services	Anatek Labs, Inc.	\$210.00
114468	10/15/2025	Water Fund	Professional Services	Anatek Labs, Inc.	\$200.00

Check #	Check Date	Fund	Account	Vendor Name	Amount
114468	10/15/2025	Water Fund	Professional Services	Anatek Labs, Inc.	\$200.00
				Check Total:	\$1,282.00
114469	10/15/2025	General Fund	Dues, Subscriptions & Memberships	ASSOCIATION OF IDAHO CITIES	\$10,787.20
				Check Total:	\$10,787.20
114470	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Professional Services	AUTO BODY SUPER CENTER	\$100.00
				Check Total:	\$100.00
114471	10/15/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	AUTOZONE, INC.	\$66.96
				Check Total:	\$66.96
114472	10/15/2025	Information Systems Fund	Professional Services - IS	Bitco Software, LLC	\$10,400.00
				Check Total:	\$10,400.00
114473	10/15/2025	General Fund	Travel & Meetings	Brian Nickerson	\$215.00
				Check Total:	\$215.00
114474	10/15/2025	Transit Center	R & M - Buildings	CAMTEK INC.	\$105.00
				Check Total:	\$105.00
114475	10/15/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Vehicles	CHIPMAN & TAYLOR CHEVROLET	\$33,000.00
114475	10/15/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Vehicles	CHIPMAN & TAYLOR CHEVROLET	\$(2,000.00)
				Check Total:	\$31,000.00
114476	10/15/2025	Water Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	CONSOLIDATED SUPPLY CO.	\$326.38
114476	10/15/2025	Water Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	CONSOLIDATED SUPPLY CO.	\$1,954.00
				Check Total:	\$2,280.38
114477	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Professional Services	Eastern Washington Surf Soccer Club	\$3,589.53
				Check Total:	\$3,589.53
114478	10/15/2025	Sewer Fund	R & M - Equipment	ENVIRO-CLEAN EQUIPMENT, INC.	\$1,100.00
				Check Total:	\$1,100.00
114479	10/15/2025	Sewer Fund	R & M - Equipment	Ferguson Waterworks	\$537.16
				Check Total:	\$537.16
114480	10/15/2025	General Fund	Cadet Supplies	Galls, LLC	\$106.97
				Check Total:	\$106.97
114481	10/15/2025	Transit Center	R & M - Buildings	Glacier Supply Group	\$133.06
114481	10/15/2025	General Fund	R & M - Buildings	Glacier Supply Group	\$509.55
114481	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	R & M - Buildings	Glacier Supply Group	\$367.66
114481	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	R & M - Buildings	Glacier Supply Group	\$72.83

Check #	Check Date	Fund	Account	Vendor Name	Amount
Check Total:					\$1,083.10
114482	10/15/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	GRAINGER, INC.	\$39.98
114482	10/15/2025	Fleet Management Fund	R & M - Equipment	GRAINGER, INC.	\$243.96
114482	10/15/2025	Sewer Fund	Uniform Expense	GRAINGER, INC.	\$11.73
Check Total:					\$295.67
114483	10/15/2025	Sewer Fund	Lab Supplies	Hardy Diagnostics	\$383.51
Check Total:					\$383.51
114484	10/15/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	HELBLING MACHINE & AUTO PARTS	\$385.04
Check Total:					\$385.04
114485	10/15/2025	Streets Fund	R & M - Buildings	Home Depot U.S.A, Inc.	\$105.36
114485	10/15/2025	Streets Fund	R & M - Buildings	Home Depot U.S.A, Inc.	\$105.36
Check Total:					\$210.72
114486	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Concession Supplies	IDAHO BEVERAGES, INC.	\$108.00
Check Total:					\$108.00
114487	10/15/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	Inland Fastener, Inc.	\$398.89
Check Total:					\$398.89
114488	10/15/2025	General Fund	Professional Development	Jason Summers	\$48.00
Check Total:					\$48.00
114489	10/15/2025	Water Fund	R & M - Grounds	Jeff Arnett	\$590.00
Check Total:					\$590.00
114490	10/15/2025	General Fund	Professional Development	Jurrian Hering	\$48.00
Check Total:					\$48.00
114491	10/15/2025	General Fund	Professional Development	Kris Sneve	\$48.00
Check Total:					\$48.00
114492	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Professional Development	Kyle Mallett	\$130.00
Check Total:					\$130.00
114493	10/15/2025	General Fund	Professional Services	Lexipol LLC	\$8,378.01
Check Total:					\$8,378.01
114494	10/15/2025	General Fund	Professional Development	Michael Ray	\$658.13
Check Total:					\$658.13
114495	10/15/2025	General Fund	Travel & Meetings	MOSCOW CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, INC.	\$26.00
114495	10/15/2025	General Fund	Travel & Meetings	MOSCOW CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, INC.	\$26.00

Check #	Check Date	Fund	Account	Vendor Name	Amount
Check Total:					\$52.00
114496	10/15/2025	Streets Fund	Maintenance	MOTLEY-MOTLEY, INC.	\$35,985.00
Check Total:					\$35,985.00
114497	10/15/2025	General Fund	Professional Services	Nicole Larson	\$1,500.00
Check Total:					\$1,500.00
114498	10/15/2025	Sewer Fund	R & M - Equipment	NORCO, INC.	\$567.19
Check Total:					\$567.19
114499	10/15/2025	General Fund	Professional Services	PUBLIC HEALTH DISTRICT 2	\$7,704.00
Check Total:					\$7,704.00
114500	10/15/2025	Water Fund	Professional Services	QUALITY CONTROL SERVICES, INC.	\$670.00
Check Total:					\$670.00
114501	10/15/2025	Water Fund	R & M - Grounds	RAINDROP SPRINKLERS INC.	\$65.00
Check Total:					\$65.00
114502	10/15/2025	General Fund	Professional Development	Riley Alley	\$48.00
Check Total:					\$48.00
114503	10/15/2025	Sewer Fund	Improvements	ROACH CONSTRUCTION CO.	\$1,813.50
Check Total:					\$1,813.50
114504	10/15/2025	General Fund	R & M - Buildings	SCHINDLER ELEVATOR CORPORATION	\$989.90
Check Total:					\$989.90
114505	10/15/2025	Information Systems Fund	Professional Services - IS	SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP	\$90,750.91
Check Total:					\$90,750.91
114506	10/15/2025	Information Systems Fund	Telephones & Communications	SoundLine Communications	\$1,815.47
Check Total:					\$1,815.47
114507	10/15/2025	General Fund	Professional Publications	Thomson Reuters-West	\$89.07
114507	10/15/2025	General Fund	Professional Publications	Thomson Reuters-West	\$365.88
Check Total:					\$454.95
114508	10/15/2025	MSD Community Play Fields	R & M - Grounds	TinyMobileRobots US, LLC	\$10,000.00
114508	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Other Equipment	TinyMobileRobots US, LLC	\$17,725.00
Check Total:					\$27,725.00
114509	10/15/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Other Equipment	TITAN TRUCK EQUIPMENT	\$2,815.56
Check Total:					\$2,815.56

Check #	Check Date	Fund	Account	Vendor Name	Amount
114510	10/15/2025	Water Fund	Travel & Meetings	Tyler Palmer	\$117.60
Check Total:					\$117.60
114511	10/15/2025	General Fund	Department Supplies	Walter E. Nelson Co.	\$738.70
Check Total:					\$738.70
114512	10/15/2025	Water Fund	R & M - Equipment	Western States Equipment Co.	\$2,465.71
114512	10/15/2025	Water Fund	R & M - Equipment	Western States Equipment Co.	\$1,640.63
Check Total:					\$4,106.34
114513	10/15/2025	General Fund	Janitorial Services & Supplies	ALSCO, INC.	\$53.78
114513	10/15/2025	General Fund	R & M - Equipment	ALSCO, INC.	\$53.78
114513	10/15/2025	Transit Center	Department Supplies	ALSCO, INC.	\$40.05
114513	10/15/2025	General Fund	Department Supplies	ALSCO, INC.	\$32.08
114513	10/15/2025	General Fund	Department Supplies	ALSCO, INC.	\$28.66
114513	10/15/2025	General Fund	Department Supplies	ALSCO, INC.	\$32.08
114513	10/15/2025	General Fund	Department Supplies	ALSCO, INC.	\$28.66
114513	10/15/2025	General Fund	Department Supplies	ALSCO, INC.	\$32.08
114513	10/15/2025	General Fund	Department Supplies	ALSCO, INC.	\$28.66
114513	10/15/2025	Transit Center	Department Supplies	ALSCO, INC.	\$40.05
114513	10/15/2025	Transit Center	Department Supplies	ALSCO, INC.	\$40.05
114513	10/15/2025	General Fund	R & M - Buildings	ALSCO, INC.	\$53.78
Check Total:					\$463.71
114514	10/15/2025	Capital Projects Fund	Roadway Improvement Program	ALTA SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING INC	\$803.34
114514	10/15/2025	Capital Projects Fund	Roadway Improvement Program	ALTA SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING INC	\$63.64
Check Total:					\$866.98
114515	10/15/2025	General Fund	R & M - Buildings	AM HARDWARE, INC.	\$302.00
Check Total:					\$302.00
114516	10/15/2025	Sewer Fund	Professional Services	Anatek Labs, Inc.	\$210.00
114516	10/15/2025	Sewer Fund	Professional Services	Anatek Labs, Inc.	\$210.00
Check Total:					\$420.00
114517	10/15/2025	Stormwater Fund	Uniform Expense	ARTBEAT, INC.	\$690.80
114517	10/15/2025	General Fund	Department Supplies	ARTBEAT, INC.	\$612.40
114517	10/15/2025	Streets Fund	Uniform Expense	ARTBEAT, INC.	\$65.00
Check Total:					\$1,368.20
114518	10/15/2025	General Fund	Investigations Expense	AUTO BODY SUPER CENTER	\$199.00
Check Total:					\$199.00

Check #	Check Date	Fund	Account	Vendor Name	Amount
114519	10/15/2025	Information Systems Fund	Professional Services - IS	Blue Logix, LLC	\$680.00
Check Total:					\$680.00
114520	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	R & M - Equipment	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA, INC.	\$60.26
114520	10/15/2025	Sewer Fund	Professional Services	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA, INC.	\$144.48
114520	10/15/2025	General Fund	R & M - Equipment	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA, INC.	\$99.85
114520	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Office Supplies	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA, INC.	\$33.28
114520	10/15/2025	General Fund	R & M - Equipment	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA, INC.	\$38.33
114520	10/15/2025	Water Fund	R & M - Equipment	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA, INC.	\$50.84
114520	10/15/2025	General Fund	R & M - Equipment	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA, INC.	\$59.63
114520	10/15/2025	General Fund	R & M - Equipment	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA, INC.	\$34.04
114520	10/15/2025	General Fund	R & M - Equipment	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA, INC.	\$12.20
114520	10/15/2025	General Fund	R & M - Buildings	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA, INC.	\$55.41
114520	10/15/2025	General Fund	R & M - Buildings	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA, INC.	\$28.92
114520	10/15/2025	Water Fund	R & M - Equipment	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA, INC.	\$21.30
114520	10/15/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Office Supplies	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA, INC.	\$15.81
Check Total:					\$654.35
114521	10/15/2025	Streets Fund	Uniform Expense	Crown Enterprises	\$15.00
Check Total:					\$15.00
114522	10/15/2025	General Fund	Uniform Expense	Danette Vargas	\$34.98
Check Total:					\$34.98
114523	10/15/2025	Water Fund	Professional Services	DIGLINE, INC.	\$130.65
114523	10/15/2025	Sewer Fund	Professional Services	DIGLINE, INC.	\$130.65
Check Total:					\$261.30
114524	10/15/2025	Capital Projects Fund	Buildings	GEOPROFESSIONAL INNOVATION CORPORAT	\$3,748.82
114524	10/15/2025	Water Capital Fund	Buildings	GEOPROFESSIONAL INNOVATION CORPORAT	\$141.09
114524	10/15/2025	Sewer Capital Fund	Buildings	GEOPROFESSIONAL INNOVATION CORPORAT	\$141.09
Check Total:					\$4,031.00
114525	10/15/2025	Water Fund	Professional Services	HDR ENGINEERING, INC.	\$5,485.00
Check Total:					\$5,485.00
114526	10/15/2025	General Fund	Affordable Housing Participation	Hills and Rivers Housing Trust, Inc	\$50,000.00
Check Total:					\$50,000.00
114527	10/15/2025	Capital Projects Fund	Roadway Improvement Program	HMH Engineering	\$472.76
114527	10/15/2025	Capital Projects Fund	Roadway Improvement Program	HMH Engineering	\$5,968.05
114527	10/15/2025	Capital Projects Fund	Roadway Improvement Program	HMH Engineering	\$216.51
114527	10/15/2025	Capital Projects Fund	Roadway Improvement Program	HMH Engineering	\$2,733.15

Check #	Check Date	Fund	Account	Vendor Name	Amount
114527	10/15/2025	Capital Projects Fund	Roadway Improvement Program	HMH Engineering	\$18.76
114527	10/15/2025	Capital Projects Fund	Roadway Improvement Program	HMH Engineering	\$236.80
Check Total:					\$9,646.03
114528	10/15/2025	General Fund	Insurance	HUGHES FIRE EQUIPMENT, INC.	\$2,129.89
Check Total:					\$2,129.89
114529	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Concession Supplies	IDAHO BEVERAGES, INC.	\$120.00
Check Total:					\$120.00
114530	10/15/2025	General Fund	Miscellaneous Services & Charges	IDAHO STATE POLICE	\$84.75
Check Total:					\$84.75
114531	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	R & M - Grounds	Inland North Waste	\$25.90
Check Total:					\$25.90
114532	10/15/2025	MSD Community Play Fields	R & M - Grounds	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$447.69
114532	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	R & M - Buildings	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$68.94
114532	10/15/2025	Stormwater Fund	R & M - Buildings	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$22.76
114532	10/15/2025	Sewer Fund	R & M - Equipment	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$169.99
114532	10/15/2025	Streets Fund	Maintenance	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$42.27
114532	10/15/2025	MSD Community Play Fields	R & M - Grounds	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$(120.00)
114532	10/15/2025	MSD Community Play Fields	R & M - Grounds	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$139.63
114532	10/15/2025	MSD Community Play Fields	R & M - Grounds	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$155.88
114532	10/15/2025	MSD Community Play Fields	R & M - Grounds	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$141.00
114532	10/15/2025	MSD Community Play Fields	R & M - Grounds	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$481.52
114532	10/15/2025	Water Fund	Other Miscellaneous Supplies	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$7.59
114532	10/15/2025	Stormwater Fund	Department Supplies	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$54.11
114532	10/15/2025	Stormwater Fund	Department Supplies	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$22.07
114532	10/15/2025	Stormwater Fund	Rental Property & Equipment	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$275.80
114532	10/15/2025	General Fund	Department Supplies	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$25.38
114532	10/15/2025	General Fund	Department Supplies	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$76.96
114532	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$8.99
114532	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$24.95
114532	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$(5.69)
114532	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$5.69
114532	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$11.98
114532	10/15/2025	Water Fund	Other Miscellaneous Supplies	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$65.54
114532	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	R & M - Grounds	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$(64.00)
114532	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	R & M - Grounds	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$66.24
114532	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$30.95
114532	10/15/2025	General Fund	R & M - Buildings	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$20.89

Check #	Check Date	Fund	Account	Vendor Name	Amount
114532	10/15/2025	Stormwater Fund	R & M - Buildings	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$(18.49)
114532	10/15/2025	General Fund	Department Supplies	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$5.49
114532	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$17.46
114532	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$55.28
114532	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	R & M - Grounds	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$94.32
114532	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	R & M - Grounds	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$(31.44)
114532	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	R & M - Grounds	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$51.31
114532	10/15/2025	General Fund	R & M - Buildings	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$625.31
114532	10/15/2025	General Fund	R & M - Buildings	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$466.69
114532	10/15/2025	General Fund	R & M - Buildings	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$(599.99)
114532	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$513.90
114532	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$770.05
114532	10/15/2025	Streets Fund	Maintenance	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$14.97
114532	10/15/2025	General Fund	Department Supplies	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$4,548.82
114532	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$4.46
114532	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$13.77
114532	10/15/2025	General Fund	R & M - Equipment	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$25.71
114532	10/15/2025	Water Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$23.99
114532	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	R & M - Grounds	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$5.51
114532	10/15/2025	Stormwater Fund	Department Supplies	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$238.85
114532	10/15/2025	General Fund	Downtown Maintenance	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$39.96
114532	10/15/2025	General Fund	Downtown Maintenance	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$17.09
114532	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$15.49
114532	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$46.75
114532	10/15/2025	Water Fund	Department Supplies	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$1.75
114532	10/15/2025	Capital Projects Fund	Subdivision Trees	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$200.00
114532	10/15/2025	General Fund	R & M - Buildings	MOSCOW & PULLMAN BUILDING SUPPLY	\$20.99
Check Total:					\$9,345.13
114533	10/15/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Shop Supplies	MUNDY'S MACHINE & WELDING	\$10.16
Check Total:					\$10.16
114534	10/15/2025	MSD Community Play Fields	R & M - Grounds	NORTH IDAHO CRUSHING, INC.	\$455.85
Check Total:					\$455.85
114535	10/15/2025	General Fund	Recruitment Expense	PERSONNEL EVALUATION, INC.	\$25.00
Check Total:					\$25.00
114536	10/15/2025	General Fund	Office Supplies	Phillip Baunach	\$19.06
Check Total:					\$19.06
114537	10/15/2025	General Fund	Department Supplies	Rosauers Supermarkets, Inc.	\$15.12

Check #	Check Date	Fund	Account	Vendor Name	Amount
Check Total:					\$15.12
114538	10/15/2025	Water Fund	Water Conservation Program	SiteOne Landscape Supply, LLC	\$845.03
Check Total:					\$845.03
114539	10/15/2025	Sewer Fund	R & M - Equipment	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$82.99
114539	10/15/2025	Streets Fund	Maintenance	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$17.52
114539	10/15/2025	Streets Fund	Maintenance	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$9.98
114539	10/15/2025	Streets Fund	Maintenance	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$14.97
114539	10/15/2025	Fleet Management Fund	R & M - Equipment	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$239.00
114539	10/15/2025	Streets Fund	Uniform Expense	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$144.49
114539	10/15/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Office Supplies	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$57.76
114539	10/15/2025	Water Fund	Other Miscellaneous Supplies	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$32.47
114539	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$13.58
114539	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	R & M - Grounds	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$29.98
114539	10/15/2025	General Fund	Department Supplies	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$4.79
114539	10/15/2025	General Fund	R & M - Buildings	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$639.60
114539	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$7.16
114539	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$75.95
114539	10/15/2025	Water Fund	Other Miscellaneous Supplies	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$50.97
114539	10/15/2025	Water Fund	Other Miscellaneous Supplies	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$31.97
114539	10/15/2025	General Fund	R & M - Equipment	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$106.96
114539	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$10.43
114539	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$114.96
114539	10/15/2025	MSD Community Play Fields	R & M - Grounds	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$3.16
114539	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	R & M - Grounds	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$48.98
114539	10/15/2025	MSD Community Play Fields	R & M - Grounds	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$19.99
114539	10/15/2025	Stormwater Fund	Department Supplies	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$89.98
114539	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	R & M - Grounds	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$18.98
114539	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	R & M - Grounds	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$18.98
114539	10/15/2025	MSD Community Play Fields	Janitorial Services & Supplies	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$50.45
114539	10/15/2025	Water Fund	Department Supplies	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$149.50
114539	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Minor Equipment	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$4,900.00
114539	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$5.49
114539	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	R & M - Grounds	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$79.95
114539	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	R & M - Grounds	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$790.00
114539	10/15/2025	General Fund	Department Supplies	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$179.99
114539	10/15/2025	General Fund	Department Supplies	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$7.29
114539	10/15/2025	General Fund	R & M - Equipment	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$31.84
114539	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Uniform Expense	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$389.97
114539	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	R & M - Grounds	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$14.77

Check #	Check Date	Fund	Account	Vendor Name	Amount
114539	10/15/2025	Water Fund	Other Miscellaneous Supplies	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$45.98
114539	10/15/2025	Fleet Management Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$18.99
114539	10/15/2025	MSD Community Play Fields	Department Supplies	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$24.99
114539	10/15/2025	General Fund	R & M - Buildings	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$13.99
114539	10/15/2025	Water Fund	Other Miscellaneous Supplies	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$29.78
114539	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$39.90
114539	10/15/2025	General Fund	Department Supplies	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$9.96
114539	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	Department Supplies	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$12.69
114539	10/15/2025	Water Fund	Operations & Maintenance Parts	Spence Hardware & Supply, Inc.	\$23.96
Check Total:					\$8,705.09
114540	10/15/2025	Water Fund	Meters	SPOKANE WILBERT VAULT CO	\$7,590.00
Check Total:					\$7,590.00
114541	10/15/2025	Streets Fund	Maintenance	TRAFFIC SAFETY SUPPLY CO INC	\$(98.61)
114541	10/15/2025	Streets Fund	Maintenance	TRAFFIC SAFETY SUPPLY CO INC	\$231.01
114541	10/15/2025	Streets Fund	Traffic Control	TRAFFIC SAFETY SUPPLY CO INC	\$380.09
Check Total:					\$512.49
114542	10/15/2025	General Fund	Uniform Expense	Uniforms2Gear,Inc.	\$313.36
114542	10/15/2025	General Fund	Uniform Expense	Uniforms2Gear,Inc.	\$29.99
Check Total:					\$343.35
114543	10/15/2025	Recreation & Culture	R & M - Grounds	Washington State University	\$687.16
Check Total:					\$687.16
114544	10/15/2025	Sewer Fund	R & M - Equipment	Western States Equipment Co.	\$694.80
Check Total:					\$694.80

Check #	Check Date	Fund	Account	Vendor Name	Amount
				Total Amount Being Paid:	\$1,288,603.32

COMMITTEE / CITY COUNCIL STAFF REPORT

DATE: Monday, October 20, 2025



AGENDA ITEM TITLE

Lot Line Adjustment between 1204 Spruce Circle and 1204 Thatuna Avenue - Lucy Falcy

RESPONSIBLE STAFF

Lucy Falcy, Planner

ADDITIONAL PRESENTER(S)

Michael Ray, Assistant CD Director/Planning Manager

DESCRIPTION

The applicants, Thomas McDonough and Chadburn and Camberly Daniels, are requesting a lot line adjustment between two properties located at 1204 Thatuna Avenue and 1204 Spruce Circle. The proposed lot line adjustment would increase the lot size of 1204 Spruce Circle from approximately 12,000 sf to approximately 13,282 sf and reduce 1204 Thatuna from 12,907 sf to 11,625 sf (a redistribution of 1,282 sf.) The applicants are requesting the lot line adjustment to resolve the encroachment of an existing fence on the McDonough property which has historically been understood to be the common property line. Both lots are part of the Evergreen Hills subdivision and are zoned Low-Density Single Family Residential (R-1). The R-1 Zoning District requires a minimum lot area of 9,600 square feet and a minimum lot width of 80 feet. The proposed lot line adjustment does not affect access to either lot. The proposed lot line adjustment meets all zoning code requirements, including building setbacks. This item was reviewed at the October 13, 2025 Public Works/Finance Committee meeting and recommended for approval.

REVIEWED BY

Public Works/Finance Committee

PROPOSED ACTIONS

PROPOSED ACTION: Approve the lot line adjustment request.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Approve the lot line adjustment request.

OTHER RESOURCES

FISCAL IMPACT

PERSONNEL IMPACT

ATTACHMENTS

1. Application Materials.2

W + R + M**Westberg Roepke Moore**

An Idaho Professional Limited Liability Company

Attorneys and Counselors at Law

**Licensed in ID, WA & CO

*Licensed in ID & WA

530 South Asbury St., #2

Moscow, ID 83843

Phone: (208) 883-1520

Fax: (208) 883-1521

**Aaron D. Roepke: aroepke@wrm-law.com

*Cody R. Moore: cmoore@wrm-law.com

*Zachary B. Cooper: zcooper@wrm-law.com

July 24, 2025

Mr. Mike Ray
 City of Moscow
 Community Development
 504 S. Washington Street
 Moscow, Idaho 83843

RE: *Lot Line Adjustment between 1204 Spruce Circle, Moscow (Daniels Property)
 and 1204 Thatuna Avenue, Moscow (McDonough Property)*

Dear Mr. Ray:

This office represents Chadburn Daniels and Camberly Daniels, who reside at 1204 Spruce Circle, Moscow, Idaho. This letter is intended to describe the desire of the Daniels and their neighbor, Thomas McDonough, who resides at 1204 Thatuna Avenue, Moscow, Idaho, to request the City approve a small lot line adjustment between the two properties.

The Daniels and Mr. McDonough executed a recordable Settlement Agreement dated April 1, 2024. By the terms of this Agreement, the parties agreed that the boundary line between the two properties would be the existing fence and that McDonough would deed to Daniels that portion of his property that contained the existing fence to eliminate any encroachments unto the McDonough property. A copy of the Settlement Agreement and an unsigned Quitclaim Deed are enclosed with this letter.

Also enclosed herewith is a Record of Survey dated June 27, 2025, and recorded in Latah County as Instrument No. 640528 showing the two properties. I've highlighted the area where the proposed lot line adjustment is to take place.

Based upon the foregoing, I request on behalf of my clients that your office begin the process for approval of this lot line adjustment. I have enclosed a check for \$264.00 (\$230.00 for the lot line adjustment application fee and \$17.00 for each affected lot).



W + R + M

Westberg Roepke Moore

An Idaho Professional Limited Liability Company

Attorneys and Counselors at Law

**Licensed in ID, WA & CO

*Licensed in ID & WA

530 South Asbury St., #2

Moscow, ID 83843

Phone: (208) 883-1520

Fax: (208) 883-1521

*Aron D. Roepke: aroepke@wrp-law.com

*Cody R. Moore: cmoores@wrp-law.com

*Zachary B. Cooper: zcooper@wrp-law.com

Please contact me should you need further information, and I'll provide it as soon as possible.

Sincerely,

WESTBERG ROEPKE MOORE, PLLC



Cody R. Moore

CRM/tc
cc: clients
Enclosures



Daniels Property

Lot 17, Block 1, Evergreen Hills Addition to the City of Moscow, as shown by the recorded plat thereof, records of Latah County, State of Idaho

AND

A parcel of land located in Lot 16 of Block 1 of Evergreen Hills Addition of the City of Moscow, Section 5, Township 39 North, Range 5 West of the Boise Meridian, Latah County, Idaho, described as follows:

BEGINNING at the northwest corner of Lot 16; Thence along the north line thereof, S 89°12'54" E, 110.08 feet to the northeast corner of Lot 16; Thence along the east line thereof, S 00°14'12" W, 7.68 feet; Thence leaving said east line, S 84°51'31" W, 68.77 feet; Thence N 82°29'53" W, 41.96 feet to a point on the west line of Lot 16; Thence along said west line, N 00°20'08" E, 9.87 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING.**

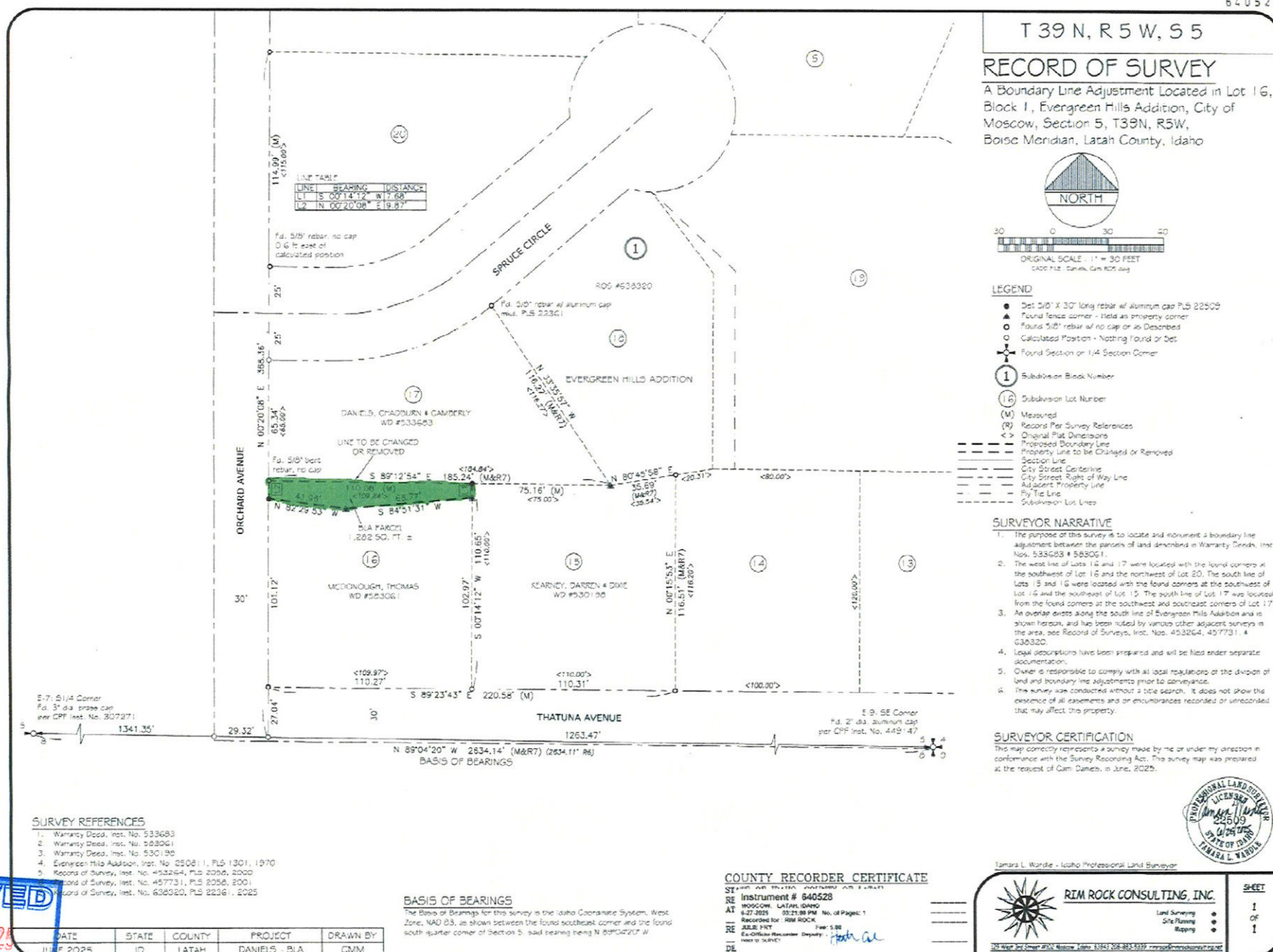
McDonough Property

Lot 16, Block 1, Evergreen Hills Addition to the City of Moscow, as shown by the recorded plat thereof, records of Latah County, State of Idaho

EXCEPTING THEREFROM:

A parcel of land located in Lot 16 of Block 1 of Evergreen Hills Addition of the City of Moscow, Section 5, Township 39 North, Range 5 West of the Boise Meridian, Latah County, Idaho, described as follows:

BEGINNING at the northwest corner of Lot 16; Thence along the north line thereof, S 89°12'54" E, 110.08 feet to the northeast corner of Lot 16; Thence along the east line thereof, S 00°14'12" W, 7.68 feet; Thence leaving said east line, S 84°51'31" W, 68.77 feet; Thence N 82°29'53" W, 41.96 feet to a point on the west line of Lot 16; Thence along said west line, N 00°20'08" E, 9.87 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING.**



T 39 N, R 5 W, S 5

RECORD OF SURVEY

A Boundary Line Adjustment Located in Lot 16,
Block 1, Evergreen Hills Addition, City of
Moscow, Section 5, T39N, R5W,
Boise Meridian, Latah County, Idaho



30 0 30 60
ORIGINAL SCALE - 1" = 30 FEET
CADD FILE: Daniels_Cad_RCS.dwg

LEGEND

- Set 5/8" X 30" long rebar w/ aluminum cap PLS 22509
- ▲ Found fence corner - field as property corner
- Found 5/8" rebar w/ no cap or as described
- Calculated Position - Nothing Found or Set
- ⊕ Found Section or 1/4 Section Corner

- ① Subdivision Block Number
- ① Subdivision Lot Number

- (M) Measured
- (R) Record Per Survey References
- <> Original Plat Dimensions
- Proposed Boundary Line
- Property Line to be Changed or Removed
- Section Line
- City Street Centerline
- City Street Right of Way Line
- Adjacent Property Line
- Fly Tie Line
- Subdivision Lot Lines

SURVEYOR NARRATIVE

- The purpose of this survey is to locate and monument a boundary line adjustment between the parcels of land described in Warranty Deeds, Inst. Nos. 533603 & 563061.
- The east line of Lots 16 and 17 were located with the found corners at the southwest of Lot 16 and the northwest of Lot 20. The south line of Lots 15 and 16 were located with the found corners at the southwest of Lot 16 and the southeast of Lot 15. The south line of Lot 17 was located from the found corners at the southwest and southeast corners of Lot 17.
- An overlap exists along the south line of Evergreen Hills Addition and is shown herein, and has been noted by various other adjacent surveys in the area, see Record of Surveys, Inst. Nos. 453264, 457731, & 638320.
- Legal descriptions have been prepared and will be filed under separate documentation.
- Owner is responsible to comply with all local regulations of the division of land and boundary, no adjustments prior to conveyance.
- This survey was conducted without a title search. It does not show the existence of all easements and or encumbrances recorded or unrecorded that may affect this property.

SURVEYOR CERTIFICATION

This map correctly represents a survey made by me or under my direction in conformance with the Survey Recording Act. This map was prepared at the request of Cam Daniels, in June, 2025.

PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR RECORDING

Tamara L. Waddle - Idaho Professional Land Surveyor

PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR
LICENSED
22509
STATE OF IDAHO
TAMARA L. WADDLE

COUNTY RECORDER CERTIFICATE

STATE OF IDAHO, COUNTY OF LATAH
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
AT _____ THIS _____ DAY OF _____

RECORDER

DEPUTY



RIM ROCK CONSULTING, INC.

Land Surveying
Site Planning
Mapping

SHEET
1
OF
1

300 West 1st Street, #201 Moscow, Idaho 83441 (208) 881-3130 www.rimrockconsulting.com

Details shown in
Exhibit C

LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	S 00°14'12" W	7.68
L2	N 00°20'08" E	9.87

Found 5/8" rebar, no cap
N48°E, 0.8 ft from
calculated position
<34.70>

SPRUCE CIRCLE

R05 #638320

Found 5/8" rebar w/ aluminum cap
mkd. PLS 2236

EVERGREEN HILLS ADDITION

DANIELS, CHADBURN & CAMERLY

WD #533603

LINE TO BE CHANGED

ON 4/10/2025

38'

rebar, no cap

N 00°20'08" E

64.83'

<65.00>

110.08' (M)

S 89°12'54" E

68.77' (M)

<109.84>

S 84°51'31" W

110.65' (M)

<110.00>

102.97' W

S 00°14'12" W

110.65' (M)

<110.00>

S 89°23'43" E

220.58'

<109.97>

110.27'

<110.00>

1263.47'

N 89°04'20" W

2634.14' (M&R7)

(2634.11' R6)

BASIS OF BEARINGS

1341.35'

29.32'

27.04'

30'

30'

30'

30'

30'

30'

30'

30'

30'

30'

30'

30'

5-7: 5/8" Corner
Found 3" dia. brass cap
mkd. CPF Inst. No. 307271

5-9: 5/8" Corner
Found 2" dia. aluminum cap
mkd. CPF Inst. No. 449147

SURVEY REFERENCES

- Warranty Deed, Inst. No. 533603
- Warranty Deed, Inst. No. 563061
- Warranty Deed, Inst. No. 530195
- Evergreen Hills Addition, Inst. No. 250811, PLS 1301, 1970
- Record of Survey, Inst. No. 453264, PLS 2055, 2000
- Record of Survey, Inst. No. 457731, PLS 2055, 2001
- Record of Survey, Inst. No. 638320, PLS 22361, 2025

BASIS OF BEARINGS

The Basis of Bearings for this survey is the Idaho Coordinate System, West
Zone, NAD 83, as shown between the found southeast corner and the found
south quarter corner of Section 5, said bearing being N. 89°24'20" W.



SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

Effective April 1, 2024 CHADBURN DANIELS and CAMBERLY DANIELS, husband and wife, (collectively "Daniels"), and THOMAS C. MCDONOUGH, ("McDonough"), in consideration of the mutual promises hereinafter set forth, agree as follows:

RECITALS

A. The parties own neighboring real properties located in the City of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho;

B. Daniels is the owner of real property described as **EXHIBIT "A"** ("Daniels Property");

C. McDonough is the owner of real property described as **EXHIBIT "B"** ("McDonough Property");

D. Whereas, a dispute has arisen related to the property line between the Daniels Property and the McDonough Property to-wit: There exists a fence between the properties that has historically been treated as the boundary line. McDonough has alleged that the long-time fence that separates the property is several feet onto his property and that plantings and other incidents of use by the Daniels are on the McDonough Property (the "Dispute").

E. The parties now desire to resolve this dispute by entering into an agreement as to the boundary line as follows:

AGREEMENT

1. **Boundary Line Agreement.** The Parties shall agree that the boundary line between the two properties shall be the existing fence and in accordance with the boundary line illustrated at **EXHIBIT "C"**. To give effect to this boundary line agreement, the parties intend that a survey shall be completed as described herein and that a quitclaim deed as described herein shall be executed based upon the survey.

2. **Survey and Boundary Line Adjustment.** Daniels shall cause a survey to be completed by a professional licensed surveyor and shall be responsible for all costs associated therewith and for any costs related to the boundary line adjustment process through the City of Moscow.

3. **Quitclaim Deed.** Based upon the legal description provided by the surveyor employed by Daniels, McDonough shall execute a quitclaim deed to Daniels for the portion of the McDonough Property containing the existing fence. Daniels shall be responsible for the costs related to preparation and recording the quitclaim deed.

4. **Partial Release of McDonough Deed of Trust.** McDonough shall apply to the beneficiary of that deed of trust recorded in Latah County as Instrument No. 583062 and which encumbers his property (currently Potlatch No. 1 Federal Credit Union) to partially release from said deed of trust the portion of the McDonough Property being transferred to Daniels.

5. **Cooperation.** The parties shall fully cooperate with any process necessary to give effect to this Agreement, including but not limited to the execution of all documents and instruments required by the City of Moscow for the approval of a boundary line adjustment according to the terms of this Agreement.

6. **Release.** Except for the obligations of the parties to comply with this Agreement, each party, its heirs and assigns, hereby forever, waive, release and hold harmless the other for any claim, cause of action, costs, or damages, of any kind whatsoever, related to the Dispute.

7. **Recording.** This Agreement may be recorded by either party in the County Records of Latah County, and may be done so by either party. Upon receipt of the recorded Agreement the filing party shall provide the other with a copy of the same.

8. **Legal Fees and Costs.** If a suit, action, or other proceeding arising out of or related to this Agreement is instituted by either party, the substantially prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable legal fees and costs, including but not limited to its attorney's fees.

9. **Governing Law, Jurisdiction, and Venue.** The legal rights and obligations of the parties this Agreement shall be determined in accordance with the laws of the State of Idaho. In the event that any suit or action shall be brought in connection with any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the parties hereby agree that jurisdiction and venue of such suit or action shall properly be in Latah County, Idaho.

10. **Application to Agents.** The terms of this Agreement shall inure and apply to each party's employees, family members, and agents and it is the responsibility of each party to ensure any such persons abide by the terms of this Agreement.

11. **Binding Effect.** The duration of this Agreement is perpetual and the terms, conditions, and covenants contained herein run with the land and are binding upon the heirs, successors, and assigns of each of the parties hereto.

12. **Severability.** Should any provisions of this Agreement be declared invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions hereof shall remain in full force and effect.

13. **Modification.** This Agreement may be modified or amended only by a written agreement signed by each of the parties hereto.

14. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which will be deemed to be an original copy of this Agreement and all of which, when taken together, will be deemed to constitute one and the same agreement.

15. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement is the entire agreement between the parties and all prior and contemporaneous negotiations and agreements, oral and/or written, are merged herein.

16. **Time is of the Essence.** Time is of the essence in the performance of this Agreement and each and every condition and covenant hereof.

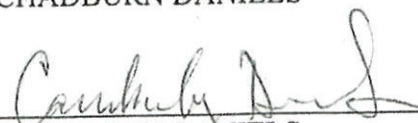
(remainder of page intentionally left blank)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement the day and year hereinabove first written.

DATED: 08/23/2024


CHADBURN DANIELS

DATED: 8-23-2024


CAMBERLY DANIELS

DATED: 9/4/2024


THOMAS D. MCDONOUGH

SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

-5-

Westberg Roepke Moore, PLLC
530 S. Asbury St. Ste. 2
Moscow, Idaho 83843
208.883.1520

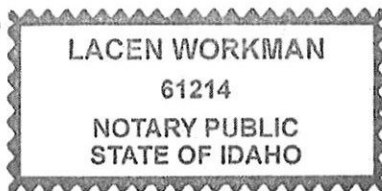


STATE OF IDAHO)
) ss.
 County of Latah)

On this 23rd day of August, 2024, before me the undersigned a Notary Public in and for the State of Idaho, personally appeared CHADBURN DANIELS and CAMBERLY DANIELS, husband and wife, known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same as their free and voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year in this certificate first above written.

(seal)



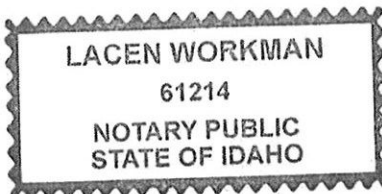
Lacen Workman
 Notary Public in and for the State of Idaho
 Residing at: Garfield, WA
 My commission expires: 03/11/2025

STATE OF IDAHO)
) ss.
 County of Latah)

On this 4th day of September, 2024, before me the undersigned a Notary Public in and for the State of Idaho, personally appeared THOMAS D. MCDONOUGH, whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same as their free and voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year in this certificate first above written.

(seal)



Lacen Workman
 Notary Public in and for the State of Idaho
 Residing at: Garfield, WA
 My commission expires: 03/11/2025

EXHIBIT "A"
Daniels Property

Lot 17, Block 1, Evergreen Hills Addition to the City of Moscow, as shown by the recorded plat thereof, records of Latah County, State of Idaho.



SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

-7-

Westberg Roepke Moore, PLLC
530 S. Asbury St. Ste. 2
Moscow, Idaho 83843
208.883.1520

EXHIBIT "B"
McDonough Property

Lot 16, Block 1, Evergreen Hills Addition to the City of Moscow, as shown by the recorded plat thereof, records of Latah County, State of Idaho.

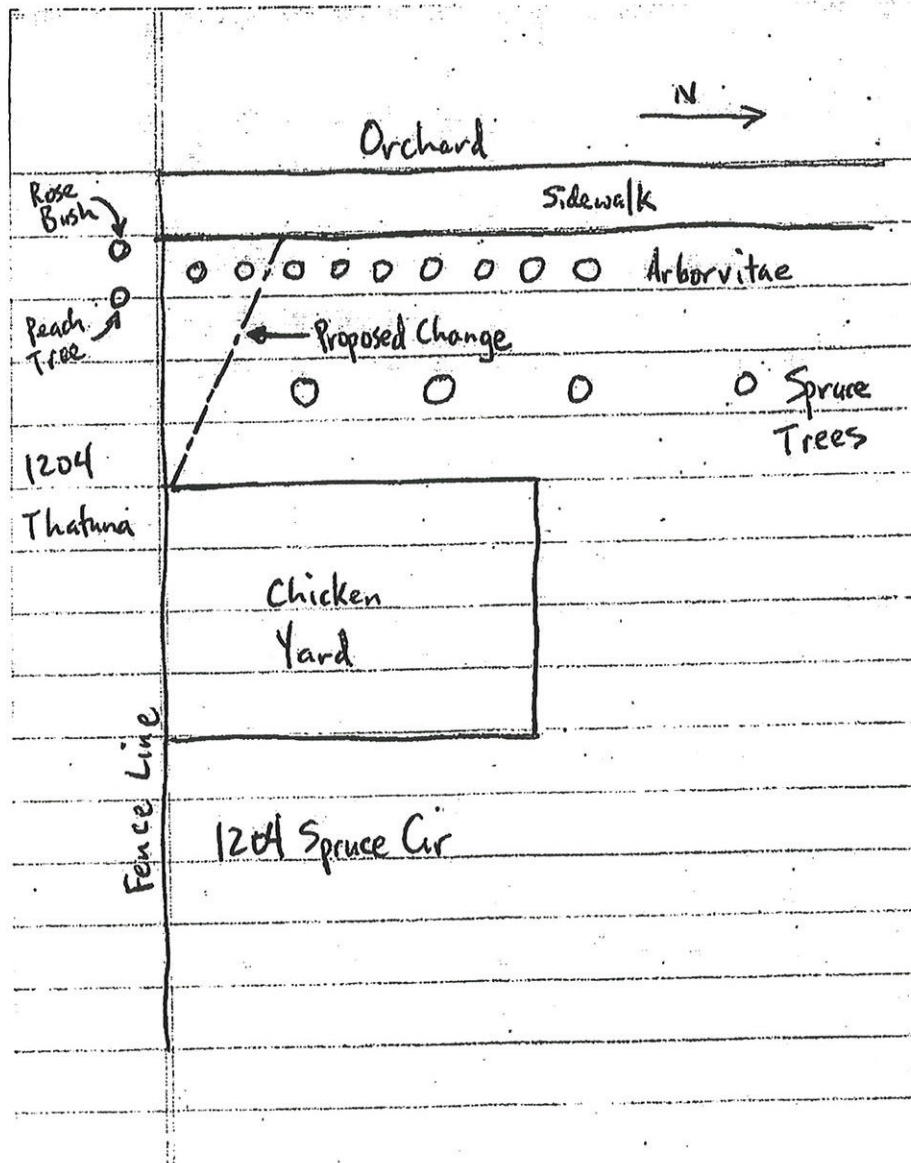


SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

-8-

Westberg Roepke Moore, PLLC
530 S. Asbury St. Ste. 2
Moscow, Idaho 83843
208.883.1520

EXHIBIT "C"
Boundary Line Illustration



Detail of west portion of proposed Lot Line
 Adjustment, not to scale.



QUITCLAIM DEED

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, THOMAS C. McDONOUGH, an unmarried man, ("Grantor"), does hereby convey, remise, release and forever quitclaim unto CHADBURN T. DANIELS and CAMBERLY J. DANIELS, husband and wife, (collectively "Grantee"), whose current address is 1204 Spruce Circle, Moscow, Idaho 83843, all present right, title and interest in the following described real property in the County of Latah, State of Idaho, to-wit:

A parcel of land located in Lot 16 of Block 1 of Evergreen Hills Addition of the City of Moscow, Section 5, Township 39 North, Range 5 West of the Boise Meridian, Latah County, Idaho, described as follows:

BEGINNING at the northwest corner of Lot 16; Thence along the north line thereof, S 89°12'54" E, 110.08 feet to the northeast corner of Lot 16; Thence along the east line thereof, S 00°14'12" W, 7.68 feet; Thence leaving said east line, S 84°51'31" W, 68.77 feet; Thence N 82°29'53" W, 41.96 feet to a point on the west line of Lot 16; Thence along said west line, N 00°20'08" E, 9.87 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

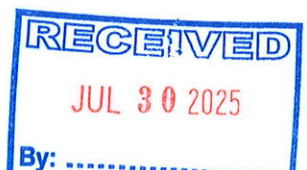
TOGETHER WITH ALL tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said premises, with their appurtenances unto the said Grantee, its heirs and assigns forever.

DATED: _____

THOMAS C. McDONOUGH

QUITCLAIM DEED - 1



Received 07-30-2025

STATE OF IDAHO)
) ss.
County of Latah)

On this ____ day of _____, 2025, before me, the undersigned a Notary Public in and for said State, personally appeared THOMAS C. McDONOUGH, known or identified to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as his free and voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the date last above written.

(SEAL)

Notary Public for the State of Idaho.
Residing at _____
My commission expires: _____

RECEIVED
JUL 30 2025
By:
Received 07-30-2025

COMMITTEE / CITY COUNCIL STAFF REPORT

DATE: Monday, October 20, 2025



AGENDA ITEM TITLE

Approval of Axon Enterprise, Inc. Purchase Agreement (ACTION ITEM) — Anthony Dahlinger

RESPONSIBLE STAFF

Anthony Dahlinger, Police Chief

ADDITIONAL PRESENTER(S)

DESCRIPTION

The Moscow Police Department's current inventory of Body Worn Cameras (BWC), in-car camera systems, and X26 Tasers have reached, or are nearing the end of their service life and/or are no longer being supported. MPD is currently contracted with Watchguard, which is a part of Motorola Solutions, for their BWC and in-car camera systems through June 2026. With the impending need to replace current equipment and the end of the current contract approaching, MPD researched several different potential vendors, including Motorola Solutions, Utility, and Axon Enterprise, Inc. Axon was identified as the preferred vendor as it is the best value, and it will allow for MPD to purchase and upgrade all three equipment systems with a single vendor. This purchase would be made under the National Association of State Procurement Officials (NASPO) cooperative purchasing agreement, which allows public entities to purchase products under other public entity competitive procurements. This purchase agreement would be in effect for a five (5) year term. The funds for this purchase have already been identified and earmarked from the General Fund accumulation, as well as \$200,000.00, which was reimbursed to the City of Moscow by Whitcom stemming from a multi-year billing error discovered this past year. Staff has prepared a Resolution authorizing participation in the NASPO cooperative purchasing program and purchase agreement for the Council's consideration.

REVIEWED BY

Administration and Legal

PROPOSED ACTIONS

PROPOSED ACTIONS: Approve the purchase agreement with Axon Enterprises and the associated NASPO participation resolution; or provide staff further direction.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Approve the purchase agreement with Axon Enterprises and the associated NASPO participation resolution

OTHER RESOURCES

FISCAL IMPACT

PERSONNEL IMPACT

ATTACHMENTS

1. Axon Purchase Agreement Memo
2. Resolution 2025 -NASPO Value Point Cooperative Purchasing Approval_final
3. Cooperative Purchase Agreement_Axon_final with attachments



Moscow Police Department MEMORANDUM



Office of the Chief of Police

October 9, 2025

To: Bill Belknap, City Administrator; City Council Members

From: Chief Anthony Dahlinger *AD*

Subject: Axon Purchase Agreement

With technological advancements such as Tasers and Body Worn Cameras (BWC), society has come to expect that law enforcement will utilize many of these items as they have shown to aid in transparency and public safety. The Moscow community has no less expectations, especially due to the fact that the Moscow Police Department has utilized these advancements for many years.

MPD's current provider for BWC and in-car cameras is Watchguard, which is owned by Motorola Solutions. The police department has been with Watchguard since 2012, and our current contract expires in June 2026. For background, when MPD initially contracted with Watchguard, our City of Moscow Information Systems Department managed all of our data within a local server. Some years later the decision was made to migrate all of our data to the Watchguard cloud-based system, which is what we continue to use today. However, when our current contract with Watchguard was signed, we were unaware that it did not include any future upgrades to our current fleet of BWC and In-car camera systems.

The current models of our camera systems are the V300 BWC's and the 4RE in-car camera systems. In approximately November of 2024, I learned that Watchguard was no longer supporting the 4RE in-car cameras and they were being phased out. We also began experiencing several issues with our V300 cameras including battery swelling, internal problems which led to cameras suddenly turning off during recordings and also recordings being erased and never transferring to the cloud.

Near the same time, I also learned from our department's Taser instructors that our current inventory of X26 Tasers were reaching the end of life and were scheduled to be phased out by Axon Enterprise, Inc. (formally named Taser) within four years. With this information, I began exploring options for replacement.

I contacted three companies, Motorola Solutions, Utility and Axon. It should be noted that Axon is the sole provider for Tasers and they are not available with any other company. The following table illustrates the quotes received from the various companies for the replacement of our BWC's, in-car camera systems and Tasers.

<u>Company</u>	<u>BWC/In-Car Cameras</u>	<u>Tasers</u>	<u>Total</u>
Watchguard	\$314,030	\$187,185	\$501,215
Utility	\$365,000	\$187,185	\$552,185
Axon	\$399,183.66	Included	\$399,183.66

All quotes received also included cloud storage for data, access to each company's online storage portals, etc. and are a part of five (5) year service plans, which is current industry standard with each company being very similar in this regard.

Axon was identified as the preferred company as their quote was significantly more affordable, it included everything (BWC's, in-car camera systems, and Taser 10's) as well as set-up, installation, training and a five (5) year service plan. This service plan includes yearly allotments of Taser cartridges for both training and use in the field, replacement of any damaged, malfunctioning or destroyed cameras as well as a replacement of all BWC's with new cameras approximately halfway through agreement period. Also included in the plan, Axon will send personnel to Moscow to complete the initial installation of all in-car camera systems, alleviating the Fleet Department from having to do so.

In regard to funding this equipment purchase, City Council has already identified and approved one-time funds from both the General Fund surplus and \$200,000.00 that was reimbursed to the City from Whitcom due to a multi-year billing error.

It is with the above information that I am requesting City Council approve an agreement between the City of Moscow and Axon Enterprises, Inc. to purchase BWC's, in-car camera systems and Taser 10's as quoted, for a five (5) year term.

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-__

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY OF MOSCOW, IDAHO, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION OF THE STATE OF IDAHO, AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF MOSCOW TO PARTICIPATE IN THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE PROCUREMENT OFFICIALS (NASPO) VALUEPOINT COOPERATIVE PURCHASING PROGRAM FOR PURCHASES AS DEEMED BENEFICIAL TO THE CITY; AND PROVIDING THIS RESOLUTION SHALL BE EFFECTIVE UPON ITS PASSAGE AND APPROVAL.

WHEREAS, Idaho Code § 67-2807 authorizes political subdivisions of the State of Idaho to participate in cooperative purchasing agreements with the State of Idaho, other Idaho political subdivisions, other government entities, or associations thereof with the approval of its governing board; and

WHEREAS, Idaho Code § 67-2349 requires, to the extent permitted by federal laws and regulations, any public body to provide preference to vendors for services and goods domiciled in the State of Idaho; and

WHEREAS, National Association of State Procurement Officials ValuePoint (hereinafter “NASPO”) is a cooperative purchasing program that conducts public competitive procurements compliant with state statutes; and

WHEREAS, the State of Idaho is a Participating Entity of the NASPO cooperative purchasing program; and

WHEREAS, utilization of the NASPO cooperative purchasing program provides for an efficient means of procuring certain goods and services; and

WHEREAS, prior to making any purchase under the NASPO program, the City will conduct an assessment to determine if there are any vendors for services and goods domiciled in the State of Idaho that can provide the same goods and services for an equivalent cost in accordance with Idaho Code § 67-2349;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Mayor and City Council of the City of Moscow that all matters stated above are true and correct and are incorporated herein by reference as if copied in their entirety and shall be adopted with the following:

1. That the City of Moscow is authorized to participate and make purchases through the NASPO ValuePoint cooperative purchasing program.
2. That this Resolution shall be effective upon its passage and approval.

PASSED on Motion by the Following Vote:

	Aye	Nay	Abstain	Absent
Hailey Lewis	_____	_____	_____	_____

Gina Taruscio _____
Drew Davis _____
Julia Parker _____
Sandra Kelly _____
Bryce Blankenship _____

ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of Moscow, Idaho and **APPROVED** by the Mayor of the City of Moscow, this _____ day of _____, 2025.

Arthur D. Bettge, Mayor

CERTIFICATION and ATTESTATION. I hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Resolution passed at a regular meeting of the City Council, City of Moscow, held on _____, 2025 and attest to the Mayor's signature.

Laurie M. Hopkins, City Clerk

PURCHASE AGREEMENT
BETWEEN CITY OF MOSCOW, IDAHO
AND AXON ENTERPRISE, INC.

THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT BETWEEN CITY OF MOSCOW, IDAHO AND AXON ENTERPRISE, INC. (hereinafter “Agreement”) is made and entered into between City of Moscow, Idaho, a municipal corporation of the State of Idaho, 206 East Third Street, Moscow, Idaho, 83843 (hereinafter “CITY”), and Axon Enterprise, Inc., 17800 North 85th Street, Scottsdale, Arizona, 85255 (hereinafter “SELLER”).

WHEREAS, Idaho Code § 67-2807 allows for cooperative purchasing to promote the efficient and cost-effective procurement of goods, services, and public works construction among political subdivisions, other government entities, or associations that offers its goods or services as a result of competitive solicitation process; and

WHEREAS, the State of Oklahoma entered into a Cooperative Purchasing Master Agreement with Axon Enterprise, Inc., No. OK-MA-145-21-100 (hereinafter “Master Agreement”) for Public Safety/Law Enforcement Video Products, Services and Solutions for use by eligible purchasing entities on September 21, 2023, with Amendments 1 and 2, included as Attachment “A” and incorporated herein by this reference; and

WHEREAS, the State of Idaho entered into a cooperative purchasing agreement with SELLER pursuant to the Master Agreement (hereinafter “Participating Addendum”) on behalf of State of Idaho agencies, institutions, departments, and eligible public agencies as defined by Idaho Code § 67-2327 on May 28, 2024, as provided in the Participating Addendum No. PADD#20245668, included as Attachment “B” and incorporated herein by this reference; and

WHEREAS, CITY is considered an eligible public agency pursuant to Idaho Code § 67-2327 and desires to purchase public safety/law enforcement video products, services and solutions as a Participating Entity pursuant to the Master Agreement and the Participating Addendum; and

WHEREAS, Moscow City Council authorized the purchase of the public safety/law enforcement communications products, services, and solutions described herein through Resolution utilizing the Master Agreement with SELLER and the State of Idaho’s Participating Addendum as described herein;

NOW THEREFORE, it is agreed, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises between the Parties hereto, that all matters stated above are found to be true and correct and are incorporated herein by reference as if copied in their entirety and shall be adopted with the following:

SECTION I: Purchase

1. SELLER agrees to sell and CITY agrees to buy public safety/law enforcement video products, services and solutions as detailed in the quote provided by SELLER, (hereinafter

“Goods”) detailed in Attachment “C” and incorporated herein by this reference, for a total amount not to exceed Three Hundred Ninety-Nine Thousand, One hundred Eighty-Three Dollars and Sixty-Six cents (\$399,183.66) to be paid within thirty (30) days after receipt of the goods and invoice.

2. Goods are being purchased pursuant to the Cooperative Purchasing Master Agreement No. OK-MA-145-21-100, Attachment “A”, the Participating Addendum executed by the State of Idaho, No. PADD#20245668, Attachment “B”, and this Agreement. The terms, rights and responsibilities included in Attachment “A” and “B” apply to this Agreement, in addition to the following terms.

SECTION II: Shipment and Delivery

1. SELLER shall, at its cost, package the Goods in accordance with industry approved commercial practice to prevent damage to the Goods and secure the lowest transportation costs consistent with requirements of the common carrier and with the applicable specifications. Each shipping container shall be marked as follows:
 - A. SELLER’s name and address;
 - B. CITY’s name and address; and
 - C. Purchase Order number.CITY’s count or weight shall be conclusive on shipments not accompanied by a packing list.
2. Title and risk of loss of the Goods shall not pass to CITY until CITY actually receives and takes possession of the Goods at the place of delivery, verified by signed delivery receipt, subject to SELLER’s warranties for the Goods. CITY shall have the right to inspect and reject the Goods at delivery if specifications are not met. If the damage is not readily apparent at the time of delivery, SELLER shall permit the Goods be returned within a reasonable time at no cost to CITY. In the event of the delivery of nonconforming Goods, CITY will notify SELLER as soon as possible and SELLER agrees to replace the nonconforming Goods with conforming Goods as soon as possible, at no additional cost to CITY, which are subject to CITY’s right to inspect and reject nonconforming Goods as provided herein.
3. Shipping is included in the quoted price reflected in Attachment “C”. In the event the Goods are rejected due to damage, defectiveness or nonconformance, SELLER shall arrange for and pay for the return shipment of the Goods.
4. The place of delivery shall be set forth on the purchase order under “Ship To”. Delivery date of the Goods shall be on, or before, December 1, 2025. Any change thereto shall be effected by modification as provided in Section IV.1.

SECTION III: Notice

Such communications as are required by this Agreement shall be satisfied by mailing or by personal delivery to the Parties at the following address:

SELLER:

Axon Enterprise, Inc.
Attn: Tiffany Van De Berg
17800 N. 85th St.
Scottsdale, AZ 85255
Tel: 800-978-2737

CITY:

City Clerk
City of Moscow
206 East Third Street
PO Box 9203
Moscow, ID 83843

SECTION IV: General Provisions

1. Entire Agreement, Modification and Assignability: This Agreement and the attachments hereto contain the entire agreement between the Parties, and no statements, promises, or inducements made by either Party, or agents of either Party are valid or binding unless contained herein. This Agreement may not be enlarged, modified or altered except upon written agreement signed by the Parties hereto. SELLER may not subcontract or assign its rights (including the right to compensation) or duties arising hereunder, without the prior written consent and express authorization of CITY.
2. Adherence to Law Required: All applicable Federal, State, and local statutes and regulations are hereby made a part of this Agreement and shall be adhered to at all times. Violation of any of these statutes or regulations by SELLER shall be deemed material and shall subject SELLER to termination of this Agreement for cause. No pleas of misunderstanding or ignorance on the part of SELLER will in any way serve to modify the provisions of this requirement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, said SELLER and CITY have caused this Agreement to be executed on the day and year of the last signature.

I, Bobby Driscoll, certify under the penalty of perjury, pursuant to the law of the State of Idaho, the foregoing is true and correct and that I am the authorized agent to bind Axon Enterprise, Inc. to this Agreement. If I am signing this document utilizing an electronic signature, I understand that this electronic signature is valid and binding upon me to the same force and effect as a handwritten signature and that the acknowledgement before a notary is not required.

SELLER:**CITY:**

Bobby Driscoll,
Deputy General Counsel

Arthur D. Bettge,
Mayor

DATE: _____

DATE: _____

Laurie M. Hopkins, City Clerk

Laurie M. Hopkins, City Clerk

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF _____)
) ss:
County of _____)

On this _____ day of _____, 2025, before me, a Notary Public in and for said State, appeared Bobby Driscoll, known to me to be the person named above and acknowledged that they executed the foregoing as the duly authorized representative of Axon Enterprise, Inc.

Notary Public for the State of _____

Residing at _____

My commission expires _____

Attachment "A"



OKLAHOMA
Office of Management
& Enterprise Services

**The State of Oklahoma
by and through the
Office of Management and Enterprise Services**

In conjunction with



And

AXON ENTERPRISE, INC.

**NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement
Award for Public Safety / Law
Enforcement Video Products,
Services, and Solutions**

Master Agreement Number: OK-MA-145-21-100

You are hereby notified that your response to Solicitation OK-MA-145-21, which opened August 18, 2021 is accepted. The following documents, are incorporated herein by reference and constitute the entire Contract between you and the State: 1) A Participating Entity's Participating Addendum ("PA"); 2) This NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement Award which includes Exhibit A Terms, Conditions and Exhibit B Service Level Agreement and Exhibit C Price and Cost Proposal; 3) The Request for Proposal; and 4) The Contractors response to the Request for Proposal.

Axon Enterprise, Inc. awarded categories include:

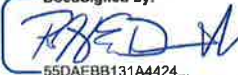
Category 1 – Body Worn Video Cameras and Recording Devices.

Category 2 – Vehicle Mounted Video and Recording Devices.

Category 4 – Interrogation / Interview Room Video and Recording Equipment

Category 5 – Video Storage, Data Security, Software and Peripherals

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and mutual promises set forth herein, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged the parties have caused this Contract to be duly executed intending to be bound thereby.

STATE OF OKLAHOMA	CONTRACTOR
Office of Management and Enterprise Services By:  Amanda Ollis (Sep 21, 2023 16:02 CDT)	Axon Enterprise, Inc.. DocuSigned by:  By: 
Date: 09/21/2023	Date: 9/21/2023 12:34 PM MST
Title: State Purchasing Director	Title: VP, Assoc. General Counsel

**Persons signing for Contractor hereby swear and affirm that they are authorized to act on Contractor's behalf and acknowledge that the Lead State is relying on their representations to that effect.*

Master Agreement Number: OK-MA-145-21-100

OKLAHOMA AND NASPO VALUEPOINT MASTER AGREEMENT AWARD

SUMMARY

1. Scope of Work Defined. The goal of this Master Agreement is to provide State(s) requirements for competitive proposals along with value-added solutions which allow State and Local Governments to easily equip their public safety transportation equipment and employees with the best competitive pricing, cutting edge technology, and superior customer services without the need for individual competitive proposals.

With the volatile speed of technology designs, growing demands and unique customizable configurations, these product categories shall remain flexible and may be redefined during the life of this contract.

Note: the following items will not be included in this contract award: *Body Armor, LED Light Bars, Public Safety Radios, Radar, and Lidar Equipment*. These items are on separate NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreements.

2. Master Agreement Order of Precedence. Any Order placed under this Master Agreement shall consist of the following documents:
 - (1) Participating Entity's Participating Addendum ("PA")
 - (2) Oklahoma NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement Award
 - a. Summary
 - b. NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement Terms and Conditions, inclusive of any terms proposed by Contractor and accepted by the Lead State
 - c. Oklahoma Terms and Conditions
 - d. Service Level Agreement
 - e. Price and Cost Proposal
 - (3) A Purchase Order issued against the Master Agreement
 - (4) The Solicitation; and
 - (5) Contractor's response to the Solicitation, including but not limited to Contractor's Terms and Conditions Contained in Response, as revised and accepted by the Lead State.

These documents shall be read to be consistent and complementary. Any conflict among these documents shall be resolved by giving priority to these documents in the order listed above. Contractor terms and conditions that apply to this Master Agreement are only those that are expressly accepted by the Lead State and must be in writing and attached to this Master Agreement as an Exhibit or Attachment.

3. Except for information deemed confidential by the State pursuant to applicable law, rule, regulation or policy, the parties agree Contract terms and information are not confidential and are disclosable without further approval of or notice to Supplier.

Master Agreement Number: OK-MA-145-21-100



ATTACHMENT A

NASPO VALUEPOINT MASTER AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

I. Definitions

- 1.1 **Acceptance** means acceptance of goods and services as set forth in Section IX of this Master Agreement.
- 1.2 **Contractor** means a party to this Master Agreement, whether a person or entity, that delivers goods or performs services under the terms set forth in this Master Agreement.
- 1.3 **Embedded Software** means one or more software applications which permanently reside on a computing device.
- 1.4 **Intellectual Property** means any and all patents, copyrights, service marks, trademarks, trade secrets, trade names, patentable inventions, or other similar proprietary rights, in tangible or intangible form, and all rights, title, and interest therein.
- 1.5 **Lead State** means the State centrally administering any resulting Master Agreement(s) who is a party to this Master Agreement.
- 1.6 **Master Agreement** means the underlying agreement executed by and between the Lead State, acting in cooperation with NASPO ValuePoint, and the Contractor, as now or hereafter amended.
- 1.7 **NASPO ValuePoint** is a division of the National Association of State Procurement Officials ("NASPO"), a 501(c)(3) limited liability company. NASPO ValuePoint facilitates administration of the NASPO cooperative group contracting consortium of state chief procurement officials for the benefit of state departments, institutions, agencies, and political subdivisions and other eligible entities (i.e., colleges, school districts, counties, cities, some nonprofit organizations, etc.) for all states, the District of Columbia, and territories of the United States. NASPO ValuePoint is identified in the Master Agreement as the recipient of reports and may perform contract administration functions relating to collecting and receiving reports, as well as other contract administration functions as assigned by the Lead State.
- 1.8 **Order or Purchase Order** means any purchase order, sales order, contract, or other document used by a Purchasing Entity to order the Products.

- 1.9 Participating Addendum** means a bilateral agreement executed by a Contractor and a Participating Entity incorporating this Master Agreement and any additional Participating Entity-specific language or other requirements (e.g., ordering procedures specific to the Participating Entity, entity-specific terms and conditions, etc.).
- 1.10 Participating Entity** means a state (as well as the District of Columbia and US territories), city, county, district, other political subdivision of a State, or a nonprofit organization under the laws of some states properly authorized to enter into a Participating Addendum, that has executed a Participating Addendum.
- 1.11 Participating State** means a state that has executed a Participating Addendum or has indicated an intent to execute a Participating Addendum.
- 1.12 Product or Products and Services** means any equipment, software (including embedded software), documentation, service, or other deliverable supplied or created by the Contractor pursuant to this Master Agreement. The term Product includes goods and services.
- 1.13 Purchasing Entity** means a state (as well as the District of Columbia and US territories), city, county, district, other political subdivision of a State, or a nonprofit organization under the laws of some states if authorized by a Participating Addendum, that issues a Purchase Order against the Master Agreement and becomes financially committed to the purchase.

II. Term of Master Agreement

- 2.1 Initial Term.** The initial term of this Master Agreement is for two (2) years. The term of this Master Agreement may be amended beyond the initial term for three (3) additional years at the Lead State's discretion and by mutual agreement and upon review of requirements of Participating Entities, current market conditions, and Contractor performance.
- 2.2 Amendment Limitations.** The terms of this Master Agreement will not be waived, altered, modified, supplemented, or amended in any manner whatsoever without prior written agreement of the Lead State and Contractor.
- 2.3 Amendment Term.** The term of the Master Agreement may be amended past the initial term and stated renewal periods for a reasonable period if in the judgment of the Lead State a follow-on competitive procurement will be unavoidably delayed (despite good faith efforts) beyond the planned date of execution of the follow-on master agreement. This subsection will not be deemed to limit the authority of a Lead State under its state law to otherwise negotiate contract extensions.

III. Order of Precedence

- 3.1 Order.** Any Order placed under this Master Agreement will consist of the following documents:
- 3.1.1** A Participating Entity's Participating Addendum ("PA").
 - 3.1.2** NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement, including all attachments thereto.
 - 3.1.3** A Purchase Order or Scope of Work/Specifications issued against the Master Agreement.
 - 3.1.4** The Solicitation or, if separately executed after award, the Lead State's bilateral agreement that integrates applicable provisions.
 - 3.1.5** Contractor's response to the Solicitation, as revised (if permitted) and accepted by the Lead State.
- 3.2 Conflict.** These documents will be read to be consistent and complementary. Any conflict among these documents will be resolved by giving priority to these documents in the order listed above. Contractor terms and conditions that apply to this Master Agreement are only those that are expressly accepted by the Lead State and must be in writing and attached to this Master Agreement as an Exhibit or Attachment.
- 3.3 Participating Addenda.** Participating Addenda will not be construed to diminish, modify, or otherwise derogate any provisions in this Master Agreement between the Lead State and Contractor. Participating Addenda will not include a term of agreement that exceeds the term of the Master Agreement.

IV. Participants and Scope

- 4.1 Requirement for a Participating Addendum.** Contractor may not deliver Products under this Master Agreement until a Participating Addendum acceptable to the Participating Entity and Contractor is executed.
- 4.2 Applicability of Master Agreement.** NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement Terms and Conditions are applicable to any Order by a Participating Entity (and other Purchasing Entities covered by their Participating Addendum), except to the extent altered, modified, supplemented or amended by a Participating Addendum, subject to Section III. For the purposes of illustration and not limitation, this authority may apply to unique delivery and invoicing requirements, confidentiality requirements, defaults on Orders, governing law and venue relating to Orders by a Participating Entity, indemnification, and insurance requirements. Statutory or constitutional requirements relating to availability of funds may require specific language in some Participating Addenda in order to comply with applicable law. The expectation is that these alterations, modifications, supplements, or amendments will be addressed in the Participating Addendum or, with the consent of the Purchasing Entity and Contractor, may be included in the ordering

document (e.g., purchase order or contract) used by the Purchasing Entity to place the Order.

- 4.3 Authorized Use.** Use of specific NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreements by state agencies, political subdivisions and other Participating Entities is subject to applicable state law and the approval of the respective State Chief Procurement Official. Issues of interpretation and eligibility for participation are solely within the authority of the respective State Chief Procurement Official.
- 4.4 Obligated Entities.** Obligations under this Master Agreement are limited to those Participating Entities who have signed a Participating Addendum and Purchasing Entities within the scope of those Participating Addenda. States or other entities permitted to participate may use an informal competitive process to determine which Master Agreements to participate in through execution of a Participating Addendum. Participating Entities incur no financial obligations on behalf of other Purchasing Entities.
- 4.5 Notice of Participating Addendum.** Contractor shall email a fully executed PDF copy of each Participating Addendum to pa@naspovaluepoint.org to support documentation of participation and posting in appropriate databases.
- 4.6 Eligibility for a Participating Addendum.** Eligible entities who are not states may under some circumstances sign their own Participating Addendum, subject to the consent of the Chief Procurement Official of the state where the entity is located. Coordinate requests for such participation through NASPO ValuePoint. Any permission to participate through execution of a Participating Addendum is not a determination that procurement authority exists; the entity must ensure that they have the requisite procurement authority to execute a Participating Addendum.
- 4.7 Prohibition on Resale.** Subject to any specific conditions included in the solicitation or Contractor's proposal as accepted by the Lead State, or as explicitly permitted in a Participating Addendum, Purchasing Entities may not resell Products purchased under this Master Agreement. Absent any such condition or explicit permission, this limitation does not prohibit: payments by employees of a Purchasing Entity for Products; sales of Products to the general public as surplus property; and fees associated with inventory transactions with other governmental or nonprofit entities and consistent with a Purchasing Entity's laws and regulations. Any sale or transfer permitted by this subsection must be consistent with license rights granted for use of intellectual property.
- 4.8 Individual Customers.** Except as may otherwise be agreed to by the Purchasing Entity and Contractor, each Purchasing Entity shall follow the terms and conditions of the Master Agreement and applicable Participating Addendum and will have the same rights and responsibilities for their purchases as the Lead State has in the Master Agreement and as the Participating Entity has in the Participating Addendum, including but

not limited to any indemnity or right to recover any costs as such right is defined in the Master Agreement and applicable Participating Addendum for their purchases. Each Purchasing Entity will be responsible for its own charges, fees, and liabilities. The Contractor will apply the charges and invoice each Purchasing Entity individually.

- 4.9 Release of Information.** Throughout the duration of this Master Agreement, Contractor must secure from the Lead State prior approval for the release of information that pertains to the potential work or activities covered by the Master Agreement. This limitation does not preclude publication about the award of the Master Agreement or marketing activities consistent with any proposed and accepted marketing plan.
- 4.10 No Representations.** The Contractor shall not make any representations of NASPO ValuePoint, the Lead State, any Participating Entity, or any Purchasing Entity's opinion or position as to the quality or effectiveness of the services that are the subject of this Master Agreement without prior written consent.

V. NASPO ValuePoint Provisions

- 5.1 Applicability.** NASPO ValuePoint is not a party to the Master Agreement. The terms set forth in Section V are for the benefit of NASPO ValuePoint as a third-party beneficiary of this Master Agreement.

5.2 Administrative Fees

5.2.1 NASPO ValuePoint Fee. Contractor shall pay to NASPO ValuePoint, or its assignee, a NASPO ValuePoint Administrative Fee of one-quarter of one percent (0.25% or 0.0025) no later than sixty (60) days following the end of each calendar quarter. The NASPO ValuePoint Administrative Fee must be submitted quarterly and is based on all sales of products and services under the Master Agreement (less any charges for taxes or shipping). The NASPO ValuePoint Administrative Fee is not negotiable. This fee is to be included as part of the pricing submitted with a vendor's response to the Lead State's solicitation.

5.2.2 State Imposed Fees. Some states may require an additional fee be paid directly to the state on purchases made by Purchasing Entities within that state. For all such requests, the fee rate or amount, payment method and schedule for such reports and payments will be incorporated into the applicable Participating Addendum. Unless agreed to in writing by the state, Contractor may not adjust the Master Agreement pricing to include the state fee for purchases made by Purchasing Entities within the jurisdiction of the state. No such agreement will affect the NASPO ValuePoint Administrative Fee percentage, or the prices paid by Purchasing Entities outside the jurisdiction of the state requesting the additional fee.

5.3 NASPO ValuePoint Summary and Detailed Usage Reports

5.3.1 Summary Sales Data. The Contractor shall submit quarterly sales reports directly to NASPO ValuePoint using the NASPO ValuePoint Quarterly Sales/Administrative Fee Reporting Tool found at <http://calculator.naspovaluepoint.org>. All sales made under this Master Agreement must be reported as cumulative totals by state. Contractor must submit a report for each quarter, including quarters during which a Contractor has no sales, in which case this will be indicated in the Reporting Tool. Reports must be submitted no later than thirty (30) days following the end of the calendar quarter (as specified in the reporting tool).

5.3.2 Detailed Sales Data. Contractor shall also report detailed sales data by: (1) state; (2) entity/customer type, e.g. local government, higher education, K12, non-profit; (3) Purchasing Entity name; (4) Purchasing Entity bill-to and ship-to locations; (4) Purchasing Entity and Contractor Purchase Order identifier/number(s); (5) Purchase Order Type (e.g. sales order, credit, return, upgrade, determined by industry practices); (6) Purchase Order date; (7) Ship Date; (8) and line item description, including product number if used. The report must be submitted in any form required by the solicitation. Reports are due on a quarterly basis and must be received by the Lead State and NASPO ValuePoint Cooperative Development Team no later than thirty (30) days after the end of the reporting period. Reports must be delivered to the Lead State and to the NASPO ValuePoint Cooperative Development Team electronically through a designated portal or other method as determined by the Lead State and NASPO ValuePoint. Detailed sales data reports must include sales information for all sales under Participating Addenda executed under this Master Agreement.

5.3.3 Reporting on Personal Use. Reportable sales for the summary sales data report and detailed sales data report includes sales to employees for personal use where authorized by the solicitation and the Participating Addendum. Report data for employees should be limited to ONLY the state and entity ((state and agency, city, county, school district, etc.) under whose authority the employee is purchasing Product for personal use and the amount of sales. No personal identification numbers (e.g., names, addresses, social security numbers or any other numerical identifier) may be submitted with any report.

5.3.4 Executive Summary. Contractor shall provide the NASPO ValuePoint Cooperative Development Coordinator with an executive summary each quarter that includes, at a minimum, a list of states with an active Participating Addendum, states that Contractor is in negotiations with and any Participating Addendum roll out or implementation activities and issues. NASPO ValuePoint

Cooperative Development Coordinator and Contractor will determine the format and content of the executive summary. The executive summary is due thirty (30) days after the conclusion of each calendar quarter.

5.3.5 Use of Data. Timely submission of these reports is a material requirement of the Master Agreement. The recipient of the reports will have exclusive ownership of the media containing the reports. The Lead State and NASPO ValuePoint shall have a perpetual, irrevocable, non-exclusive, royalty free, transferable right to display, modify, copy, and otherwise use reports, data and information provided under this section.

5.4 NASPO ValuePoint Cooperative Program Marketing, Training, and Performance Review

5.4.1 Staff Education. Contractor shall work cooperatively with NASPO ValuePoint personnel. Contractor shall present plans to NASPO ValuePoint for the education of Contractor's contract administrator(s) and sales/marketing workforce regarding the Master Agreement contract, including the competitive nature of NASPO ValuePoint procurements, the master agreement and participating addendum process, and the manner in which eligible entities can participate in the Master Agreement.

5.4.2 Onboarding Plan. Upon request by NASPO ValuePoint, Contractor shall, as Participating Addendums are executed, provide plans to launch the program for the Participating Entity. Plans will include time frames to launch the agreement and confirmation that the Contractor's website has been updated to properly reflect the scope and terms of the Master Agreement as available to the Participating Entity and eligible Purchasing Entities.

5.4.3 Annual Contract Performance Review. Contractor shall participate in an annual contract performance review with the Lead State and NASPO ValuePoint, which may at the discretion of the Lead State be held in person and which may include a discussion of marketing action plans, target strategies, marketing materials, Contractor reporting, and timeliness of payment of administration fees.

5.4.4 Use of NASPO ValuePoint Logo. The NASPO ValuePoint logos may not be used by Contractor in sales and marketing until a separate logo use agreement is executed with NASPO ValuePoint.

5.4.5 Most Favored Customer. Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of their effective date, to notify the Lead State and NASPO ValuePoint of any contractual most-favored-customer provisions in third-party contracts or agreements that may affect the promotion of this Master Agreements or whose terms provide for adjustments to

future rates or pricing based on rates, pricing in, or Orders from this Master Agreement. Upon request of the Lead State or NASPO ValuePoint, Contractor shall provide a copy of any such provisions.

- 5.5 Cancellation.** In consultation with NASPO ValuePoint, the Lead State may, in its discretion, cancel the Master Agreement or not exercise an option to renew when utilization of Contractor's Master Agreement does not warrant further administration of the Master Agreement. The Lead State may also exercise its right to not renew the Master Agreement if vendor fails to record or report revenue for three consecutive quarters, upon 60-calendar day written notice to the Contractor. Cancellation based on nonuse or under-utilization will not occur sooner than [two years] after execution of the Master Agreement. This subsection does not limit the discretionary right of either the Lead State or Contractor to cancel the Master Agreement or terminate for default subject to the terms herein. This subsection also does not limit any right of the Lead State to cancel the Master Agreement under applicable laws.
- 5.6 Canadian Participation.** Subject to the approval of Contractor, any Canadian provincial government or provincially funded entity in Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Newfoundland and Labrador, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, or Saskatchewan, and territorial government or territorial government funded entity in the Northwest Territories, Nunavut, or Yukon, including municipalities, universities, community colleges, school boards, health authorities, housing authorities, agencies, boards, commissions, and crown corporations, may be eligible to use Contractor's Master Agreement.
- 5.7 Additional Agreement with NASPO.** Upon request by NASPO ValuePoint, awarded Contractor shall enter into a direct contractual relationship with NASPO ValuePoint related to Contractor's obligations to NASPO ValuePoint under the terms of the Master Agreement, the terms of which shall be the same or similar (and not less favorable) than the terms set forth in the Master Agreement.

VI. Pricing, Payment & Leasing

- 6.1 Pricing.** The prices contained in this Master Agreement or offered under this Master Agreement represent the not-to-exceed price to any Purchasing Entity.
- 6.1.1** All prices and rates must be guaranteed for the initial term of the Master Agreement.
- 6.1.2** Following the initial term of the Master Agreement, any request for a price or rate adjustment must be for an equal guarantee period and must be made at least 30 days prior to the effective date.
- 6.1.3** Requests for a price or rate adjustment must include sufficient documentation supporting the request. Any adjustment or

amendment to the Master Agreement will not be effective unless approved in writing by the Lead State.

6.1.4 No retroactive adjustments to prices or rates will be allowed.

6.2 Payment. Unless otherwise agreed upon in a Participating Addendum or Order, Payment after Acceptance will be made within thirty (30) days following the date the entire order is delivered or the date a correct invoice is received, whichever is later. After 45 days the Contractor may assess overdue account charges up to a maximum rate of one percent per month on the outstanding balance, unless a different late payment amount is specified in a Participating Addendum or Order, or otherwise prescribed by applicable law. Payments will be remitted in the manner specified in the Participating Addendum or Order. Payments may be made via a purchasing card with no additional charge.

6.3 Leasing or Alternative Financing Methods. The procurement and other applicable laws of some Purchasing Entities may permit the use of leasing or alternative financing methods for the acquisition of Products under this Master Agreement. Where the terms and conditions are not otherwise prescribed in an applicable Participating Addendum, the terms, and conditions for leasing or alternative financing methods are subject to negotiation between the Contractor and Purchasing Entity.

VII. Ordering

7.1 Order Numbers. Master Agreement order and purchase order numbers must be clearly shown on all acknowledgments, packing slips, invoices, and on all correspondence.

7.2 Quotes. Purchasing Entities may define entity-specific or project-specific requirements and informally compete the requirement among companies having a Master Agreement on an "as needed" basis. This procedure may also be used when requirements are aggregated, or other firm commitments may be made to achieve reductions in pricing. This procedure may be modified in Participating Addenda and adapted to the Purchasing Entity's rules and policies. The Purchasing Entity may in its sole discretion determine which Master Agreement Contractors should be solicited for a quote. The Purchasing Entity may select the quote that it considers most advantageous, cost, and other factors considered.

7.3 Applicable Rules. Each Purchasing Entity will identify and utilize its own appropriate purchasing procedure and documentation. Contractor is expected to become familiar with the Purchasing Entities' rules, policies, and procedures regarding the ordering of supplies and/or services contemplated by this Master Agreement.

7.4 Required Documentation. Contractor shall not begin work without a valid Purchase Order or other appropriate commitment document under the law of the Purchasing Entity.

- 7.5 Term of Purchase.** Orders may be placed consistent with the terms of this Master Agreement and applicable Participating Addendum during the term of the Master Agreement and Participating Addendum.
- 7.5.1** Orders must be placed pursuant to this Master Agreement prior to the termination date thereof but may have a delivery date or performance period up to 120 days past the then-current termination date of this Master Agreement.
- 7.5.2** Notwithstanding the previous, Orders must also comply with the terms of the applicable Participating Addendum, which may further restrict the period during which Orders may be placed or delivered.
- 7.5.3** Financial obligations of Purchasing Entities payable after the current applicable fiscal year are contingent upon agency funds for that purpose being appropriated, budgeted, and otherwise made available.
- 7.5.4** Notwithstanding the expiration, cancellation or termination of this Master Agreement, Contractor shall perform in accordance with the terms of any Orders then outstanding at the time of such expiration or termination. Contractor shall not honor any Orders placed after the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Master Agreement, or in any manner inconsistent with this Master Agreement's terms.
- 7.5.5** Orders for any separate indefinite quantity, task order, or other form of indefinite delivery order arrangement priced against this Master Agreement may not be placed after the expiration or termination of this Master Agreement, notwithstanding the term of any such indefinite delivery order agreement.
- 7.6 Order Form Requirements.** All Orders pursuant to this Master Agreement, at a minimum, must include:
- 7.6.1** The services or supplies being delivered.
- 7.6.2** A shipping address and other delivery requirements, if any.
- 7.6.3** A billing addresses.
- 7.6.4** Purchasing Entity contact information.
- 7.6.5** Pricing consistent with this Master Agreement and applicable Participating Addendum and as may be adjusted by agreement of the Purchasing Entity and Contractor.
- 7.6.6** A not-to-exceed total for the products or services being ordered; and
- 7.6.7** The Master Agreement number or the applicable Participating Addendum number, provided the Participating Addendum references the Master Agreement number.

7.7 Communication. All communications concerning administration of Orders placed must be furnished solely to the authorized purchasing agent within the Purchasing Entity's purchasing office, or to such other individual identified in writing in the Order.

7.8 Contract Provisions for Orders Utilizing Federal Funds. Pursuant to Appendix II to 2 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Contract Provisions for Non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards, Orders funded with federal funds may have additional contractual requirements or certifications that must be satisfied at the time the Order is placed or upon delivery. These federal requirements may be proposed by Participating Entities in Participating Addenda and Purchasing Entities for incorporation in Orders placed under this Master Agreement.

VIII. Shipping and Delivery

8.1 Shipping Terms. All deliveries will be F.O.B. destination, freight pre-paid, with all transportation and handling charges paid by the Contractor.

8.1.1 Notwithstanding the above, responsibility and liability for loss or damage will remain the Contractor's until final inspection and acceptance when responsibility will pass to the Purchasing Entity except as to latent defects, fraud, and Contractor's warranty obligations.

8.2 Minimum Shipping. The minimum shipment amount, if any, must be contained in the Master Agreement. Any order for less than the specified amount is to be shipped with the freight prepaid and added as a separate item on the invoice. Any portion of an Order to be shipped without transportation charges that is back ordered will be shipped without charge.

8.3 Inside Deliveries. To the extent applicable, all deliveries will be "Inside Deliveries" as designated by a representative of the Purchasing Entity placing the Order. Inside Delivery refers to a delivery to a location other than a loading dock, front lobby, or reception area. Specific delivery instructions will be noted on the order form or Purchase Order. Costs to repair any damage to the building interior (e.g., scratched walls, damage to the freight elevator, etc.) caused by Contractor or Contractor's carrier will be the responsibility of the Contractor. Immediately upon becoming aware of such damage, Contractor shall notify the Purchasing Entity placing the Order.

8.4 Packaging. All products must be delivered in the manufacturer's standard package. Costs must include all packing and/or crating charges. Cases must be of durable construction, in good condition, properly labeled and suitable in every respect for storage and handling of contents. Each shipping carton must be marked with the commodity, brand, quantity, item code number and the Purchasing Entity's Purchase Order number.

IX. Inspection and Acceptance

- 9.1 Laws and Regulations.** Any and all Products offered and furnished must comply fully with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws and regulations.
- 9.2 Applicability.** Unless otherwise specified in the Master Agreement, Participating Addendum, or ordering document, the terms of this Section IX will apply. This section is not intended to limit rights and remedies under the applicable commercial code.
- 9.3 Inspection.** All Products are subject to inspection at reasonable times and places before Acceptance. Contractor shall provide right of access to the Lead State, or to any other authorized agent or official of the Lead State or other Participating or Purchasing Entity, at reasonable times, to monitor and evaluate performance, compliance, and/or quality assurance requirements under this Master Agreement.
- 9.3.1** Products that do not meet specifications may be rejected. Failure to reject upon receipt, however, does not relieve the contractor of liability for material (nonconformity that substantial impairs value) latent or hidden defects subsequently revealed when goods are put to use.
- 9.3.2** Acceptance of such goods may be revoked in accordance with the provisions of the applicable commercial code, and the Contractor is liable for any resulting expense incurred by the Purchasing Entity related to the preparation and shipping of Product rejected and returned, or for which Acceptance is revoked.
- 9.4 Failure to Conform.** If any services do not conform to contract requirements, the Purchasing Entity may require the Contractor to perform the services again in conformity with contract requirements, at no increase in Order amount. When defects cannot be corrected by re-performance, the Purchasing Entity may require the Contractor to take necessary action to ensure that future performance conforms to contract requirements and reduce the contract price to reflect the reduced value of services performed.
- 9.5 Acceptance Testing.** Purchasing Entity may establish a process, in keeping with industry standards, to ascertain whether the Product meets the standard of performance or specifications prior to Acceptance by the Purchasing Entity.
- 9.5.1** The Acceptance Testing period will be thirty (30) calendar days, unless otherwise specified, starting from the day after the Product is delivered or, if installed by Contractor, the day after the Product is installed and Contractor certifies that the Product is ready for Acceptance Testing.
- 9.5.2** If the Product does not meet the standard of performance or specifications during the initial period of Acceptance Testing,

Purchasing Entity may, at its discretion, continue Acceptance Testing on a day-to-day basis until the standard of performance is met.

- 9.5.3** Upon rejection, the Contractor will have fifteen (15) calendar days to cure. If after the cure period, the Product still has not met the standard of performance or specifications, the Purchasing Entity may, at its option: (a) declare Contractor to be in breach and terminate the Order; (b) demand replacement Product from Contractor at no additional cost to Purchasing Entity; or, (c) continue the cure period for an additional time period agreed upon by the Purchasing Entity and the Contractor.
- 9.5.4** Contractor shall pay all costs related to the preparation and shipping of Product returned pursuant to the section.
- 9.5.5** No Product will be deemed Accepted and no charges will be paid until the standard of performance or specification is met.

X. Warranty

- 10.1 Applicability.** Unless otherwise specified in the Master Agreement, Participating Addendum, or ordering document, the terms of this Section X will apply.
- 10.2 Warranty.** The Contractor warrants for a period of one year from the date of Acceptance that: (a) the Product performs according to all specific claims that the Contractor made in its response to the solicitation, (b) the Product is suitable for the ordinary purposes for which such Product is used, (c) the Product is suitable for any special purposes identified in the solicitation or for which the Purchasing Entity has relied on the Contractor's skill or judgment, (d) the Product is designed and manufactured in a commercially reasonable manner, and (e) the Product is free of defects.
- 10.3 Breach of Warranty.** Upon breach of the warranty set forth above, the Contractor will repair or replace (at no charge to the Purchasing Entity) the Product whose nonconformance is discovered and made known to the Contractor. If the repaired and/or replaced Product proves to be inadequate, or fails of its essential purpose, the Contractor will refund the full amount of any payments that have been made.
- 10.4 Rights Reserved.** The rights and remedies of the parties under this warranty are in addition to any other rights and remedies of the parties provided by law or equity, including, without limitation, actual damages, and, as applicable and awarded under the law, to a prevailing party, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.
- 10.5 Warranty Period Start Date.** The warranty period will begin upon Acceptance, as set forth in Section IX.

XI. Product Title

- 11.1 Conveyance of Title.** Upon Acceptance by the Purchasing Entity, Contractor shall convey to Purchasing Entity title to the Product free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, or other security interests.
- 11.2 Embedded Software.** Transfer of title to the Product must include an irrevocable and perpetual license to use any Embedded Software in the Product. If Purchasing Entity subsequently transfers title of the Product to another entity, Purchasing Entity shall have the right to transfer the license to use the Embedded Software with the transfer of Product title. A subsequent transfer of this software license will be at no additional cost or charge to either Purchasing Entity or Purchasing Entity's transferee.
- 11.3 License of Pre-Existing Intellectual Property.** Contractor grants to the Purchasing Entity a nonexclusive, perpetual, royalty-free, irrevocable, license to use, publish, translate, reproduce, transfer with any sale of tangible media or Product, perform, display, and dispose of the Intellectual Property, and its derivatives, used or delivered under this Master Agreement, but not created under it ("Pre-existing Intellectual Property"). The Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring that this license is consistent with any third-party rights in the Pre-existing Intellectual Property.

XII. Indemnification

- 12.1 General Indemnification.** The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless NASPO, NASPO ValuePoint, the Lead State, Participating Entities, and Purchasing Entities, along with their officers and employees, from and against third-party claims, damages or causes of action including reasonable attorneys' fees and related costs for any death, injury, or damage to tangible property arising from any act, error, or omission of the Contractor, its employees or subcontractors or volunteers, at any tier, relating to performance under this Master Agreement.
- 12.2 Intellectual Property Indemnification.** The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless NASPO, NASPO ValuePoint, the Lead State, Participating Entities, Purchasing Entities, along with their officers and employees ("Indemnified Party"), from and against claims, damages or causes of action including reasonable attorneys' fees and related costs arising out of the claim that the Product or its use infringes Intellectual Property rights of another person or entity ("Intellectual Property Claim").
- 12.2.1** The Contractor's obligations under this section will not extend to any combination of the Product with any other product, system or method, unless the Product, system or method is:
- 12.2.1.1** provided by the Contractor or the Contractor's subsidiaries or affiliates.
 - 12.2.1.2** specified by the Contractor to work with the Product.
 - 12.2.1.3** reasonably required to use the Product in its intended manner, and the infringement could not have been

avoided by substituting another reasonably available product, system, or method capable of performing the same function; or

12.2.1.4 reasonably expected to be used in combination with the Product.

12.2.2 The Indemnified Party shall notify the Contractor within a reasonable time after receiving notice of an Intellectual Property Claim. Even if the Indemnified Party fails to provide reasonable notice, the Contractor shall not be relieved from its obligations unless the Contractor can demonstrate that it was prejudiced in defending the Intellectual Property Claim resulting in increased expenses or loss to the Contractor. If the Contractor promptly and reasonably investigates and defends any Intellectual Property Claim, it shall have control over the defense and settlement of the Intellectual Property Claim. However, the Indemnified Party must consent in writing for any money damages or obligations for which it may be responsible.

12.2.3 The Indemnified Party shall furnish, at the Contractor's reasonable request and expense, information, and assistance necessary for such defense. If the Contractor fails to vigorously pursue the defense or settlement of the Intellectual Property Claim, the Indemnified Party may assume the defense or settlement of the Intellectual Property Claim and the Contractor shall be liable for all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees and related costs, incurred by the Indemnified Party in the pursuit of the Intellectual Property Claim.

12.2.4 Unless otherwise set forth herein, Section 12.2 is not subject to any limitations of liability in this Master Agreement or in any other document executed in conjunction with this Master Agreement.

XIII. Insurance

13.1 Term. Contractor shall, during the term of this Master Agreement, maintain in full force and effect, the insurance described in this section. A Participating Entity may negotiate alternative Insurance requirements in their Participating Addendum.

13.2 Class. Contractor shall acquire such insurance from an insurance carrier or carriers licensed to conduct business in each Participating Entity's state and having a rating of A-, Class VII or better, in the most recently published edition of A.M. Best's Insurance Reports. Failure to buy and maintain the required insurance may result in this Master Agreement's termination or, at a Participating Entity's option, result in termination of its Participating Addendum.

13.3 Coverage. Coverage must be written on an occurrence basis. The minimum acceptable limits will be as indicated below:

13.3.1 Contractor shall maintain Commercial General Liability insurance covering premises operations, independent contractors, products and completed operations, blanket contractual liability, personal injury (including death), advertising liability, and property damage, with a limit of not less than \$1 million per occurrence and \$2 million general aggregate;

13.3.2 Contractor must comply with any applicable State Workers Compensation or Employers Liability Insurance requirements.

13.4 Notice of Cancellation. Contractor shall pay premiums on all insurance policies. Contractor shall provide notice to a Participating Entity who is a state within five (5) business days after Contractor is first aware of expiration, cancellation or nonrenewal of such policy or is first aware that cancellation is threatened or expiration, nonrenewal or expiration otherwise may occur.

13.5 Notice of Endorsement. Prior to commencement of performance, Contractor shall provide to the Lead State a written endorsement to the Contractor's general liability insurance policy or other documentary evidence acceptable to the Lead State that (1) provides that written notice of cancellation will be delivered in accordance with the policy provisions, and (2) provides that the Contractor's liability insurance policy will be primary, with any liability insurance of any Participating State as secondary and noncontributory.

13.6 Participating Entities. Contractor shall provide to Participating States and Participating Entities the same insurance obligations and documentation as those specified in Section XIII, except the endorsement is provided to the applicable Participating State or Participating Entity.

13.7 Furnishing of Certificates. Contractor shall furnish to the Lead State copies of certificates of all required insurance in a form sufficient to show required coverage within thirty (30) calendar days of the execution of this Master Agreement and prior to performing any work. Copies of renewal certificates of all required insurance will be furnished within thirty (30) days after any renewal date to the applicable state Participating Entity. Failure to provide evidence of coverage may, at the sole option of the Lead State, or any Participating Entity, result in this Master Agreement's termination or the termination of any Participating Addendum.

13.8 Disclaimer. Insurance coverage and limits will not limit Contractor's liability and obligations under this Master Agreement, any Participating Addendum, or any Purchase Order.

XIV. General Provisions

14.1 Records Administration and Audit

14.1.1 The Contractor shall maintain books, records, documents, and other evidence pertaining to this Master Agreement and Orders placed by Purchasing Entities under it to the extent and in such detail as will adequately reflect performance and administration of payments and fees. Contractor shall permit the Lead State, a Participating Entity, a Purchasing Entity, the federal government (including its grant awarding entities and the U.S. Comptroller General), and any other duly authorized agent of a governmental agency, to audit, inspect, examine, copy and/or transcribe Contractor's books, documents, papers and records directly pertinent to this Master Agreement or orders placed by a Purchasing Entity under it for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. This right will survive for a period of six (6) years following termination of this Agreement or final payment for any order placed by a Purchasing Entity against this Master Agreement, whichever is later, or such longer period as is required by the Purchasing Entity's state statutes, to assure compliance with the terms hereof or to evaluate performance hereunder.

14.1.2 Without limiting any other remedy available to any governmental entity, the Contractor shall reimburse the applicable Lead State, Participating Entity, or Purchasing Entity for any overpayments inconsistent with the terms of the Master Agreement or Orders or underpayment of fees found as a result of the examination of the Contractor's records.

14.1.3 The rights and obligations herein exist in addition to any quality assurance obligation in the Master Agreement that requires the Contractor to self-audit contract obligations and that permits the Lead State to review compliance with those obligations.

14.2 Confidentiality, Non-Disclosure, and Injunctive Relief

14.2.1 Confidentiality. Contractor acknowledges that it and its employees or agents may, in the course of providing a Product under this Master Agreement, be exposed to or acquire information that is confidential to Purchasing Entity or Purchasing Entity's clients.

14.2.1.1 Any and all information of any form that is marked as confidential or would by its nature be deemed confidential obtained by Contractor or its employees or agents in the performance of this Master Agreement, including but not necessarily limited to (1) any Purchasing Entity's records, (2) personnel records, and (3) information concerning individuals, is confidential information of Purchasing Entity ("Confidential Information").

14.2.1.2 Any reports or other documents or items (including software) that result from the use of the Confidential Information by Contractor shall be treated in the same manner as the Confidential Information.

14.2.1.3 Confidential Information does not include information that (1) is or becomes (other than by disclosure by Contractor) publicly known; (2) is furnished by Purchasing Entity to others without restrictions similar to those imposed by this Master Agreement; (3) is rightfully in Contractor's possession without the obligation of nondisclosure prior to the time of its disclosure under this Master Agreement; (4) is obtained from a source other than Purchasing Entity without the obligation of confidentiality, (5) is disclosed with the written consent of Purchasing Entity; or (6) is independently developed by employees, agents or subcontractors of Contractor who can be shown to have had no access to the Confidential Information.

14.2.2 Non-Disclosure. Contractor shall hold Confidential Information in confidence, using at least the industry standard of confidentiality, and shall not copy, reproduce, sell, assign, license, market, transfer or otherwise dispose of, give, or disclose Confidential Information to third parties or use Confidential Information for any purposes whatsoever other than what is necessary to the performance of Orders placed under this Master Agreement.

14.2.2.1 Contractor shall advise each of its employees and agents of their obligations to keep Confidential Information confidential. Contractor shall use commercially reasonable efforts to assist Purchasing Entity in identifying and preventing any unauthorized use or disclosure of any Confidential Information.

14.2.2.2 Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Contractor shall advise Purchasing Entity, applicable Participating Entity, and the Lead State immediately if Contractor learns or has reason to believe that any person who has had access to Confidential Information has violated or intends to violate the terms of this Master Agreement, and Contractor shall at its expense cooperate with Purchasing Entity in seeking injunctive or other equitable relief in the name of Purchasing Entity or Contractor against any such person.

14.2.2.3 Except as directed by Purchasing Entity, Contractor will not at any time during or after the term of this Master Agreement disclose, directly or indirectly, any Confidential Information to any person, except in accordance with this Master Agreement, and that upon termination of this Master Agreement or at Purchasing Entity's request, Contractor shall turn over to Purchasing Entity all documents, papers, and other matter in Contractor's possession that embody Confidential Information.

14.2.2.4 Notwithstanding the foregoing, Contractor may keep one copy of such Confidential Information necessary for quality assurance, audits, and evidence of the performance of this Master Agreement.

14.2.3 **Injunctive Relief.** Contractor acknowledges that Contractor's breach of Section 14.2 would cause irreparable injury to the Purchasing Entity that cannot be inadequately compensated in monetary damages. Accordingly, Purchasing Entity may seek and obtain injunctive relief against the breach or threatened breach of the foregoing undertakings, in addition to any other legal remedies that may be available. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the covenants contained herein are necessary for the protection of the legitimate business interests of Purchasing Entity and are reasonable in scope and content.

14.2.4 **Purchasing Entity Law.** These provisions will be applicable only to extent they are not in conflict with the applicable public disclosure laws of any Purchasing Entity.

14.2.5 **NASPO ValuePoint.** The rights granted to Purchasing Entities and Contractor's obligations under this section will also extend to NASPO ValuePoint's Confidential Information, including but not limited to Participating Addenda, Orders or transaction data relating to Orders under this Master Agreement that identify the entity/customer, Order dates, line-item descriptions and volumes, and prices/rates. This provision does not apply to disclosure to the Lead State, a Participating State, or any governmental entity exercising an audit, inspection, or examination pursuant to this Master Agreement. To the extent permitted by law, Contractor shall notify the Lead State of the identify of any entity seeking access to the Confidential Information described in this subsection.

14.2.6 **Public Information.** This Master Agreement and all related documents are subject to disclosure pursuant to the Lead State's public information laws.

14.3 Assignment/Subcontracts

14.3.1 Contractor shall not assign, sell, transfer, subcontract or sublet rights, or delegate responsibilities under this Master Agreement, in whole or in part, without the prior written approval of the Lead State.

14.3.2 The Lead State reserves the right to assign any rights or duties, including written assignment of contract administration duties, to NASPO ValuePoint and other third parties.

14.4 Changes in Contractor Representation. The Contractor must, within ten (10) calendar days, notify the Lead State in writing of any changes in the Contractor's key administrative personnel managing the Master Agreement. The Lead State reserves the right to approve or reject changes in key personnel, as identified in the Contractor's proposal. The Contractor shall propose replacement key personnel having substantially equal or better education, training, and experience as was possessed by the key person proposed and evaluated in the Contractor's proposal.

14.5 Independent Contractor. Contractor is an independent contractor. Contractor has no authorization, express or implied, to bind the Lead State, Participating States, other Participating Entities, or Purchasing Entities to any agreements, settlements, liability or understanding whatsoever, and shall not hold itself out as agent except as expressly set forth herein or as expressly set forth in an applicable Participating Addendum or Order.

14.6 Cancellation. Unless otherwise set forth herein, this Master Agreement may be canceled by either party upon sixty (60) days' written notice prior to the effective date of the cancellation. Further, any Participating Entity may cancel its participation upon thirty (30) days' written notice, unless otherwise limited or stated in the Participating Addendum. Cancellation may be in whole or in part. Any cancellation under this provision will not affect the rights and obligations attending Orders outstanding at the time of cancellation, including any right of a Purchasing Entity to indemnification by the Contractor, rights of payment for Products delivered and accepted, rights attending any warranty or default in performance in association with any Order, and requirements for records administration and audit. Cancellation of the Master Agreement due to Contractor default may be immediate.

14.7 Force Majeure. Neither party to this Master Agreement shall be held responsible for delay or default caused by fire, riot, unusually severe weather, other acts of God, or acts of war which are beyond that party's reasonable control. The Lead State may terminate this Master Agreement upon determining such delay or default will reasonably prevent successful performance of the Master Agreement.

14.8 Defaults and Remedies

- 14.8.1** The occurrence of any of the following events will be an event of default under this Master Agreement:
- 14.8.1.1** Nonperformance of contractual requirements.
 - 14.8.1.2** A material breach of any term or condition of this Master Agreement.
 - 14.8.1.3** Any certification, representation, or warranty by Contractor in response to the solicitation or in this Master Agreement that proves to be untrue or materially misleading.
 - 14.8.1.4** Institution of proceedings under any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar law, by or against Contractor, or the appointment of a receiver or similar officer for Contractor or any of its property, which is not vacated or fully stayed within thirty (30) calendar days after the institution or occurrence thereof; or
 - 14.8.1.5** Any default specified in another section of this Master Agreement.
- 14.8.2** Upon the occurrence of an event of default, the Lead State shall issue a written notice of default, identifying the nature of the default, and providing a period of fifteen (15) calendar days in which Contractor shall have an opportunity to cure the default. The Lead State shall not be required to provide advance written notice or a cure period and may immediately terminate this Master Agreement in whole or in part if the Lead State, in its sole discretion, determines that it is reasonably necessary to preserve public safety or prevent immediate public crisis. Time allowed for cure will not diminish or eliminate Contractor's liability for damages, including liquidated damages to the extent provided for under this Master Agreement.
- 14.8.3** If Contractor is afforded an opportunity to cure and fails to cure the default within the period specified in the written notice of default, Contractor shall be in breach of its obligations under this Master Agreement and the Lead State shall have the right to exercise any or all of the following remedies:
- 14.8.3.1** Any remedy provided by law.
 - 14.8.3.2** Termination of this Master Agreement and any related Contracts or portions thereof.
 - 14.8.3.3** Assessment of liquidated damages as provided in this Master Agreement.
 - 14.8.3.4** Suspension of Contractor from being able to respond to future bid solicitations.

14.8.3.5 Suspension of Contractor's performance; and

14.8.3.6 Withholding of payment until the default is remedied.

14.8.4 Unless otherwise specified in the Participating Addendum, in the event of a default under a Participating Addendum, a Participating Entity shall provide a written notice of default as described in this section and shall have all of the rights and remedies under this paragraph regarding its participation in the Master Agreement, in addition to those set forth in its Participating Addendum. Unless otherwise specified in an Order, a Purchasing Entity shall provide written notice of default as described in this section and have all of the rights and remedies under this paragraph and any applicable Participating Addendum with respect to an Order placed by the Purchasing Entity. Nothing in these Master Agreement Terms and Conditions will be construed to limit the rights and remedies available to a Purchasing Entity under the applicable commercial code.

14.9 Waiver of Breach. Failure of the Lead State, Participating Entity, or Purchasing Entity to declare a default or enforce any rights and remedies will not operate as a waiver under this Master Agreement, any Participating Addendum, or any Purchase Order. Any waiver by the Lead State, Participating Entity, or Purchasing Entity must be in writing. Waiver by the Lead State or Participating Entity of any default, right or remedy under this Master Agreement or Participating Addendum, or by Purchasing Entity with respect to any Purchase Order, or breach of any terms or requirements of this Master Agreement, a Participating Addendum, or Purchase Order will not be construed or operate as a waiver of any subsequent default or breach of such term or requirement, or of any other term or requirement under this Master Agreement, any Participating Addendum, or any Purchase Order.

14.10 Debarment. The Contractor certifies that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in public procurement or contracting by any governmental department or agency. This certification represents a recurring certification made at the time any Order is placed under this Master Agreement. If the Contractor cannot certify this statement, attach a written explanation for review by the Lead State.

14.11 No Waiver of Sovereign Immunity

14.11.1 In no event will this Master Agreement, any Participating Addendum or any contract or any Purchase Order issued thereunder, or any act of the Lead State, a Participating Entity, or a Purchasing Entity be a waiver of any form of defense or immunity, whether sovereign immunity, governmental immunity, immunity based on the Eleventh Amendment to the Constitution

of the United States or otherwise, from any claim or from the jurisdiction of any court.

- 14.11.2** This section applies to a claim brought against the Participating Entities who are states only to the extent Congress has appropriately abrogated the state's sovereign immunity and is not consent by the state to be sued in federal court. This section is also not a waiver by the state of any form of immunity, including but not limited to sovereign immunity and immunity based on the Eleventh Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

14.12 Governing Law and Venue

- 14.12.1** The procurement, evaluation, and award of the Master Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Lead State sponsoring and administering the procurement. The construction and effect of the Master Agreement after award will be governed by the law of the state serving as Lead State. The construction and effect of any Participating Addendum or Order against the Master Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Participating Entity's or Purchasing Entity's state.

- 14.12.2** Unless otherwise specified in the RFP, the venue for any protest, claim, dispute or action relating to the procurement, evaluation, and award is in the state serving as Lead State. Venue for any claim, dispute or action concerning the terms of the Master Agreement will be in the state serving as Lead State. Venue for any claim, dispute, or action concerning any Order placed against the Master Agreement or the effect of a Participating Addendum will be in the Purchasing Entity's state.

- 14.12.3** If a claim is brought in a federal forum, then it must be brought and adjudicated solely and exclusively within the United States District Court for (in decreasing order of priority): the Lead State for claims relating to the procurement, evaluation, award, or contract performance or administration if the Lead State is a party; a Participating State if a named party; the state where the Participating Entity or Purchasing Entity is located if either is a named party.

- 14.13 Assignment of Antitrust Rights.** Contractor irrevocably assigns to a Participating Entity who is a state any claim for relief or cause of action which the Contractor now has or which may accrue to the Contractor in the future by reason of any violation of state or federal antitrust laws (15 U.S.C. § 1-15 or a Participating Entity's state antitrust provisions), as now in effect and as may be amended from time to time, in connection with any goods or services provided in that state for the purpose of carrying out the Contractor's obligations under this Master Agreement or Participating

Addendum, including, at the Participating Entity's option, the right to control any such litigation on such claim for relief or cause of action.

DRAFT



OKLAHOMA
Office of Management
& Enterprise Services

EXHIBIT B

STATE OF OKLAHOMA GENERAL TERMS

This State of Oklahoma General Terms (“General Terms”) is a Contract Document in connection with a Contract awarded by the Office of Management and Enterprise Services on behalf of the State of Oklahoma.

In addition to other terms contained in an applicable Contract Document, Supplier and State agree to the following General Terms:

1 Scope and Contract Renewal

- 1.1** Supplier may not add products or services to its offerings under the Contract without the State’s prior written approval. Such request may require a competitive bid of the additional products or services. If the need arises for goods or services outside the scope of the Contract, Supplier shall contact the State.
- 1.2** At no time during the performance of the Contract shall the Supplier have the authority to obligate any Customer for payment for any products or services (a) when a corresponding encumbering document is not signed or (b) over and above an awarded Contract amount. Likewise, Supplier is not entitled to compensation for a product or service provided by or on behalf of Supplier that is neither requested nor accepted as satisfactory.
- 1.3** If applicable, prior to any Contract renewal, the State shall subjectively consider the value of the Contract to the State, the Supplier’s performance under the Contract, and shall review certain other factors, including but not limited to the: a) terms and conditions of Contract Documents to determine validity with current State and other applicable statutes and rules; b) current pricing and discounts offered by Supplier; and c) current products, services and support offered by Supplier. If the State determines changes to the Contract are required as a condition precedent to renewal, the State and Supplier will cooperate in good faith to evidence such required changes in an Addendum. Further, any request for a price increase in connection with a renewal or

PAGE 1 OF 29

otherwise will be conditioned on the Supplier providing appropriate documentation supporting the request.

- 1.4** The State may extend the Contract for ninety (90) days beyond a final renewal term at the Contract compensation rate for the extended period. If the State exercises such option to extend ninety (90) days, the State shall notify the Supplier in writing prior to Contract end date. The State, at its sole option and to the extent allowable by law, may choose to exercise subsequent ninety (90) day extensions at the Contract pricing rate, to facilitate the finalization of related terms and conditions of a new award or as needed for transition to a new Supplier.
- 1.5** Supplier understands that supplier registration expires annually and, pursuant to OAC 260:115-3-3, Supplier shall maintain its supplier registration with the State as a precondition to a renewal of the Contract.

2 Contract Effectiveness and Order of Priority

- 2.1** Unless specifically agreed in writing otherwise, the Contract is effective upon the date last signed by the parties. Supplier shall not commence work, commit funds, incur costs, or in any way act to obligate the State until the Contract is effective.
- 2.2** Contract Documents shall be read to be consistent and complementary. Any conflict among the Contract Documents shall be resolved by giving priority to Contract Documents in the following order of precedence:
 - A.** any Addendum;
 - B.** any applicable Solicitation;
 - C.** any Contract-specific terms contained in a Contract Document including, without limitation, information technology terms and terms specific to a statewide Contract or a State agency Contract;
 - D.** the terms contained in this Contract Document;
 - E.** any successful Bid as may be amended through negotiation and to the extent the Bid does not otherwise conflict with the Solicitation or applicable law;
 - F.** any statement of work, work order, or other similar ordering document as applicable; and
 - G.** other mutually agreed Contract Documents.

- 2.3** If there is a conflict between the terms contained in this Contract Document or in Contract-specific terms and an agreement provided by or on behalf of Supplier including but not limited to linked or supplemental documents which alter or diminish the rights of Customer or the State, the conflicting terms provided by Supplier shall not take priority over this Contract Document or Acquisition-specific terms. In no event will any linked document alter or override such referenced terms except as specifically agreed in an Addendum.
- 2.4** Any Contract Document shall be legibly written in ink or typed. All Contract transactions, and any Contract Document related thereto, may be conducted by electronic means pursuant to the Oklahoma Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

3 Modification of Contract Terms and Contract Documents

- 3.1** The Contract may only be modified, amended, or expanded by an Addendum. Any change to the Contract, including the addition of work or materials, the revision of payment terms, or the substitution of work or materials made unilaterally by the Supplier, is a material breach of the Contract. Unless otherwise specified by applicable law or rules, such changes, including without limitation, any unauthorized written Contract modification, shall be void and without effect and the Supplier shall not be entitled to any claim under the Contract based on those changes. No oral statement of any person shall modify or otherwise affect the terms, conditions, or specifications stated in the Contract.
- 3.2** Any additional terms on an ordering document provided by Supplier are of no effect and are void unless mutually executed. OMES bears no liability for performance, payment or failure thereof by the Supplier or by a Customer other than OMES in connection with an Acquisition.

4 Definitions

In addition to any defined terms set forth elsewhere in the Contract, the Oklahoma Central Purchasing Act and the Oklahoma Administrative Code, Title 260, the parties agree that, when used in the Contract, the following terms are defined as set forth below and may be used in the singular or plural form:

- 4.1 Acquisition** means items, products, materials, supplies, services and equipment acquired by purchase, lease purchase, lease with option to purchase, value provided or rental under the Contract.
- 4.2 Addendum** means a mutually executed, written modification to a Contract Document.

- 4.3 Amendment** means a written change, addition, correction or revision to the Solicitation.
- 4.4 Bid** means an offer a Bidder submits in response to the Solicitation.
- 4.5 Bidder** means an individual or business entity that submits a Bid in response to the Solicitation.
- 4.6 Contract** means the written, mutually agreed and binding legal relationship resulting from the Contract Documents and an appropriate encumbering document as may be amended from time to time, which evidences the final agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter of the Contract.
- 4.7 Contract Document** means this document; any master or enterprise agreement terms entered into between the parties that are mutually agreed to be applicable to the Contract; any Solicitation; any Contract-specific terms; any Supplier's Bid as may be negotiated; any statement of work, work order, or other similar mutually executed ordering document; other mutually executed documents and any Addendum.
- 4.8 Customer** means the entity receiving goods or services contemplated by the Contract.
- 4.9 Debarment** means action taken by a debarring official under federal or state law or regulations to exclude any business entity from inclusion on the Supplier list; bidding; offering to bid; providing a quote; receiving an award of contract with the State and may also result in cancellation of existing contracts with the State.
- 4.10 Destination** means delivered to the receiving dock or other point specified in the applicable Contract Document.
- 4.11 Indemnified Parties** means the State and Customer and/or its officers, directors, agents, employees, representatives, contractors, assignees and designees thereof.
- 4.12 Inspection** means examining and testing an Acquisition (including, when appropriate, raw materials, components, and intermediate assemblies) to determine whether the Acquisition meets Contract requirements.
- 4.13 Moral Rights** means any and all rights of paternity or integrity of the Work Product and the right to object to any modification, translation or use of the Work Product and any similar rights existing under the judicial or statutory law

of any country in the world or under any treaty, regardless of whether or not such right is denominated or referred to as a moral right.

- 4.14 OAC** means the Oklahoma Administrative Code.
- 4.15 OMES** means the Office of Management and Enterprise Services.
- 4.16 Solicitation** means the document inviting Bids for the Acquisition referenced in the Contract and any amendments thereto.
- 4.17 State** means the government of the state of Oklahoma, its employees and authorized representatives, including without limitation any department, agency, or other unit of the government of the state of Oklahoma.
- 4.18 Supplier** means the Bidder with whom the State enters into the Contract awarded pursuant to the Solicitation or the business entity or individual that is a party to the Contract with the State.
- 4.19 Suspension** means action taken by a suspending official under federal or state law or regulations to suspend a Supplier from inclusion on the Supplier list; be eligible to submit Bids to State agencies and be awarded a contract by a State agency subject to the Central Purchasing Act.
- 4.20 Supplier Confidential Information** means certain confidential and proprietary information of Supplier that is clearly marked as confidential and agreed by the State Purchasing Director or Customer, as applicable, but does not include information excluded from confidentiality in provisions of the Contract or the Oklahoma Open Records Act.
- 4.21 Work Product** means any and all deliverables produced by Supplier under a statement of work or similar Contract Document issued pursuant to this Contract, including any and all tangible or intangible items or things that have been or will be prepared, created, developed, invented or conceived at any time following the Contract effective date including but not limited to any (i) works of authorship (such as manuals, instructions, printed material, graphics, artwork, images, illustrations, photographs, computer programs, computer software, scripts, object code, source code or other programming code, HTML code, flow charts, notes, outlines, lists, compilations, manuscripts, writings, pictorial materials, schematics, formulae, processes, algorithms, data, information, multimedia files, text web pages or web sites, other written or machine readable expression of such works fixed in any tangible media, and all other copyrightable works), (ii) trademarks, service marks, trade dress, trade names, logos, or other indicia of source or origin, (iii) ideas, designs, concepts, personality rights, methods, processes, techniques, apparatuses, inventions,

formulas, discoveries, or improvements, including any patents, trade secrets and know-how, (iv) domain names, (v) any copies, and similar or derivative works to any of the foregoing, (vi) all documentation and materials related to any of the foregoing, (vii) all other goods, services or deliverables to be provided by or on behalf of Supplier under the Contract and (viii) all Intellectual Property Rights in any of the foregoing, and which are or were created, prepared, developed, invented or conceived for the use of benefit of Customer in connection with this Contract or with funds appropriated by or for Customer or Customer's benefit (a) by any Supplier personnel or Customer personnel or (b) any Customer personnel who then became personnel to Supplier or any of its affiliates or subcontractors, where, although creation or reduction-to-practice is completed while the person is affiliated with Supplier or its personnel, any portion of same was created, invented or conceived by such person while affiliated with Customer.

5 Pricing

- 5.1** Pursuant to 68 O.S. §§ 1352, 1356, and 1404, State agencies are exempt from the assessment of State sales, use, and excise taxes. Further, State agencies and political subdivisions of the State are exempt from Federal Excise Taxes pursuant to Title 26 of the United States Code. Any taxes of any nature whatsoever payable by the Supplier shall not be reimbursed.
- 5.2** Pursuant to 74 O.S. §85.40, all travel expenses of Supplier must be included in the total Acquisition price.
- 5.3** The price of a product offered under the Contract shall include and Supplier shall prepay all shipping, packaging, delivery and handling fees. All product deliveries will be free on board Customer's Destination. No additional fees shall be charged by Supplier for standard shipping and handling. If Customer requests expedited or special delivery, Customer may be responsible for any charges for expedited or special delivery.

6 Ordering, Inspection, and Acceptance

- 6.1** Any product or service furnished under the Contract shall be ordered by issuance of a valid purchase order or other appropriate payment mechanism, including a pre-encumbrance, or by use of a valid Purchase Card. All orders and transactions are governed by the terms and conditions of the Contract. Any purchase order or other applicable payment mechanism dated prior to termination or expiration of the Contract shall be performed unless mutually agreed in writing otherwise.

- 6.2** Services will be performed in accordance with industry best practices and are subject to acceptance by the Customer. Notwithstanding any other provision in the Contract, deemed acceptance of a service or associated deliverable shall not apply automatically upon receipt of a deliverable or upon provision of a service.

Supplier warrants and represents that a product or deliverable furnished by or through the Supplier shall individually, and where specified by Supplier to perform as a system, be substantially uninterrupted and error-free in operation and guaranteed against faulty material and workmanship for a warranty period of the greater of ninety (90) days from the date of acceptance or the maximum allowed by the manufacturer. A defect in a product or deliverable furnished by or through the Supplier shall be repaired or replaced by Supplier at no additional cost or expense to the Customer if such defect occurs during the warranty period.

Any product to be delivered pursuant to the Contract shall be subject to final inspection and acceptance by the Customer at Destination. The Customer assumes no responsibility for a product until accepted by the Customer. Title and risk of loss or damage to a product shall be the responsibility of the Supplier until accepted. The Supplier shall be responsible for filing, processing, and collecting any and all damage claims accruing prior to acceptance.

Pursuant to OAC 260:115-9-5, payment for an Acquisition does not constitute final acceptance of the Acquisition. If subsequent inspection affirms that the Acquisition does not meet or exceed the specifications of the order or that the Acquisition has a latent defect, the Supplier shall be notified as soon as is reasonably practicable. The Supplier shall retrieve and replace the Acquisition at Supplier's expense or, if unable to replace, shall issue a refund to Customer. Refund under this section shall not be an exclusive remedy.

- 6.3** Supplier shall deliver products and services on or before the required date specified in a Contract Document. Failure to deliver timely may result in liquidated damages as set forth in the applicable Contract Document. Deviations, substitutions, or changes in a product or service, including changes of personnel directly providing services, shall not be made unless expressly authorized in writing by the Customer. Any substitution of personnel directly providing services shall be a person of comparable or greater skills, education and experience for performing the services as the person being replaced. Additionally, Supplier shall provide staff sufficiently experienced and able to

perform with respect to any transitional services provided by Supplier in connection with termination or expiration of the Contract.

- 6.4** Product warranty and return policies and terms provided under any Contract Document will not be more restrictive or more costly than warranty and return policies and terms for other similarly situated customers for a like product.

7 Invoices and Payment

- 7.1** Supplier shall be paid upon submission of a proper invoice(s) at the prices stipulated in the Contract in accordance with 74 O.S. §85.44B which requires that payment be made only after products have been provided and accepted or services rendered and accepted.

The following terms additionally apply:

- A.** An invoice shall contain the purchase order number, description of products or services provided and the dates of such provision.
- B.** Failure to provide a timely and proper invoice may result in delay of processing the invoice for payment. Proper invoice is defined at OAC 260:10-1-2.
- C.** Payment of all fees under the Contract shall be due NET 45 days. Payment and interest on late payments are governed by 62 O.S. §34.72. Such interest is the sole and exclusive remedy for late payments by a State agency and no other late fees are authorized to be assessed pursuant to Oklahoma law.
- D.** The date from which an applicable early payment discount time is calculated shall be from the receipt date of a proper invoice. There is no obligation, however, to utilize an early payment discount.
- E.** If an overpayment or underpayment has been made to Supplier any subsequent payments to Supplier under the Contract may be adjusted to correct the account. A written explanation of the adjustment will be issued to Supplier.
- F.** Supplier shall have no right of setoff.
- G.** Because funds are typically dedicated to a particular fiscal year, an invoice will be paid only when timely submitted, which shall in no instance be later than six (6) months after the end of the fiscal year in which the goods are provided or services performed.

- H. The Supplier shall accept payment by Purchase Card as allowed by Oklahoma law.

8 Maintenance of Insurance, Payment of Taxes, and Workers' Compensation

- 8.1** As a condition of this Contract, Supplier shall procure at its own expense, and provide proof of, insurance coverage with the applicable liability limits set forth below and any approved subcontractor of Supplier shall procure and provide proof of the same coverage. The required insurance shall be underwritten by an insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A- or better.

Such proof of coverage shall additionally be provided to the Customer if services will be provided by any of Supplier's employees, agents or subcontractors at any Customer premises and/or employer vehicles will be used in connection with performance of Supplier's obligations under the Contract. Supplier may not commence performance hereunder until such proof has been provided. Additionally, Supplier shall ensure each insurance policy includes a thirty (30) day notice of cancellation and name the State and its agencies as certificate holder and shall promptly provide proof to the State of any renewals, additions, or changes to such insurance coverage. Supplier's obligation to maintain insurance coverage under the Contract is a continuing obligation until Supplier has no further obligation under the Contract. Any combination of primary and excess or umbrella insurance may be used to satisfy the limits of coverage for Commercial General Liability, Auto Liability and Employers' Liability. Unless agreed between the parties and approved by the State Purchasing Director, the minimum acceptable insurance limits of liability are as follows:

- A. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance in accordance with and to the extent required by applicable law;
- B. Commercial General Liability Insurance covering the risks of personal injury, bodily injury (including death) and property damage, including coverage for contractual liability, with a limit of liability of not less than \$5,000,000 per occurrence;
- C. Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of liability of not less than \$5,000,000 combined single limit each accident;
- D. Directors and Officers Insurance which shall include Employment Practices Liability as well as Consultant's Computer Errors and Omissions Coverage, if information technology services are provided under the Contract, with limits not less than \$5,000,000 per occurrence;

- E. Security and Privacy Liability insurance, including coverage for failure to protect confidential information and failure of the security of Supplier's computer systems that results in unauthorized access to Customer data with limits \$5,000,000 per occurrence; and
- F. Additional coverage required in writing in connection with a particular Acquisition.

8.2 Supplier shall be entirely responsible during the existence of the Contract for the liability and payment of taxes payable by or assessed to Supplier or its employees, agents and subcontractors of whatever kind, in connection with the Contract. Supplier further agrees to comply with all state and federal laws applicable to any such persons, including laws regarding wages, taxes, insurance, and Workers' Compensation. Neither Customer nor the State shall be liable to the Supplier, its employees, agents, or others for the payment of taxes or the provision of unemployment insurance and/or Workers' Compensation or any benefit available to a State or Customer employee.

8.3 Supplier agrees to indemnify Customer, the State, and its employees, agents, representatives, contractors, and assignees for any and all liability, actions, claims, demands, or suits, and all related costs and expenses (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and costs required to establish the right to indemnification) relating to tax liability, unemployment insurance and/or Workers' Compensation in connection with its performance under the Contract.

9 Compliance with Applicable Laws

9.1 As long as Supplier has an obligation under the terms of the Contract and in connection with performance of its obligations, the Supplier represents its present compliance, and shall have an ongoing obligation to comply, with all applicable federal, State, and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, and orders, as amended, including but not limited to the following:

- A. Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 set forth at 41 U.S.C. §81.
- B. Section 306 of the Clean Air Act, Section 508 of the Clean Water Act, Executive Order 11738, and Environmental Protection Agency Regulations which prohibit the use of facilities included on the EPA List of Violating Facilities under nonexempt federal contracts, grants or loans;

- C.** Prospective participant requirements set at 45 C.F.R. part 76 in connection with Debarment, Suspension and other responsibility matters;
- D.** 1964 Civil Rights Act, Title IX of the Education Amendment of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and Executive Orders 11246 and 11375;
- E.** Anti-Lobbying Law set forth at 31 U.S.C. §1325 and as implemented at 45 C.F.R. part 93;
- F.** Requirements of Internal Revenue Service Publication 1075 regarding use, access and disclosure of Federal Tax Information (as defined therein);
- G.** Obtaining certified independent audits conducted in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and Office of Management and Budget Uniform Guidance, 2 CFR 200 Subpart F §200.500 et seq. with approval and work paper examination rights of the applicable procuring entity;
- H.** Requirements of the Oklahoma Taxpayer and Citizen Protection Act of 2007, 25 O.S. §1312 and applicable federal immigration laws and regulations and be registered and participate in the Status Verification System. The Status Verification System is defined at 25 O.S. §1312, includes but is not limited to the free Employment Verification Program (E-Verify) through the Department of Homeland Security, and is available at www.dhs.gov/E-Verify;
- I.** Requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996; Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act; Payment Card Industry Security Standards; Criminal Justice Information System Security Policy and Security Addendum; and Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act; and
- J.** Be registered as a business entity licensed to do business in the State, have obtained a sales tax permit, and be current on franchise tax payments to the State, as applicable.

9.2 The Supplier's employees, agents and subcontractors shall adhere to applicable Customer policies including, but not limited to acceptable use of Internet and electronic mail, facility and data security, press releases, and public relations. As applicable, the Supplier shall adhere to the State Information Security Policy, Procedures, Guidelines set forth at

https://omes.ok.gov/sites/g/files/gmc316/f/InfoSecPPG_0.pdf. Supplier is responsible for reviewing and relaying such policies covering the above to the Supplier's employees, agents and subcontractors.

- 9.3** At no additional cost to Customer, the Supplier shall maintain all applicable licenses and permits required in association with its obligations under the Contract.
- 9.4** In addition to compliance under subsection 9.1 above, Supplier shall have a continuing obligation to comply with applicable Customer-specific mandatory contract provisions required in connection with the receipt of federal funds or other funding source.
- 9.5** The Supplier is responsible to review and inform its employees, agents, and subcontractors who provide a product or perform a service under the Contract of the Supplier's obligations under the Contract and Supplier certifies that its employees and each such subcontractor shall comply with minimum requirements and applicable provisions of the Contract. At the request of the State, Supplier shall promptly provide adequate evidence that such persons are its employees, agents or approved subcontractors and have been informed of their obligations under the Contract.
- 9.6** As applicable, Supplier agrees to comply with the Governor's Executive Orders related to the use of any tobacco product, electronic cigarette or vaping device on any and all properties owned, leased, or contracted for use by the State, including but not limited to all buildings, land and vehicles owned, leased, or contracted for use by agencies or instrumentalities of the State.
- 9.7** The execution, delivery and performance of the Contract and any ancillary documents by Supplier will not, to the best of Supplier's knowledge, violate, conflict with, or result in a breach of any provision of, or constitute a default (or an event which, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute a default) under, or result in the termination of, any written contract or other instrument between Supplier and any third party.
- 9.8** Supplier represents that it has the ability to pay its debts when due and it does not anticipate the filing of a voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy petition or appointment of a receiver, liquidator or trustee.
- 9.9** Supplier represents that, to the best of its knowledge, any litigation or claim or any threat thereof involving Supplier has been disclosed in writing to the State and Supplier is not aware of any other litigation, claim or threat thereof.

- 9.10** If services provided by Supplier include delivery of an electronic communication, Supplier shall ensure such communication and any associated support documents are compliant with Section 508 of the Federal Rehabilitation Act and with State standards regarding accessibility. Should any communication or associated support documents be non-compliant, Supplier shall correct and re-deliver such communication immediately upon discovery or notice, at no additional cost to the State. Additionally, as part of compliance with accessibility requirements where documents are only provided in non-electronic format, Supplier shall promptly provide such communication and any associated support documents in an alternate format usable by individuals with disabilities upon request and at no additional cost, which may originate from an intended recipient or from the State.

10 Audits and Records Clause

- 10.1** As used in this clause and pursuant to 67 O.S. §203, “record” includes a document, book, paper, photograph, microfilm, computer tape, disk, record, sound recording, film recording, video record, accounting procedures and practices, and other data, regardless of type and regardless of whether such items are in written form, in the form of computer data, or in any other form. Supplier agrees any pertinent federal or State agency or governing entity of a Customer shall have the right to examine and audit, at no additional cost to a Customer, all records relevant to the execution and performance of the Contract except, unless otherwise agreed, costs of Supplier that comprise pricing under the Contract.
- 10.2** The Supplier is required to retain records relative to the Contract for the duration of the Contract and for a period of seven (7) years following completion or termination of an Acquisition unless otherwise indicated in the Contract terms. If a claim, audit, litigation or other action involving such records is started before the end of the seven-year period, the records are required to be maintained for two (2) years from the date that all issues arising out of the action are resolved, or until the end of the seven (7) year retention period, whichever is later.
- 10.3** Pursuant to 74 O.S. §85.41, if professional services are provided hereunder, all items of the Supplier that relate to the professional services are subject to examination by the State agency, State Auditor and Inspector and the State Purchasing Director.

11 Confidentiality

- 11.1** The Supplier shall maintain strict security of all State and citizen data and records entrusted to it or to which the Supplier gains access, in accordance with

and subject to applicable federal and State laws, rules, regulations, and policies and shall use any such data and records only as necessary for Supplier to perform its obligations under the Contract. The Supplier further agrees to evidence such confidentiality obligation in a separate writing if required under such applicable federal or State laws, rules and regulations. The Supplier warrants and represents that such information shall not be sold, assigned, conveyed, provided, released, disseminated or otherwise disclosed by Supplier, its employees, officers, directors, subsidiaries, affiliates, agents, representatives, assigns, subcontractors, independent contractors, successor or any other persons or entities without Customer's prior express written permission. Supplier shall instruct all such persons and entities that the confidential information shall not be disclosed or used without the Customer's prior express written approval except as necessary for Supplier to render services under the Contract. The Supplier further warrants that it has a tested and proven system in effect designed to protect all confidential information.

- 11.2** Supplier shall establish, maintain and enforce agreements with all such persons and entities that have access to State and citizen data and records to fulfill Supplier's duties and obligations under the Contract and to specifically prohibit any sale, assignment, conveyance, provision, release, dissemination or other disclosure of any State or citizen data or records except as required by law or allowed by written prior approval of the Customer.
- 11.3** Supplier shall immediately report to the Customer any and all unauthorized use, appropriation, sale, assignment, conveyance, provision, release, access, acquisition, disclosure or other dissemination of any State or citizen data or records of which it or its parent company, subsidiaries, affiliates, employees, officers, directors, assignees, agents, representatives, independent contractors, and subcontractors is aware or have knowledge or reasonable should have knowledge. The Supplier shall also promptly furnish to Customer full details of the unauthorized use, appropriation, sale, assignment, conveyance, provision, release, access, acquisition, disclosure or other dissemination, or attempt thereof, and use its best efforts to assist the Customer in investigating or preventing the reoccurrence of such event in the future. The Supplier shall cooperate with the Customer in connection with any litigation and investigation deemed necessary by the Customer to protect any State or citizen data and records and shall bear all costs associated with the investigation, response and recovery in connection with any breach of State or citizen data or records including but not limited to credit monitoring services with a term of at least three (3) years, all notice-related costs and toll free telephone call center services.

- 11.4** Supplier further agrees to promptly prevent a reoccurrence of any unauthorized use, appropriation, sale, assignment, conveyance, provision, release, access, acquisition, disclosure or other dissemination of State or citizen data and records.
- 11.5** Supplier acknowledges that any improper use, appropriation, sale, assignment, conveyance, provision, release, access, acquisition, disclosure or other dissemination of any State data or records to others may cause immediate and irreparable harm to the Customer and certain beneficiaries and may violate state or federal laws and regulations. If the Supplier or its affiliates, parent company, subsidiaries, employees, officers, directors, assignees, agents, representatives, independent contractors, and subcontractors improperly use, appropriate, sell, assign, convey, provide, release, access, acquire, disclose or otherwise disseminate such confidential information to any person or entity in violation of the Contract, the Customer will immediately be entitled to injunctive relief and/or any other rights or remedies available under this Contract, at equity or pursuant to applicable statutory, regulatory, and common law without a cure period.
- 11.6** The Supplier shall immediately forward to the State Purchasing Director, and any other applicable person listed in the Notices section(s) of the Contract, any request by a third party for data or records in the possession of the Supplier or any subcontractor or to which the Supplier or subcontractor has access and Supplier shall fully cooperate with all efforts to protect the security and confidentiality of such data or records in response to a third party request.
- 11.7** Customer may be provided access to Supplier Confidential Information. State agencies are subject to the Oklahoma Open Records Act and Supplier acknowledges information marked confidential information will be disclosed to the extent permitted under the Open Records Act and in accordance with this section. Nothing herein is intended to waive the State Purchasing Director's authority under OAC 260:115-3-9 in connection with Bid information requested to be held confidential by a Bidder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Supplier Confidential Information shall not include information that: (i) is or becomes generally known or available by public disclosure, commercial use or otherwise and is not in contravention of this Contract; (ii) is known and has been reduced to tangible form by the receiving party before the time of disclosure for the first time under this Contract and without other obligations of confidentiality; (iii) is independently developed without the use of any of Supplier Confidential Information; (iv) is lawfully obtained from a third party (without any confidentiality obligation) who has the right to make such disclosure or (v) résumé, pricing or marketing materials provided to the State. In addition, the obligations in this section shall not apply to the extent

that the applicable law or regulation requires disclosure of Supplier Confidential Information, provided that the Customer provides reasonable written notice, pursuant to Contract notice provisions, to the Supplier so that the Supplier may promptly seek a protective order or other appropriate remedy.

12 Conflict of Interest

In addition to any requirement of law or of a professional code of ethics or conduct, the Supplier, its employees, agents and subcontractors are required to disclose any outside activity or interest that conflicts or may conflict with the best interest of the State. Prompt disclosure is required under this section if the activity or interest is related, directly or indirectly, to any person or entity currently under contract with or seeking to do business with the State, its employees or any other third-party individual or entity awarded a contract with the State. Further, as long as the Supplier has an obligation under the Contract, any plan, preparation or engagement in any such activity or interest shall not occur without prior written approval of the State. Any conflict of interest shall, at the sole discretion of the State, be grounds for partial or whole termination of the Contract.

13 Assignment and Permitted Subcontractors

13.1 Supplier's obligations under the Contract may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity without the prior written consent of the State which may be withheld at the State's sole discretion. Should Supplier assign its rights to payment, in whole or in part, under the Contract, Supplier shall provide the State and all affected Customers with written notice of the assignment. Such written notice shall be delivered timely and contain details sufficient for affected Customers to perform payment obligations without any delay caused by the assignment.

13.2 Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Contract may be assigned by Supplier to any corporation or other entity in connection with a merger, consolidation, sale of all equity interests of the Supplier, or a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Supplier to which the Contract relates. In any such case, said corporation or other entity shall by operation of law or expressly in writing assume all obligations of the Supplier as fully as if it had been originally made a party to the Contract. Supplier shall give the State and all affected Customers prior written notice of said assignment. Any assignment or delegation in violation of this subsection shall be void.

13.3 If the Supplier is permitted to utilize subcontractors in support of the Contract, the Supplier shall remain solely responsible for its obligations under the terms of the Contract, for its actions and omissions and those of its agents, employees and subcontractors and for payments to such persons or entities. Prior to a

subcontractor being utilized by the Supplier, the Supplier shall obtain written approval of the State of such subcontractor and each employee, as applicable to a particular Acquisition, of such subcontractor proposed for use by the Supplier. Such approval is within the sole discretion of the State. Any proposed subcontractor shall be identified by entity name, and by employee name, if required by the particular Acquisition, in the applicable proposal and shall include the nature of the services to be performed. As part of the approval request, the Supplier shall provide a copy of a written agreement executed by the Supplier and subcontractor setting forth that such subcontractor is bound by and agrees, as applicable, to perform the same covenants and be subject to the same conditions and make identical certifications to the same facts and criteria, as the Supplier under the terms of all applicable Contract Documents. Supplier agrees that maintaining such agreement with any subcontractor and obtaining prior written approval by the State of any subcontractor and associated employees shall be a continuing obligation. The State further reserves the right to revoke approval of a subcontractor or an employee thereof in instances of poor performance, misconduct or for other similar reasons.

- 13.4** All payments under the Contract shall be made directly to the Supplier, except as provided in subsection A above regarding the Supplier's assignment of payment. No payment shall be made to the Supplier for performance by unapproved or disapproved employees of the Supplier or a subcontractor.
- 13.5** Rights and obligations of the State or a Customer under the terms of this Contract may be assigned or transferred, at no additional cost, to other Customer entities.

14 Background Checks and Criminal History Investigations

Prior to the commencement of any services, background checks and criminal history investigations of the Supplier's employees and subcontractors who will be providing services may be required and, if so, the required information shall be provided to the State in a timely manner. Supplier's access to facilities, data and information may be withheld prior to completion of background verification acceptable to the State. The costs of additional background checks beyond Supplier's normal hiring practices shall be the responsibility of the Customer unless such additional background checks are required solely because Supplier will not provide results of its otherwise acceptable normal background checks; in such an instance, Supplier shall pay for the additional background checks. Supplier will coordinate with the State and its employees to complete the necessary background checks and criminal history investigations. Should any employee or subcontractor of the Supplier who will be providing services under the Contract not be acceptable as a result of the background check or criminal history investigation, the Customer may require replacement of the employee or

subcontractor in question and, if no suitable replacement is made within a reasonable time, terminate the purchase order or other payment mechanism associated with the project or services.

15 Patents and Copyrights

Without exception, a product or deliverable price shall include all royalties or costs owed by the Supplier to any third party arising from the use of a patent, intellectual property, copyright or other property right held by such third party. Should any third party threaten or make a claim that any portion of a product or service provided by Supplier under the Contract infringes that party's patent, intellectual property, copyright or other property right, Supplier shall enable each affected Customer to legally continue to use, or modify for use, the portion of the product or service at issue or replace such potentially infringing product, or re-perform or redeliver in the case of a service, with at least a functional non-infringing equivalent. Supplier's duty under this section shall extend to include any other product or service rendered materially unusable as intended due to replacement or modification of the product or service at issue. If the Supplier determines that none of these alternatives are reasonably available, the State shall return such portion of the product or deliverable at issue to the Supplier, upon written request, in exchange for a refund of the price paid for such returned goods as well as a refund or reimbursement, if applicable, of the cost of any other product or deliverable rendered materially unusable as intended due to removal of the portion of product or deliverable at issue. Any remedy provided under this section is not an exclusive remedy and is not intended to operate as a waiver of legal or equitable remedies because of acceptance of relief provided by Supplier.

16 Indemnification

16.1 Acts or Omissions

- A.** Supplier shall defend and indemnify the Indemnified Parties, as applicable, for any and all liability, claims, damages, losses, costs, expenses, demands, suits and actions of third parties (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and costs required to establish the right to indemnification) arising out of, or resulting from any action or claim for bodily injury, death, or property damage brought against any of the Indemnified parties to the extent arising from any negligent act or omission or willful misconduct of the Supplier or its agents, employees, or subcontractors in the execution or performance of the Contract.
- B.** To the extent Supplier is found liable for loss, damage, or destruction of any property of Customer due to negligence, misconduct, wrongful act, or omission on the part of the Supplier, its employees, agents,

representatives, or subcontractors, the Supplier and Customer shall use best efforts to mutually negotiate an equitable settlement amount to repair or replace the property unless such loss, damage or destruction is of such a magnitude that repair or replacement is not a reasonable option. Such amount shall be invoiced to, and is payable by, Supplier sixty (60) calendar days after the date of Supplier's receipt of an invoice for the negotiated settlement amount.

16.2 Infringement

Supplier shall indemnify the Indemnified Parties, as applicable, for all liability, claims, damages, losses, costs, expenses, demands, suits and actions of third parties (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and costs required to establish the right to indemnification) arising from or in connection with Supplier's breach of its representations and warranties in the Contract or alleged infringement of any patent, intellectual property, copyright or other property right in connection with a product or service provided under the Contract. Supplier's duty under this section is reduced to the extent a claimed infringement results from: (a) a Customer's or user's content; (b) modifications by Customer or third party to a product delivered under the Contract or combinations of the product with any non-Supplier-provided services or products unless Supplier recommended or participated in such modification or combination; (c) use of a product or service by Customer in violation of the Contract unless done so at the direction of Supplier, or (d) a non-Supplier product that has not been provided to the State by, through or on behalf of Supplier as opposed to its combination with products Supplier provides to or develops for the State or a Customer as a system.

16.3 Notice and Cooperation

In connection with indemnification obligations under the Contract, the parties agree to furnish prompt written notice to each other of any third-party claim. Any Customer affected by the claim will reasonably cooperate with Supplier and defense of the claim to the extent its interests are aligned with Supplier. Supplier shall use counsel reasonably experienced in the subject matter at issue and will not settle a claim without the written consent of the party being defended, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, except that no consent will be required to settle a claim against Indemnified Parties that are not a State agency, where relief against the Indemnified Parties is limited to monetary damages that are paid by the defending party under indemnification provisions of the Contract.

16.4 Coordination of Defense

In connection with indemnification obligations under the Contract, when a State agency is a named defendant in any filed or threatened lawsuit, the defense of the State agency shall be coordinated by the Attorney General of Oklahoma, or the Attorney General may authorize the Supplier to control the defense and any related settlement negotiations; provided, however, Supplier shall not agree to any settlement of claims against the State without obtaining advance written concurrence from the Attorney General. If the Attorney General does not authorize sole control of the defense and settlement negotiations to Supplier, Supplier shall have authorization to equally participate in any proceeding related to the indemnity obligation under the Contract and shall remain responsible to indemnify the applicable Indemnified Parties.

16.5 Limitation of Liability

- A.** With respect to any claim or cause of action arising under or related to the Contract, neither the State nor any Customer shall be liable to Supplier for lost profits, lost sales or business expenditures, investments, or commitments in connection with any business, loss of any goodwill, or for any other indirect, incidental, punitive, special or consequential damages, even if advised of the possibility of such damages.
- B.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Contract, no provision shall limit damages, expenses, costs, actions, claims, and liabilities arising from or related to property damage, bodily injury or death caused by Supplier or its employees, agents or subcontractors; indemnity, security or confidentiality obligations under the Contract; the bad faith, negligence, intentional misconduct or other acts for which applicable law does not allow exemption from liability of Supplier or its employees, agents or subcontractors.
- C.** The limitation of liability and disclaimers set forth in the Contract will apply regardless of whether Customer has accepted a product or service. The parties agree that Supplier has set its fees and entered into the Contract in reliance on the disclaimers and limitations set forth herein, that the same reflect an allocation of risk between the parties and form an essential basis of the bargain between the parties. These limitations shall apply notwithstanding any failure of essential purpose of any limited remedy.

17 Termination for Funding Insufficiency

17.1 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Contract Document, the State may terminate the Contract in whole or in part if funds sufficient to pay obligations under the Contract are not appropriated or received from an intended third-party funding source. In the event of such insufficiency, Supplier will be provided at least fifteen (15) calendar days' written notice of termination. Any partial termination of the Contract under this section shall not be construed as a waiver of, and shall not affect, the rights and obligations of any party regarding portions of the Contract that are not terminated. The determination by the State of insufficient funding shall be accepted by, and shall be final and binding on, the Supplier.

17.2 Upon receipt of notice of a termination, Supplier shall immediately comply with the notice terms and take all necessary steps to minimize the incurrence of costs allocable to the work affected by the notice. If a purchase order or other payment mechanism has been issued and a product or service has been accepted as satisfactory prior to the effective date of termination, the termination does not relieve an obligation to pay for the product or service but there shall not be any liability for further payments ordinarily due under the Contract or for any damages or other amounts caused by or associated with such termination. Any amount paid to Supplier in the form of prepaid fees that are unused when the Contractor certain obligations are terminated shall be refunded.

17.3 The State's exercise of its right to terminate the Contract under this section shall not be considered a default or breach under the Contract or relieve the Supplier of any liability for claims arising under the Contract.

18 Termination for Cause

18.1 Supplier may terminate the Contract if (i) it has provided the State with written notice of material breach and (ii) the State fails to cure such material breach within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice. If there is more than one Customer, material breach by a Customer does not give rise to a claim of material breach as grounds for termination by Supplier of the Contract as a whole. The State may terminate the Contract in whole or in part if (i) it has provided Supplier with written notice of material breach, and (ii) Supplier fails to cure such material breach within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice. Any partial termination of the Contract under this section shall not be construed as a waiver of, and shall not affect, the rights and obligations of any party regarding portions of the Contract that are not terminated.

18.2 The State may terminate the Contract in whole or in part immediately without a thirty (30) day written notice to Supplier if (i) Supplier fails to comply with

confidentiality, privacy, security, environmental or safety requirements applicable to Supplier's performance or obligations under the Contract; (ii) Supplier's material breach is reasonably determined to be an impediment to the function of the State and detrimental to the State or to cause a condition precluding the thirty (30) day notice or (iii) when the State determines that an administrative error in connection with award of the Contract occurred prior to Contract performance.

18.3 Upon receipt of notice of a termination, Supplier shall immediately comply with the notice terms and take all necessary steps to minimize the incurrence of costs allocable to the work affected by the notice. If a purchase order or other payment mechanism has been issued and a product or service has been accepted as satisfactory prior to the effective date of termination, the termination does not relieve an obligation to pay for the product or service but there shall not be any liability for further payments ordinarily due under the Contract or for any damages or other amounts caused by or associated with such termination. Such termination is not an exclusive remedy but is in addition to any other rights and remedies provided for by law. Any amount paid to Supplier in the form of prepaid fees that are unused when the Contract or certain obligations are terminated shall be refunded. Termination of the Contract under this section, in whole or in part, shall not relieve the Supplier of liability for claims arising under the Contract.

18.4 The Supplier's repeated failure to provide an acceptable product or service; Supplier's unilateral revision of linked or supplemental terms that have a materially adverse impact on a Customer's rights or obligations under the Contract (except as required by a governmental authority); actual or anticipated failure of Supplier to perform its obligations under the Contract; Supplier's inability to pay its debts when due; assignment for the benefit of Supplier's creditors; or voluntary or involuntary appointment of a receiver or filing of bankruptcy of Supplier shall constitute a material breach of the Supplier's obligations, which may result in partial or whole termination of the Contract. This subsection is not intended as an exhaustive list of material breach conditions. Termination may also result from other instances of failure to adhere to the Contract provisions and for other reasons provided for by applicable law, rules or regulations; without limitation, OAC 260:115-9-9 is an example.

19 Termination for Convenience

19.1 The State may terminate the Contract, in whole or in part, for convenience if it is determined that termination is in the State's best interest. In the event of a termination for convenience, Supplier will be provided at least thirty (30) days'

written notice of termination. Any partial termination of the Contract shall not be construed as a waiver of, and shall not affect, the rights and obligations of any party regarding portions of the Contract that remain in effect.

- 19.2** Upon receipt of notice of such termination, Supplier shall immediately comply with the notice terms and take all necessary steps to minimize the incurrence of costs allocable to the work affected by the notice. If a purchase order or other payment mechanism has been issued and a product or service has been accepted as satisfactory prior to the effective date of termination, the termination does not relieve an obligation to pay for the product or service but there shall not be any liability for further payments ordinarily due under the Contract or for any damages or other amounts caused by or associated with such termination. Such termination shall not be an exclusive remedy but shall be in addition to any other rights and remedies provided for by law. Any amount paid to Supplier in the form of prepaid fees that are unused when the Contract or certain obligations are terminated shall be refunded. Termination of the Contract under this section, in whole or in part, shall not relieve the Supplier of liability for claims arising under the Contract.

20 Suspension of Supplier

- 20.1** Supplier may be subject to Suspension without advance notice and may additionally be suspended from activities under the Contract if Supplier fails to comply with confidentiality, privacy, security, environmental or safety requirements applicable to Supplier's performance or obligations under the Contract.
- 20.2** Upon receipt of a notice pursuant to this section, Supplier shall immediately comply with the notice terms and take all necessary steps to minimize the incurrence of costs allocable to the work affected by the notice. If a purchase order or other payment mechanism has been issued and a product or service has been accepted as satisfactory prior to receipt of notice by Supplier, the Suspension does not relieve an obligation to pay for the product or service but there shall not be any liability for further payments ordinarily due under the Contract during a period of Suspension or suspended activity or for any damages or other amounts caused by or associated with such Suspension or suspended activity. A right exercised under this section shall not be an exclusive remedy but shall be in addition to any other rights and remedies provided for by law. Any amount paid to Supplier in the form of prepaid fees attributable to a period of Suspension or suspended activity shall be refunded.
- 20.3** Such Suspension may be removed, or suspended activity may resume, at the earlier of such time as a formal notice is issued that authorizes the resumption

of performance under the Contract or at such time as a purchase order or other appropriate encumbrance document is issued. This subsection is not intended to operate as an affirmative statement that such resumption will occur.

21 Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters

The certification made by Supplier with respect to Debarment, Suspension, certain indictments, convictions, civil judgments and terminated public contracts is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when entering into the Contract. A determination that Supplier knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other available remedies, may result in whole or partial termination of the Contract for Supplier's default. Additionally, Supplier shall promptly provide written notice to the State Purchasing Director if the certification becomes erroneous due to changed circumstances.

22 Certification Regarding State Employees Prohibition From Fulfilling Services

Pursuant to 74 O.S. § 85.42, the Supplier certifies that no person involved in any manner in development of the Contract employed by the State shall be employed to fulfill any services provided under the Contract.

23 Force Majeure

23.1 Either party shall be temporarily excused from performance to the extent delayed as a result of unforeseen causes beyond its reasonable control including fire or other similar casualty, act of God, strike or labor dispute, war or other violence, or any law, order or requirement of any governmental agency or authority provided the party experiencing the force majeure event has prudently and promptly acted to take any and all steps within the party's control to ensure continued performance and to shorten duration of the event. If a party's performance of its obligations is materially hindered as a result of a force majeure event, such party shall promptly notify the other party of its best reasonable assessment of the nature and duration of the force majeure event and steps it is taking, and plans to take, to mitigate the effects of the force majeure event. The party shall use commercially reasonable best efforts to continue performance to the extent possible during such event and resume full performance as soon as reasonably practicable.

23.2 Subject to the conditions set forth above, non-performance as a result of a force majeure event shall not be deemed a default. However, a purchase order or other payment mechanism may be terminated if Supplier cannot cause delivery of a product or service in a timely manner to meet the business needs of Customer. Supplier is not entitled to payment for products or services not

received and, therefore, amounts payable to Supplier during the force majeure event shall be equitably adjusted downward.

- 23.3** Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision in the Contract, (i) the following are not a force majeure event under the Contract: (a) shutdowns, disruptions or malfunctions in Supplier's system or any of Supplier's telecommunication or internet services other than as a result of general and widespread internet or telecommunications failures that are not limited to Supplier's systems or (b) the delay or failure of Supplier or subcontractor personnel to perform any obligation of Supplier hereunder unless such delay or failure to perform is itself by reason of a force majeure event and (ii) no force majeure event modifies or excuses Supplier's obligations related to confidentiality, indemnification, data security or breach notification obligations set forth herein.

24 Security of Property and Personnel

In connection with Supplier's performance under the Contract, Supplier may have access to Customer personnel, premises, data, records, equipment and other property. Supplier shall use commercially reasonable best efforts to preserve the safety and security of such personnel, premises, data, records, equipment, and other property of Customer. Supplier shall be responsible for damage to such property to the extent such damage is caused by its employees or subcontractors and shall be responsible for loss of Customer property in its possession, regardless of cause. If Supplier fails to comply with Customer's security requirements, Supplier is subject to immediate suspension of work as well as termination of the associated purchase order or other payment mechanism.

25 Notices

All notices, approvals or requests allowed or required by the terms of any Contract Document shall be in writing, reference the Contract with specificity and deemed delivered upon receipt or upon refusal of the intended party to accept receipt of the notice. In addition to other notice requirements in the Contract and the designated Supplier contact provided in a successful Bid, notices shall be sent to the State at the physical address set forth below. Notice information may be updated in writing to the other party as necessary. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract, confidentiality, breach and termination-related notices shall not be delivered solely via e-mail.

If sent to the State:

State Purchasing Director
5005 North Lincoln Boulevard, Suite 300

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

With a copy, which shall not constitute notice, to:

Purchasing Division Deputy General Counsel
5005 North Lincoln Boulevard, Suite 300
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

26 Miscellaneous

26.1 Choice of Law and Venue

Any claim, dispute, or litigation relating to the Contract Documents, in the singular or in the aggregate, shall be governed by the laws of the State without regard to application of choice of law principles. Pursuant to 74 O.S. §85.14, where federal granted funds are involved, applicable federal laws, rules and regulations shall govern to the extent necessary to insure benefit of such federal funds to the State. Venue for any action, claim, dispute, or litigation relating in any way to the Contract Documents, shall be in Oklahoma County, Oklahoma.

26.2 No Guarantee of Products or Services Required

The State shall not guarantee any minimum or maximum amount of Supplier products or services required under the Contract.

26.3 Employment Relationship

The Contract does not create an employment relationship. Individuals providing products or performing services pursuant to the Contract are not employees of the State or Customer and, accordingly are not eligible for any rights or benefits whatsoever accruing to such employees.

26.4 Transition Services

If transition services are needed at the time of Contract expiration or termination, Supplier shall provide such services on a month-to-month basis, at the contract rate or other mutually agreed rate. Supplier shall provide a proposed transition plan, upon request, and cooperate with any successor supplier and with establishing a mutually agreeable transition plan. Failure to cooperate may be documented as poor performance of Supplier.

26.5 Publicity

The existence of the Contract or any Acquisition is in no way an endorsement of Supplier, the products or services and shall not be so construed by Supplier

in any advertising or publicity materials. Supplier agrees to submit to the State all advertising, sales, promotion, and other publicity matters relating to the Contract wherein the name of the State or any Customer is mentioned or language used from which, in the State's judgment, an endorsement may be inferred or implied. Supplier further agrees not to publish or use such advertising, sales promotion, or publicity matter or release any informational pamphlets, notices, press releases, research reports, or similar public notices concerning the Contract or any Acquisition hereunder without obtaining the prior written approval of the State.

26.6 Open Records Act

Supplier acknowledges that all State agencies and certain other Customers are subject to the Oklahoma Open Records Act set forth at 51 O.S. §24A-1 *et seq.* Supplier also acknowledges that compliance with the Oklahoma Open Records Act and all opinions of the Oklahoma Attorney General concerning the Act is required.

26.7 Failure to Enforce

Failure by the State or a Customer at any time to enforce a provision of, or exercise a right under, the Contract shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provision. Such failure to enforce or exercise shall not affect the validity of any Contract Document, or any part thereof, or the right of the State or a Customer to enforce any provision of, or exercise any right under, the Contract at any time in accordance with its terms. Likewise, a waiver of a breach of any provision of a Contract Document shall not affect or waive a subsequent breach of the same provision or a breach of any other provision in the Contract.

26.8 Mutual Responsibilities

- A.** No party to the Contract grants the other the right to use any trademarks, trade names, other designations in any promotion or publication without the express written consent by the other party.
- B.** The Contract is a non-exclusive contract and each party is free to enter into similar agreements with others.
- C.** The Customer and Supplier each grant the other only the licenses and rights specified in the Contract and all other rights and interests are expressly reserved.
- D.** The Customer and Supplier shall reasonably cooperate with each other and any Supplier to which the provision of a product and/or service

under the Contract may be transitioned after termination or expiration of the Contract.

- E. Except as otherwise set forth herein, where approval, acceptance, consent, or similar action by a party is required under the Contract, such action shall not be unreasonably delayed or withheld.

26.9 Invalid Term or Condition

To the extent any term or condition in the Contract conflicts with a compulsory applicable State or United States law or regulation, such Contract term or condition is void and unenforceable. By executing any Contract Document which contains a conflicting term or condition, no representation or warranty is made regarding the enforceability of such term or condition. Likewise, any applicable State or federal law or regulation which conflicts with the Contract or any non-conflicting applicable State or federal law or regulation is not waived.

26.10 Severability

If any provision of a Contract Document, or the application of any term or condition to any party or circumstances, is held invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the remaining provisions shall continue to be valid and enforceable and the application of such provision to other parties or circumstances shall remain valid and in full force and effect. If a court finds that any provision of this contract is invalid or unenforceable, but that by limiting such provision it would become valid and enforceable, then such provision shall be deemed to be written, construed, and enforced as so limited.

26.11 Section Headings

The headings used in any Contract Document are for convenience only and do not constitute terms of the Contract.

26.12 Sovereign Immunity

Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract, the Contract is entered into subject to the State's Constitution, statutes, common law, regulations, and the doctrine of sovereign immunity, none of which are waived by the State nor any other right or defense available to the State.

26.13 Survival

As applicable, performance under all license, subscription, service agreements, statements of work, transition plans and other similar Contract Documents

entered into between the parties under the terms of the Contract shall survive Contract expiration. Additionally, rights and obligations under the Contract which by their nature should survive including, without limitation, certain payment obligations invoiced prior to expiration or termination; confidentiality obligations; security incident and data breach obligations and indemnification obligations, remain in effect after expiration or termination of the Contract.

26.14 Entire Agreement

The Contract Documents taken together as a whole constitute the entire agreement between the parties. No statement, promise, condition, understanding, inducement or representation, oral or written, expressed or implied, which is not contained in a Contract Document shall be binding or valid. The Supplier's representations and certifications, including any completed electronically, are incorporated by reference into the Contract.

26.15 Gratuities

The Contract may be immediately terminated, in whole or in part, by written notice if it is determined that the Supplier, its employee, agent, or another representative violated any federal, State or local law, rule or ordinance by offering or giving a gratuity to any State employee directly involved in the Contract. In addition, Suspension or Debarment of the Supplier may result from such a violation.

26.16 Import/Export Controls

Neither party will use, distribute, transfer or transmit any equipment, services, software or technical information provided under the Contract (even if incorporated into other products) except in compliance with all applicable import and export laws, conventions and regulations.

EXHIBIT C

STATE OF OKLAHOMA INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TERMS

The parties further agree to the following terms ("Information Technology Terms"), as applicable, for any Acquisition of products or services with an information technology or telecommunication component. Pursuant to the Oklahoma Information Technology Consolidation and Coordination Act, OMES-Information Services ("OMES-IS") is designated to purchase information technology and telecommunication products and services on behalf of the State. The Act directs OMES-IS to acquire necessary hardware, software and services and to authorize the use by other State agencies. OMES, as the owner of information technology and telecommunication assets and contracts on behalf of the State, allows other State agencies to use the assets while retaining ownership and the right to reassign the assets, at no additional cost, upon written notification to Supplier. OMES-IS is the data custodian for State agency data; however, such data is owned by the respective State agency.

1 Definitions

- 1.1 **COTS** means software that is commercial off the shelf.
- 1.2 **Customer Data** means all data supplied by or on behalf of a Customer in connection with the Contract, excluding any confidential information of Supplier.
- 1.3 **Data Breach** means the unauthorized access by an unauthorized person that results in the use, disclosure or theft of Customer Data.
- 1.4 **Host** includes the terms **Hosted** or **Hosting** and means the accessing, processing or storing of Customer Data.
- 1.5 **Intellectual Property Rights** means the worldwide legal rights or interests evidenced by or embodied in any idea, design, concept, personality right, method, process, technique, apparatus, invention, discovery or improvement including any patents, trade secrets and know-how; any work of authorship including any copyrights, Moral Rights or neighboring rights; any trademark, service mark, trade dress, trade name or other indicia of source or origin; domain name registrations; and any other proprietary or similar rights. Intellectual Property Rights of a party also includes all worldwide legal rights or interests that the party may have acquired by assignment or license with the right to grant sublicenses.
- 1.6 **Moral Rights** means any and all rights of paternity or integrity of the Work Product and the right to object to any modification, translation or use of the Work Product and any similar rights existing under the judicial or statutory law of any country in the world or under any treaty, regardless of whether or not such right is denominated or referred to as a moral right.
- 1.7 **Non-Public Data** means Customer Data, other than Personal Data, that is not subject to distribution to the public as public information. It is deemed to be sensitive and confidential

by Customer because it contains information that is exempt by statute, ordinance or administrative rule from access by the general public as public information. Non-Public Data includes any data deemed confidential pursuant to the Contract, otherwise identified by Customer as Non-Public Data, or that a reasonable person would deem confidential.

- 1.8 Personal Data** means Customer Data that contains 1) any combination of an individual's name, social security numbers, driver's license, state/federal identification number, account number, credit or debit card number and/or 2) data subject to protection under a federal, state or local law, rule, regulation or ordinance.
- 1.9 Security Incident** means the attempted or successful unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification, or destruction of information or interference with the Hosted environment used to perform the services.
- 1.10 State CIO** means the State Chief Information Officer or authorized designee.
- 1.11 Supplier Intellectual Property** means all tangible or intangible items or things, including the Intellectual Property Rights therein, created or developed by Supplier and identified in writing as such (a) prior to providing any services or Work Product to Customer and prior to receiving any documents, materials, information or funding from or on behalf of a Customer relating to the services or Work Product, or (b) after the effective date of the Contract if such tangible or intangible items or things were independently developed by Supplier outside Supplier's provision of services or Work Product for Customer under the Contract and were not created, prepared, developed, invented or conceived by any Customer personnel who then became personnel to Supplier or any of its affiliates or subcontractors, where, although creation or reduction-to-practice is completed while the person is affiliated with Supplier or its personnel, any portion of same was created, invented or conceived by such person while affiliated with Customer.
- 1.12 Third Party Intellectual Property** means the Intellectual Property Rights of any third party that is not a party to the Contract, and that is not directly or indirectly providing any goods or services to a Customer under the Contract.
- 1.13 Work Product** means any and all deliverables produced by Supplier for Customer under a statement of work issued pursuant to the Contract, including any and all tangible or intangible items or things that have been or will be prepared, created, developed, invented or conceived at any time following the effective date of the Contract, including but not limited to any (i) works of authorship (such as manuals, instructions, printed material, graphics, artwork, images, illustrations, photographs, computer programs, computer software, scripts, object code, source code or other programming code, HTML code, flow charts, notes, outlines, lists, compilations, manuscripts, writings, pictorial materials, schematics, formulae, processes, algorithms, data, information, multimedia files, text web pages or web sites, other written or machine readable expression of such works fixed in any tangible media, and all other copyrightable works), (i) trademarks, service marks, trade dress, trade names, logos, or other indicia of source or origin, (iii) ideas, designs, concepts,

personality rights, methods, processes, techniques, apparatuses, inventions, formulas, discoveries, or improvements, including any patents, trade secrets and know-how, (iv) domain names, (v) any copies, and similar or derivative works to any of the foregoing, (vi) all documentation and materials related to any of the foregoing, (vii) all other goods, services or deliverables to be provided to Customer under the Contract or statement of work, and (viii) all Intellectual Property Rights in any of the foregoing, and which are or were created, prepared, developed, invented or conceived for the use of benefit of Customer in connection with this Contract or a statement of work, or with funds appropriated by or for Customer or Customer's benefit: (a) by any Supplier personnel or Customer personnel, or (b) any Customer personnel who then became personnel to Supplier or any of its affiliates or subcontractors, where, although creation or reduction-to-practice is completed while the person is affiliated with Supplier or its personnel, any portion of same was created, invented or conceived by such person while affiliated with Customer.

2 Termination of Maintenance and Support Services

Customer may terminate maintenance or support services without an adjustment charge, provided any of the following circumstances occur:

- 2.1** Customer removes the product for which the services are provided, from productive use or;
- 2.2** The location at which the services are provided is no longer controlled by Customer (for example, because of statutory or regulatory changes or the sale or closing of a facility).

If Customer chooses to renew maintenance or support after maintenance has lapsed, Customer may choose to pay the additional fee, if any, associated with renewing a license after such maintenance or support has lapsed, or to purchase a new license. Any amount paid to Supplier in the form of prepaid fees that are unused when services under the Contract or purchase order are terminated shall be refunded to Customer.

3 Compliance and Electronic and Information Technology Accessibility

State procurement of information technology is subject to certain federal and State laws, rules and regulations related to information technology accessibility, including but not limited to Oklahoma Information Technology Accessibility Standards ("Standards") set forth at <https://omes.ok.gov/services/information-services/accessibility-standards>. Supplier shall provide a Voluntary Product Accessibility Template ("VPAT") describing accessibility compliance via a URL linking to the VPAT and shall update the VPAT as necessary in order to allow a Customer to obtain current VPAT information as required by State law. If products require development or customization, additional requirements and documentation may be required and compliance shall be necessary by Supplier. Such requirements may be stated in appropriate documents including but not limited to a statement of work, riders, agreement, purchase order or Addendum.

All representations contained in the VPAT provided will be relied upon by the State or a Customer, as applicable, for accessibility compliance purposes.

4 Media Ownership (Disk Drive and/or Memory Chip Ownership)

- 4.1** Any disk drives and memory cards purchased with or included for use in leased or purchased products under the Contract remain the property of the Customer.
- 4.2** Personal information may be retained within electronic media devices and components; therefore, electronic media shall not be released either between Customers or for the resale, of refurbished equipment that has been in use by a Customer, by the Supplier to the general public or other entities. This provision applies to replacement devices and components, whether purchased or leased, supplied by Supplier, its agents or subcontractors during the downtime (repair) of products purchased or leased through the Contract. If a device is removed from a location for repairs, the Customer shall have sole discretion, prior to removal, to determine and implement sufficient safeguards (such as a record of hard drive serial numbers) to protect personal information that may be stored within the hard drive or memory of the device.

5 Offshore Services

No offshore services are provided for under the Contract. State data shall not be used or accessed internationally for troubleshooting or any other use not specifically provided for herein without the prior written permission, which may be withheld in the State's sole discretion, from the appropriate authorized representative of the State. Notwithstanding the above, back office administrative functions of the Supplier may be located offshore and the follow-the-sun support model may be used by the Supplier to the extent allowed by law applicable to any Customer data being accessed or used.

6 Compliance with Technology Policies

- 6.1** The Supplier agrees to adhere to the State of Oklahoma "Information Security Policy, Procedures, and Guidelines" available at https://omes.ok.gov/s/g/files/gmc316/f/InfoSecPPG_0.pdf.

Supplier's employees and subcontractors shall adhere to the applicable State IT Standard Methodologies and Templates including but not limited to Project Management, Business Analysis, System Analysis, Enterprise and IT Architecture, Quality, Application and Security Methodologies and Templates as set forth at <http://eclipse.omes.ok.gov>.

- 6.2** Supplier shall comply with applicable Federal Information Processing Standards including, without limitation, FIPS 200, FIPS 140-2 or successor standards and all recommendations from the National Institute of Standards and Technology. The confidentiality of Customer Data shall be protected and maintained in accordance with these standards as well as other applicable Customer standards.

6.3 Supplier shall comply with the CJIS Security Policy as more particularly described at Appendix 2 attached hereto and incorporated herein.

7 Emerging Technologies

The State of Oklahoma reserves the right to enter into an Addendum to the Contract at any time to allow for emerging technologies not identified elsewhere in the Contract Documents if there are repeated requests for such emerging technology or the State determines it is warranted to add such technology.

8 Extension Right

In addition to extension rights of the State set forth in the Contract, the State CIO reserves the right to extend any Contract if the State CIO determines such extension to be in the best interest of the State.

9 Source Code Escrow

Pursuant to 62 O.S. § 34.31, if customized computer software is developed or modified exclusively for a State agency, the Supplier has a continuing obligation to comply with such law and place the source code for such software and any modifications thereto into escrow with an independent third party escrow agent. Supplier shall pay all fees charged by the escrow agent and enter into an escrow agreement, the terms of which are subject to the prior written approval of the State, including terms that provide the State receives ownership of all escrowed source code upon the occurrence of any of the following:

- 9.1** A bona fide material default of the obligations of the Supplier under the agreement with the applicable Customer;
- 9.2** An assignment by the Supplier for the benefit of its creditors;
- 9.3** A failure by the Supplier to pay, or an admission by the Supplier of its inability to pay, its debts as they mature;
- 9.4** The filing of a petition in bankruptcy by or against the Supplier when such petition is not dismissed within sixty (60) days of the filing date;
- 9.5** The appointment of a receiver, liquidator or trustee appointed for any substantial part of the Supplier's property;
- 9.6** The inability or unwillingness of the Supplier to provide the maintenance and support services in accordance with the agreement with the agency;
- 9.7** Supplier's ceasing of maintenance and support of the software; or
- 9.8** Such other condition as may be statutorily imposed by the future amendment or enactment of applicable Oklahoma law.

10 Commercial Off The Shelf Software

If Supplier specifies terms and conditions or clauses in an electronic license, subscription, maintenance, support or similar agreement that conflict with the terms of this Contract, the additional terms and conditions or conflicting clauses shall not be binding on the State and the provisions of this Contract shall prevail.

11 Ownership Rights

Any software developed by the Supplier under the terms of the Contract is for the sole and exclusive use of the State including but not limited to the right to use, reproduce, re-use, alter, modify, edit, or change the software as it sees fit and for any purpose. Moreover, except with regard to any deliverable based on Supplier Intellectual Property, the State shall be deemed the sole and exclusive owner of all right, title, and interest therein, including but not limited to all source data, information and materials furnished to the State, together with all plans, system analysis, and design specifications and drawings, completed programs and documentation thereof, reports and listing, all data and test procedures and all other items pertaining to the work and services to be performed pursuant to this Contract including all copyright and proprietary rights relating thereto. With respect to Supplier Intellectual Property, the Supplier grants the State, for no additional consideration, a perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free license, solely for the internal business use of the State, to use, copy, modify, display, perform, transmit and prepare derivative works of Supplier Intellectual Property embodied in or delivered to the State in conjunction with the products.

Except for any Supplier Intellectual Property, all work performed by the Supplier of developing, modifying or customizing software and any related supporting documentation shall be considered as Work for Hire (as defined under the U.S. copyright laws) and, as such, shall be owned by and for the benefit of State.

In the event that it should be determined that any portion of such software or related supporting documentation does not qualify as "Work for Hire", Supplier hereby irrevocably grants to the State, for no additional consideration, a non-exclusive, irrevocable, royalty-free license to use, copy, modify, display, perform, transmit and prepare derivative works of any such software and any Supplier Intellectual Property embodied in or delivered to the State in conjunction with the products.

Supplier shall assist the State and its agents, upon request, in preparing U.S. and foreign copyright, trademark, and/or patent applications covering software developed, modified or customized for the State. Supplier shall sign any such applications, upon request, and deliver them to the State. The State shall bear all expenses that incurred in connection with such copyright, trademark, and/or patent applications.

If any Acquisition pursuant to this Contract is funded wholly or in part with federal funds, the source code and all associated software and related documentation owned by the State may be

shared with other publicly funded agencies at the discretion of the State without permission from or additional compensation to the Supplier.

12 Intellectual Property Ownership

The following terms apply to ownership and rights related to Intellectual Property:

- 12.1** As between Supplier and Customer, the Work Product and Intellectual Property Rights therein are and shall be owned exclusively by Customer, and not Supplier. Supplier specifically agrees that the Work Product shall be considered "works made for hire" and that the Work Product shall, upon creation, be owned exclusively by Customer. To the extent that the Work Product, under applicable law, may not be considered works made for hire, Supplier hereby agrees that all right, title and interest in and to all ownership rights and all Intellectual Property Rights in the Work Product is hereby effectively transferred, granted, conveyed, assigned and relinquished exclusively to Customer, without the necessity of any further consideration, and Customer shall be entitled to obtain and hold in its own name all Intellectual Property Rights in and to the Work Product. Supplier acknowledges that Supplier and Customer do not intend Supplier to be a joint author of the Work Product within the meaning of the Copyright Act of 1976. Customer shall have access, during normal business hours (Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.) and upon reasonable prior notice to Supplier, to all Supplier materials, premises and computer files containing the Work Product. Supplier and Customer, as appropriate, will cooperate with one another and execute such other documents as may be reasonably appropriate to achieve the objectives herein. No license or other right is granted under the Contract to any Third Party Intellectual Property, except as may be incorporated in the Work Product by Supplier.
- 12.2** Supplier, upon request and without further consideration, shall perform any acts that may be deemed reasonably necessary or desirable by Customer to evidence more fully the transfer of ownership and/or registration of all Intellectual Property Rights in all Work Product to Customer to the fullest extent possible including, but not limited to, the execution, acknowledgement and delivery of such further documents in a form determined by Customer. In the event Customer shall be unable to obtain Supplier's signature due to the dissolution of Supplier or Supplier's failure to respond to Customer's repeated requests for such signature on any document reasonably necessary for any purpose set forth in the foregoing sentence, Supplier hereby irrevocably designates and appoints Customer and its duly authorized officers and agents as Supplier's agent and Supplier's attorney-in-fact to act for and in Supplier's behalf and stead to execute and file any such document and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further any such purpose with the same force and effect as if executed and delivered by Supplier, provided however that no such grant of right to Customer is applicable if Supplier fails to execute any document due to a good faith dispute by Supplier with respect to such document. It is understood that such power is coupled with an interest and is therefore irrevocable. Customer shall have the full and sole power to prosecute such applications and to take all other action concerning the Work Product, and Supplier shall cooperate, at Customer's sole expense, in the preparation and

prosecution of all such applications and in any legal actions and proceedings concerning the Work Product.

- 12.3** Supplier hereby irrevocably and forever waives, and agrees never to assert, any Moral Rights in or to the Work Product which Supplier may now have or which may accrue to Supplier's benefit under U.S. or foreign copyright or other laws and any and all other residual rights and benefits which arise under any other applicable law now in force or hereafter enacted. Supplier acknowledges the receipt of equitable compensation for its assignment and waiver of such Moral Rights.
- 12.4** All documents, information and materials forwarded to Supplier by Customer for use in and preparation of the Work Product shall be deemed the confidential information of Customer, subject to the license granted by Customer to Supplier hereunder. Supplier shall not otherwise use, disclose, or permit any third party to use or obtain the Work Product, or any portion thereof, in any manner without the prior written approval of Customer.
- 12.5** These provisions are intended to protect Customer's proprietary rights pertaining to the Work Product and the Intellectual Property Rights therein and any misuse of such rights would cause substantial and irreparable harm to Customer's business. Therefore, Supplier acknowledges and stipulates that a court of competent jurisdiction may immediately enjoin a material breach of the Supplier's obligations with respect to confidentiality provisions of the Contract and the Work Product and a Customer's Intellectual Property Rights, upon a request by Customer, without requiring proof of irreparable injury, as same is presumed.
- 12.6** Upon the request of Customer, but in any event upon termination or expiration of this Contract or a statement of work, Supplier shall surrender to Customer all documents and things pertaining to the Work Product, generated or developed by Supplier or furnished by Customer to Supplier, including all materials embodying the Work Product, any Customer confidential information and Intellectual Property Rights in such Work Product, regardless of whether complete or incomplete. This section is intended to apply to all Work Product as well as to all documents and things furnished to Supplier by Customer or by anyone else that pertains to the Work Product.
- 12.7** Customer hereby grants to Supplier a non-transferable, non-exclusive, royalty-free, fully paid license to use any Work Product solely as necessary to provide services to Customer. Except as provided in this section, neither Supplier nor any subcontractor shall have the right to use the Work Product in connection with the provision of services to its other customers without the prior written consent of Customer, which consent may be withheld in Customer's sole discretion.
- 12.8** To the extent that any Third Party Intellectual Property is embodied or reflected in the Work Product or is necessary to provide services, Supplier shall obtain from the applicable third party for the Customer's benefit, an irrevocable, perpetual, non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free license, solely for Customer's internal business purposes; likewise, with respect to any Supplier Intellectual Property embodied or reflected in the Work Product or

necessary to provide services, Supplier grants to Customer an irrevocable, perpetual, non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free license, solely for the Customer's internal business purposes. Each such license shall allow the applicable Customer to (i) use, copy, modify, display, perform (by any means), transmit and prepare derivative works of any Third Party Intellectual Property or Supplier Intellectual Property embodied in or delivered to Customer in conjunction with the Work Product and (ii) authorize others to do any or all of the foregoing. Supplier agrees to notify Customer on delivery of the Work Product or services if such materials include any Third Party Intellectual Property. The foregoing license includes the right to sublicense third parties, solely for the purpose of engaging such third parties to assist or carry out Customer's internal business use of the Work Product. Except for the preceding license, all rights in Supplier Intellectual Property remain in Supplier. On request, Supplier shall provide Customer with documentation indicating a third party's written approval for Supplier to use any Third Party Intellectual Property that may be embodied or reflected in the Work Product.

- 12.9** Supplier agrees that it shall have written agreement(s) that are consistent with the provisions hereof related to Work Product and Intellectual Property Rights with any employees, agents, consultants, contractors or subcontractors providing services or Work Product pursuant to the Contract, prior to the provision of such services or Work Product and that it shall maintain such written agreements at all times during performance of this Contract which are sufficient to support all performance and grants of rights by Supplier. Copies of such agreements shall be provided to the Customer promptly upon request.
- 12.10** To the extent not inconsistent with Customer's rights in the Work Product or other provisions, nothing in this Contract shall preclude Supplier from developing for itself, or for others, materials which are competitive with those produced as a result of the services provided under the Contract, provided that no Work Product is utilized, and no Intellectual Property Rights of Customer therein are infringed by such competitive materials. To the extent that Supplier wishes to use the Work Product or acquire licensed rights in certain Intellectual Property Rights of Customer therein in order to offer competitive goods or services to third parties, Supplier and Customer agree to negotiate in good faith regarding an appropriate license and royalty agreement to allow for such.
- 12.11** If any Acquisition pursuant to the Contract is funded wholly or in part with federal funds, the source code and all associated software and related documentation and materials owned by a Customer may be shared with other publicly funded agencies at the discretion of such Customer without permission from or additional compensation to the Supplier.

13 Hosting Services

- 13.1** If Supplier or its subcontractor, affiliate or any other person or entity providing products or services under the Contract Hosts Customer Data in connection with an Acquisition, the provisions of Appendix 1, attached hereto and incorporated herein, apply to such Acquisition.

13.2 If the Hosting of Customer Data by Supplier or its subcontractor, affiliate or any other person or entity providing products or services under the Contract contributes to or directly causes a Data Breach, Supplier shall be responsible for the obligations set forth in Appendix 1 related to breach reporting requirements and associated costs. Likewise if such Hosting contributes to or directly causes a Security Incident, Supplier shall be responsible for the obligations set forth in Appendix 1, as applicable.

14 Change Management

When a scheduled change is made to products or services provided to a Customer that impacts the Customer's system related to such product or service, Supplier shall provide two (2) weeks' prior written notice of such change. When the change is an emergency change, Supplier shall provide twenty-four (24) hours' prior written notice of the change. Repeated failure to provide such notice may be an evaluation factor (as indicative of Supplier's past performance) upon renewal or if future bids submitted by Supplier are evaluated by the State.

15 Service Level Deficiency

In addition to other terms of the Contract, in instances of the Supplier's repeated failure to provide an acceptable level of service or meet service level agreement metrics, service credits shall be provided by Supplier and may be used as an offset to payment due.

16 Notices

In addition to notice requirements under the terms of the Contract otherwise, the following individuals shall also be provided the request, approval or notice, as applicable:

Chief Information Officer
3115 N. Lincoln Blvd
Oklahoma City, OK 73105

With a copy, which shall not constitute notice, to:

Information Services Deputy Counsel
3115 North Lincoln Boulevard
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

Appendix 1 to State of Oklahoma Information Technology Terms

The parties agree to the following provisions in connection with any Customer Data accessed, processed or stored by or on behalf of the Supplier and the obligations, representations and warranties set forth below shall continue as long as the Supplier has an obligation under the Contract

A. Customer Data

1. Customer will be responsible for the accuracy and completeness of all Customer Data provided to Supplier by Customer. Customer shall retain exclusive ownership of all Customer Data. Non-Public Data and Personal Data shall be deemed to be Customer's confidential information. Supplier shall restrict access to Customer Data to their employees with a need to know (and advise such employees of the confidentiality and non-disclosure obligations assumed herein).
2. Supplier shall promptly notify the Customer upon receipt of any requests from unauthorized third parties which in any way might reasonably require access to Customer Data or Customer's use of the Hosted environment. Supplier shall notify the Customer by the fastest means available and also in writing pursuant to Contract notice provisions and the notice provision herein. Except to the extent required by law, Supplier shall not respond to subpoenas, service or process, Freedom of Information Act or other open records requests, and other legal request related to Customer without first notifying the Customer and obtaining the Customer's prior approval, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, of Supplier's proposed responses. Supplier agrees to provide its completed responses to the Customer with adequate time for Customer review, revision and approval.
3. Supplier will use commercially reasonable efforts to prevent the loss of or damage to Customer Data in its possession and will maintain commercially reasonable back-up procedures and copies to facilitate the reconstruction of any Customer Data that may be lost or damaged by Supplier. Supplier will promptly notify Customer of any loss, damage to, or unauthorized access of Customer Data. Supplier will use commercially reasonable efforts to reconstruct any Customer Data that has been lost or damaged by Supplier as a result of its negligence or willful misconduct. If Customer Data is lost or damaged for reasons other than as a result of Supplier's negligence or willful misconduct, Supplier, at the Customer's expense, will, at the request of the State, use commercially reasonable efforts to reconstruct any Customer Data lost or damaged.

B. Data Security

1. Supplier will use commercially reasonable efforts, consistent with industry standards, to provide security for the Hosted environment and Customer Data and to protect against both unauthorized access to the Hosting environment, and unauthorized communications between the Hosting environment and the Customer's browser. Supplier shall implement and maintain appropriate administrative, technical and organizational security measures to safeguard against unauthorized access, disclosure or theft of Personal Data and Non-Public

Data. Such security measures shall be in accordance with recognized industry practice and not less stringent than the measures the service provider applies to its own personal data and non-public data of similar kind.

2. All Personal Data and Non-public Data shall be encrypted at rest and in transit with controlled access. Unless otherwise stipulated, the service provider is responsible for encryption of Personal Data.
3. Supplier represents and warrants to the Customer that the Hosting equipment and environment will be routinely checked with a commercially available, industry standard software application with up-to-date virus definitions. Supplier will regularly update the virus definitions to ensure that the definitions are as up-to-date as is commercially reasonable. Supplier will promptly purge all viruses discovered during virus checks. If there is a reasonable basis to believe that a virus may have been transmitted to Customer by Supplier, Supplier will promptly notify Customer of such possibility in a writing that states the nature of the virus, the date on which transmission may have occurred, and the means Supplier has used to remediate the virus. Should the virus propagate to Customer's IT infrastructure, Supplier is responsible for costs incurred by Customer for Customer to remediate the virus.
4. Supplier shall provide its services to Customer and its users solely from data centers in the U.S. Storage of Customer Data at rest shall be located solely in data centers in the U.S. Supplier shall not allow its personnel or contractors to store Customer Data on portable devices, including personal computers, except for devices that are used and kept only at its U.S. data centers. Supplier shall permit its personnel and contractors to access Customer Data remotely only as required to fulfill Supplier's obligations under the Contract.
5. Supplier shall allow the Customer to audit conformance to the Contract terms. The Customer may perform this audit or contract with a third party at its discretion and at Customer's expense.
6. Supplier shall perform an independent audit of its data centers at least annually at its expense and provide a redacted version of the audit report upon request. Supplier may remove its proprietary information from the redacted version. A Service Organization Control (SOC) 2 audit report or approved equivalent sets the minimum level of a third-party audit.
7. Any remedies provided in this Appendix are not exclusive and are in addition to other rights and remedies available under the terms of the Contract, at law or in equity.

C. Security Assessment

1. The State requires any entity or third-party Supplier Hosting Oklahoma Customer Data to submit to a State Certification and Accreditation Review process to assess initial security risk. Supplier submitted to the review and met the State's minimum security standards at time the Contract was executed. Failure to maintain the State's minimum security standards

during the term of the contract, including renewals, constitutes a material breach. Upon request, the Supplier shall provide updated data security information in connection with a potential renewal. If information provided in the security risk assessment changes, Supplier shall promptly notify the State and include in such notification the updated information; provided, however, Supplier shall make no change that results in lessened data protection or increased data security risk. Failure to provide the notice required by this section or maintain the level of security required in the Contract constitutes a material breach by Supplier and may result in a whole or partial termination of the Contract.

2. Any Hosting entity change must be approved in writing prior to such change. To the extent Supplier requests a different sub-contractor than the third-party Hosting Supplier already approved by the State, the different sub-contractor is subject to the State's approval. Supplier agrees not to migrate State's data or otherwise utilize the different third-party Hosting Supplier in connection with key business functions that are Supplier's obligations under the contract until the State approves the third-party Hosting Supplier's State Certification and Accreditation Review, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. In the event the third-party Hosting Supplier does not meet the State's requirements under the State Certification and Accreditation Review, Supplier acknowledges and agrees it will not utilize the third-party Supplier in connection with key business functions that are Supplier's obligations under the contract, until such third party meets such requirements.

D. Security Incident or Data Breach Notification: Supplier shall inform Customer of any Security Incident or Data Breach.

1. Supplier may need to communicate with outside parties regarding a Security Incident, which may include contacting law enforcement, fielding media inquiries and seeking external expertise as mutually agreed upon, defined by law or contained in the Contract. If a Security Incident involves Customer Data, Supplier will coordinate with Customer prior to any such communication.
2. Supplier shall report a Security Incident to the Customer identified contact set forth herein within five (5) days of discovery of the Security Incident or within a shorter notice period required by applicable law or regulation (i.e. HIPAA requires notice to be provided within 24 hours).
3. Supplier shall:
 - a. Maintain processes and procedures to identify, respond to and analyze Security Incidents;
 - b. Make summary information regarding such procedures available to Customer at Customer's request;
 - c. Mitigate, to the extent practicable, harmful effects of Security Incidents that are known to Supplier; and

d. Document all Security Incidents and their outcomes.

4. If Supplier has reasonable belief or actual knowledge of a Data Breach, Supplier shall (1) promptly notify the appropriate Customer identified contact set forth herein within 24 hours or sooner, unless shorter time is required by applicable law, and (2) take commercially reasonable measures to address the Data Breach in a timely manner.

E. Breach Responsibilities: This section only applies when a Data Breach occurs with respect to Personal Data or Non-Public Data within the possession or control of Supplier.

1. Supplier shall (1) cooperate with Customer as reasonably requested by Customer to investigate and resolve the Data Breach, (2) promptly implement necessary remedial measures, if necessary, and (3) document responsive actions taken related to the Data Breach, including any post-incident review of events and actions taken to make changes in business practices in providing the services, if necessary.
2. Unless otherwise stipulated, if a Data Breach is a direct result of Supplier's breach of its obligation to encrypt Personal Data and Non-Public Data or otherwise prevent its release, Supplier shall bear the costs associated with (1) the investigation and resolution of the Data Breach; (2) notifications to individuals, regulators or others required by state law; (3) credit monitoring services required by state or federal law; (4) a website or toll-free numbers and call center for affected individuals required by state law – all not to exceed the agency per record per person cost calculated for data breaches in the United States on the most recent Cost of Data breach Study: Global Analysis published by the Ponemon Institute at the time of the data breach; and (5) complete all corrective actions as reasonably determined by Supplier based on root cause.
3. If a Data Breach is a direct result of Supplier's breach of its obligations to encrypt Personal Data and Non-Public Data or otherwise prevent its release, Supplier shall indemnify and hold harmless the Customer against all penalties assessed to Indemnified Parties by governmental authorities in connection with the Data Breach.

F. Notices

In addition to notice requirements under the terms of the Contract and those set forth above, a request, an approval or a notice in connection with this Appendix provided by Supplier shall be provided to:

Chief Information Security Officer

3115 N. Lincoln Blvd

Oklahoma City, OK 73105

and

servicedesk@omes.ok.gov.

G. Supplier Representations and Warranties

Supplier represents and warrants the following:

1. The product and services provided in connection with Hosting services do not infringe a third party's patent or copyright or other intellectual property rights.
2. Supplier will protect Customer's Non-Public Data and Personal Data from unauthorized dissemination and use with the same degree of care that each such party uses to protect its own confidential information and, in any event, will use no less than a reasonable degree of care in protecting such confidential information.
3. The execution, delivery and performance of the Contract and any ancillary documents and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Contract or any ancillary documents by Supplier will not violate, conflict with, or result in a breach of any provision of, or constitute a default (or an event which, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute a default) under, or result in the termination of, any written contract or other instrument between Supplier and any third parties retained or utilized by Supplier to provide goods or services for the benefit of the Customer.
4. Supplier shall not knowingly upload, store, post, e-mail or otherwise transmit, distribute, publish or disseminate to or through the Hosting environment any material that contains software viruses, malware or other surreptitious code designed to interrupt, destroy or limit the functionality of any computer software or hardware or telecommunications equipment or circumvent any "copy-protected" devices, or any other harmful or disruptive program.

H. Indemnity

Supplier agrees to defend, indemnify and hold the State, its officers, directors, employees, and agents harmless from all liabilities, claims, damages, losses, costs, expenses, demands, suits and actions (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and costs required to establish the right to indemnification), excluding damages that are the sole fault of Customer, arising from or in connection with Supplier's breach of its express representations and warranties in these Information Technology Terms and the Contract. If a third party claims that any portion of the products or services provided by Supplier under the terms of another Contract Document or these Information Technology Terms infringes that party's patent or copyright, Supplier shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State and Customer against the claim at Supplier's expense and pay all related costs, damages, and attorney's fees incurred by or assessed to, the State and/or Customer. The State and/or Customer shall promptly notify Supplier of any third party claims and to the extent authorized by the Attorney General of the State, allow Supplier to control the defense and any related settlement negotiations. If the Attorney General of the State does not authorize sole control of the defense and settlement negotiations to Supplier, Supplier shall be granted authorization to equally participate in any proceeding related to this section but Supplier shall remain responsible to indemnify Customer and the State for all associated costs, damages and fees incurred by or assessed to the State and/or Customer. Should the software become, or in Supplier's

opinion, be likely to become the subject of a claim or an injunction preventing its use as contemplated in connection with Hosting services, Supplier may, at its option (i) procure for the State the right to continue using the software or (ii) replace or modify the software with a like or similar product so that it becomes non-infringing.

I. Termination, Expiration and Suspension of Service

1. During any period of service suspension, Supplier shall not take any action to intentionally disclose, alter or erase any Customer Data.

2. In the event of a termination or expiration of the Contract, the parties further agree:

Supplier shall implement an orderly return of Customer Data in a format specified by the Customer and, as determined by the Customer:

- a. return the Customer Data to Customer at no additional cost, at a time agreed to by the parties and the subsequent secure disposal of State Data;
- b. transitioned to a different Supplier at a mutually agreed cost and in accordance with a mutually agreed data transition plan and the subsequent secure disposal of State Data or
- c. a combination of the two immediately preceding options.

3. Supplier shall not take any action to intentionally erase any Customer Data for a period of:

- a. 10 days after the effective date of termination, if the termination is in accordance with the contract period;
- b. 30 days after the effective date of termination, if the termination is for convenience; or
- c. 60 days after the effective date of termination, if the termination is for cause.

After such period, Supplier shall, unless legally prohibited or otherwise stipulated, delete all Customer Data in its systems or otherwise in its possession or under its control.

4. The State shall be entitled to any post termination or expiration assistance generally made available with respect to the services.

5. Disposal by Supplier of Customer Data in all of its forms, such as disk, CD/DVD, backup tape and paper, when requested by the Customer, shall be performed in a secure manner. Data shall be permanently deleted and shall not be recoverable, according to National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)-approved methods. Certificates of destruction shall be provided to Customer within thirty (30) calendar day of its request for disposal of data.

Appendix 2 to State of Oklahoma Information Technology Terms

INTRODUCTION

The use and maintenance of all items of software or equipment offered for purchase herein must be in compliance with the most current version of the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation ("FBI"), Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) Division's CJIS Security Policy ("CJIS Security Policy" or "Security Policy" herein).

The Entity or Affiliate acquiring the data or system is hereby ultimately responsible for compliance with the CJIS Security Policy and will be subject to an audit by the State of Oklahoma CJIS Systems Officer ("CSO") and the FBI CJIS Division's Audit Staff.

CJIS SECURITY POLICY REQUIREMENTS GENERALLY

The CJIS Security Policy outlines a number of administrative, procedural, and technical controls agencies must have in place to protect Criminal Justice Information ("CJI"). Our experience is that agencies will generally have many of the administrative and procedural controls in place but will need to implement additional technical safeguards in order to be in complete compliance with the mandate. A Criminal Justice Agency ("CJA") and certain other governmental agencies procuring technology equipment and services that could be used in hosting or connecting or transmitting or receiving CJI data may need to use the check list herein to make sure that the software, equipment, location, security, and persons having the ability to access CJI will meet the CJIS requirements per the then current CJIS Security Policy. A completed Appendix H to said Security Policy will need to be signed by Vendor or a 3rd party if it has access to CJI, such as incident to the maintenance or support of the purchased hardware or software within which resides CJI. **Per Appendix "A" to said Security Policy, "access to CJI is the physical or logical (electronic) ability, right or privilege to view, modify or make use of CJI."**

DIRECTIVE CONCERNING ACCESS TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AND TO HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE WHICH INTERACTS WITH CJI and CERTIFICATION

The FBI CJIS Division provides state-of-the-art identification and information services to the local, state, tribal, federal, and international criminal justice communities for criminal justice purposes, as well as the noncriminal justice communities for noncriminal justice purposes.

This Directive primarily concerns access to CJI and access to hardware and software in the use, retention, transmission, reception, and hosting of CJI for criminal justice purposes and not for noncriminal justice purposes. In that regard, this Directive is not only applicable to such data, but also to the hardware and software interacting with such data, their location(s), and persons having the ability to access such data. The CJIS data applicable to the Security Policy is the data described as such in said Policy **plus all data transmitted over the Oklahoma Law Enforcement Telecommunications System ("OLETS") which is operated by DPS.**

In order to have access to CJI or to the aforesaid hardware or software, the vendor must be familiar with the FBI CJIS Security Policy, including but not limited to the following portions of said Security Policy:

1. the Definitions and Acronyms in §3 & Appendices "A" & "B";

2. the general policies in §4;
3. the Policies in §5;
4. the appropriate forms in Appendices “D”, “E”, “F” & “H”; and
5. the Supplemental Guidance in Appendices “J” & “K”.

This FBI Security Policy is located and may be downloaded at: <https://www.fbi.gov/services/cjis/cjis-security-policy-resource-center>.

By executing the Contract to which this Directive is attached, the vendor hereby CERTIFIES that the foregoing directive has and will be followed, including but not limited to full compliance with the FBI CJIS Security Policy, as amended and as applicable.

Policy Requirement Checklist

Compliance checklist –

Policy Area 1	Information Exchange Agreements
Policy Area 2	Security Awareness Training
Policy Area 3	Incident Response
Policy Area 4	Auditing and Accountability
Policy Area 5	Access Control
Policy Area 6	Identification and Authentication
Policy Area 7	Configuration Management
Policy Area 8	Media Protection
Policy Area 9	Physical Protection
Policy Area 10	Systems and Communications Protection and Information Integrity
Policy Area 11	Formal Audits
Policy Area 12	Personnel Security

EXHIBIT D

OKLAHOMA STATEWIDE CONTRACT TERMS

1. Statewide Contract Type

- 1.1** The Contract is a non-mandatory statewide contract for use by State agencies. Additionally, the Contract may be used by any governmental entity specified as a political subdivision of the State pursuant to the Governmental Tort Claims Act including any associated institution, instrumentality, board, commission, committee, department or other entity designated to act on behalf of the political subdivision; a state, county or local governmental entity in its state of origin; and entities authorized to utilize contracts by the State via a multistate or multigovernmental contract.
- 1.2** The Contract is a firm, fixed price contract for indefinite delivery and quantity for the Acquisitions available under the Contract.

2. Orders and Addendums

- 2.1** Unless mutually agreed in writing otherwise, orders shall be placed directly with the Supplier by issuance of written purchase orders or by Purchase Card by state agencies and other authorized entities. All orders are subject to the Contract terms and any order dated prior to Contract expiration shall be performed. Delivery to multiple destinations may be required.
- 2.2** Any ordering document shall be effective between Supplier and the Customer only and shall not be an Addendum to the Contract in its entirety or apply to any Acquisition by another Customer.
- 2.3** Additional terms added to a Contract Document by a Customer shall be effective if the additional terms do not conflict with the General Terms and are acceptable to Supplier. However, an Addendum to the Contract shall be signed by the State Purchasing Director or designee. Regarding information technology and telecommunications contracts, pursuant to 62 O.S., §34.11.1, the Chief Information Officer acts as the Information Technology and Telecommunications Purchasing Director.

09/28/2020

3. Termination for Funding Insufficiency

In addition to Contract terms relating to termination due to insufficient funding, a Customer may terminate any purchase order or other payment mechanism if funds sufficient to pay obligations under the Contract are not appropriated or received from an intended third-party funding source. The determination by the Customer of insufficient funding shall be accepted by, and shall be final and binding on, the Supplier.

4. Termination for Cause

In addition to Contract terms relating to termination for cause, a customer may terminate its obligations, in whole or in part, to Supplier if it has provided Supplier with written notice of material breach and Supplier fails to cure such material breach within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice. The Customer may also terminate a purchase order or other payment mechanism or Supplier's activities under the Contract immediately without a thirty (30) day written notice to Supplier, if Supplier fails to comply with confidentiality, privacy, security, environmental or safety requirements if such non-compliance relates or may relate to Supplier provision of products or services to the Customer or if Supplier's material breach is reasonably determined (i) to be an impediment to the function of the Customer and detrimental to the Customer, or (ii) when conditions preclude the thirty (30) day notice.

5. Termination for Convenience

In addition to any termination for convenience provisions in the Contract, a Customer may terminate a purchase order or other payment mechanism for convenience if it is determined that termination is in the Customer's best interest. Supplier will be provided at least thirty (30) days' written notice of termination.

6. Contract Management Fee and Usage Report

6.1 Pursuant to 74 O.S. § 85.33A, the State assesses a contract management fee on all transactions under a statewide contract. The payment of such fee will be calculated for all transactions, net of returns and the Supplier has no right of setoff against such fee regardless of the payment status of any Customer or any aggregate accounts receivable percentage. Supplier acknowledges and agrees that all prices quoted under any statewide contract shall include the contract management fee and the contract

09/28/2020

management fee shall not be reflected as a separate line item in Supplier's billing. The State reserves the right to change this fee upward or downward upon sixty (60) calendar days' written notice to Supplier without further requirement for an Addendum.

6.2 While Supplier is the awardee of a statewide contract, transactions that occur under the terms of the statewide contract are subject to a one percent (1%) contract management fee to be paid by Supplier. Supplier shall submit a Contract Usage Report on a quarterly basis for each contract using a form provided by the State and such report shall include applicable information for each transaction. Reports shall include usage of the statewide contract by every Customer during the applicable quarter. A singular report provided late will not be considered a breach of the statewide contract; provided, however, repeated failure to submit accurate quarterly usage reports and submit timely payments may result in suspension or termination, in whole or in part, of the Contract.

6.3 All Contract Usage Reports shall meet the following criteria:

- i. Electronic submission in Microsoft Excel format to strategic.sourcing@omes.ok.gov;
- ii. Quarterly submission regardless of whether there were transactions under the Contract during the applicable quarterly reporting period;
- iii. Submission no later than forty-five (45) days following the end of each calendar quarter;
- iv. Contract quarterly reporting periods shall be as follows:
 - a. January 01 through March 31;
 - b. April 01 through June 30;
 - c. July 01 through September 30; and
 - d. October 01 through December 31.
- v. Reports must include the following information:

09/28/2020

- a. Procuring entity;
- b. Order date;
- c. Purchase Order number or note that the transaction was paid by Purchase Card;
- d. City in which products or services were received or specific office or subdivision title;
- e. Product manufacturer or type of service;
- f. Manufacturer item number, if applicable;
- g. Product description;
- h. General product category, if applicable;
- i. Quantity;
- j. Unit list price or MSRP, as applicable;
- k. Unit price charged to the purchasing entity; and
- l. Other Contract usage information requested by the State.

- 6.4 Payment of the contract management fee shall be delivered to the following address within forty-five (45) calendar days after the end of each quarterly reporting period:

State of Oklahoma
Office of Management and Enterprise Services, Central Purchasing
2401 North Lincoln Boulevard, Suite 116
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

To ensure payment is properly accounted for, Supplier shall provide the following information with payment: (i) reference to the applicable Contract Usage Report and quarterly reporting period and (ii) the applicable statewide contract number(s) and the amount of the contract management fee being paid for each contract number.

09/28/2020

Negotiated Exceptions and Additional Terms
STATE OF OKLAHOMA CONTRACT WITH AXON ENTERPRISE, INC.
RESULTING FROM SOLICITATION NO. OK-MA-145-21

Negotiated Exceptions and Additional Terms to the Solicitation

The Solicitation is hereby amended to include the terms as set forth below and supersedes all prior terms submitted by **Axon Enterprise, Inc.** discussed by the parties, or the terms in the exhibits or attachments in the NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement.

Requested Exceptions and Additional Terms not addressed below are declined by the State of Oklahoma.

Term & Section	Language
Exhibit A, NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement Terms and Conditions, Definitions, Participating Addendum, Section 2.1	This section is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following: Initial Term. The initial term of this Master Agreement is for two shall begin on the date of award and run through June 30, 2025. The term of this Master Agreement may be amended beyond the initial term for three (3) additional years at the Lead State's discretion and by mutual agreement and upon review of requirements of Participating Entities, current market conditions, and Contractor performance.
Attachment A, NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement Terms and Conditions ('Terms and Conditions'), Order of Precedence (Section 3.1, pg 3)	This subsection shall be deleted in its entirety
Attachment A, Terms and Conditions, Most Favored Customer (Section 5.4.5, pg 7)	This subsection is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following provision: 5.4.5 Contractor shall, within a reasonable period of time of their effective date, notify the Lead State and NASPO ValuePoint of any contractual most-favored-customer provisions in third party contracts or agreement that may affect the promotion of this Master Agreement or whose terms provide for adjustments to future rates or pricing based on rates, pricing in, or Orders from this Master Agreement. Upon request of the Lead State or NASPO ValuePoint, Contractor shall provide a copy of any such provisions.

Attachment A, Terms and Conditions, Pricing (Section 6.1.1 through 6.1.3, pg 8)	This subsection is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following provision: 6.1.1 All prices and rates must be guaranteed for the initial term of the Master Agreement. 6.1.2 Following the initial term of the Master Agreement, any request for a price or rate adjustment must be for an equal guarantee period and must be made at least 30 days prior to the effective date. 6.1.3 Requests for a price or rate adjustment must include sufficient documentation supporting the request. Any adjustment or amendment to the Master Agreement will not be effective unless approved in writing by the Lead State
Attachment A, Terms and Conditions, Payment (Section 6.2, pg 9)	This subsection is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following provision: 6.2 Payment. Unless otherwise agreed upon in a Participating Addendum or Order, Payment after Acceptance will be made within thirty (30) days following the date the goods are delivered or the date a correct invoice is received, whichever is later. After 45 days the Contractor may assess overdue account charges up to a maximum rate of one percent per month on the outstanding balance, unless a different late payment amount is specified in a Participating Addendum or Order, or otherwise prescribed by applicable law. Payments will be remitted in the manner specified in the Participating Addendum or Order. Payments may be made via a purchasing card with no additional charge.
Attachment A, Terms and Conditions, Shipping Terms (Section 8.1.1, pg 11)	This subsection is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following provision: Notwithstanding the above, responsibility and liability for loss or damage will remain the Contractor's until delivery to the Purchasing Entity when responsibility will pass to the Purchasing Entity except as to latent defects, fraud, and Contractor's warranty obligations.
Attachment A, Terms and Conditions, Inspection (Section 9.3.2, pg 12)	This subsection shall be deleted in its entirety
Attachment A, Terms and Conditions, Acceptance Testing	This subsection is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following provision: 9.5.1 The Acceptance Testing period will be fifteen (15) calendar days, unless otherwise specified starting from the day after the Product is delivered or, if installed by Contractor, the day after

(Section 9.5.1 through 9.5.5, pg 12)	the Product is installed and Contractor certifies that the Product is ready for Acceptance Testing. 9.5.2 If the Product does not conform to specifications during the initial period of Acceptance Testing, Purchasing Entity may, at its discretion, reject the Product. 9.5.3 Upon rejection, the Contractor will have fifteen (15) calendar days to cure. If after the cure period, the Product still has not met the standard of performance or specifications, the Purchasing Entity may, at its option: (a) declare Contractor to be in breach and terminate the Order; (b) demand replacement Product from Contractor at no additional cost to Purchasing Entity; or, (c) continue the cure period for an additional time period agreed upon by the Purchasing Entity and the Contractor. 9.5.4 Contractor shall pay all costs related to the preparation and shipping of Product returned pursuant to the section. 9.5.5 Products which are not rejected within the timeframe specified herein shall be deemed Accepted for all purpose under the Agreement. Products which are found to be non-conforming after this timeframe shall be handled in accordance with the Contractor's warranty procedure.
Attachment A, Terms and Conditions, Warranty (Section 10.2, pg 13)	This subsection is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following provision: 10.2 Warranty. The Contractor warrants for a period of <u>one</u> year upon arrival of the product at the point of delivery (a) the Product performs according to all specific claims that the Contractor made in its response to the solicitation, (b) the Product is suitable for the ordinary purposes for which such Product is used, (c) the Product is suitable for any special purposes identified in the solicitation, (d) the Product is designed and manufactured in a commercially reasonable manner, and (e) the Product is free of defects in workmanship and materials.
Attachment A, Terms and Conditions, Warranty (Section 10.5, pg 13)	This subsection is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following provision: 10.5 Warranty Period Start Date. The warranty period will begin upon arrival of the product at the point of delivery.
Attachment A, Terms and	This subsection is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following provision:

Conditions, Conveyance of Title (Section 11.1, pg 14)	11.1 Conveyance of Title. Upon delivery to the Purchasing Entity, Contractor shall convey to Purchasing Entity title to the Product free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, or other security interests.
Attachment A, Terms and Conditions, General Indemnification (Section 12.1, pg 14)	This subsection is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following provision: 12.1 General Indemnification. The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless NASPO, NASPO ValuePoint, the Lead State, Participating Entities, and Purchasing Entities, along with their officers and employees (the "Indemnified Parties"), from and against third-party claims, damages or causes of action including reasonable attorneys' fees and related costs for any death, injury, or damage to tangible property arising from any negligent act, error, or omission of the Contractor, its employees or subcontractors or volunteers, at any tier, relating to performance under this Master Agreement, except to the extent such claim arises out of the gross negligence or willful misconduct of an Indemnified Party.
Attachment A, Terms and Conditions, Intellectual Property Indemnification (Section 13.4, pg 16)	This subsection is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following provision: 13.4 Notice of Cancellation. Contractor shall pay premiums on all insurance policies. Contractor shall provide notice to a Participating Entity who is a state within thirty (30) days after Contractor is first aware of expiration, cancellation or nonrenewal of such policy or is first aware that cancellation is threatened or expiration, nonrenewal or expiration otherwise may occur which would result in reduction of coverage below limits specified herein.
Attachment A, Terms and Conditions, Records Administration and Audit (Section 14.1.1, pg 17)	This subsection is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following provision: 14.1.1 The Contractor shall maintain books, records, documents, and other evidence pertaining to this Master Agreement and Orders placed by Purchasing Entities under it which shall reflect performance and administration of payments and fees; such records shall be those which Contractor maintains in its ordinary course of business. Contractor shall permit the Lead State, a Participating Entity, a Purchasing Entity, the federal government (including its grant awarding entities and the U.S. Comptroller General), and any other duly authorized agent of a governmental agency, to audit, inspect, examine, copy and/or transcribe Contractor's books, documents, papers and records directly pertinent to this Master Agreement or orders placed by a Purchasing Entity under it for the

	purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. This right will survive for a period of three (3) years following termination of this Agreement or final payment for any order placed by a Purchasing Entity against this Master Agreement, whichever is later, or such longer period as is required by the Purchasing Entity's state statutes, to assure compliance with the terms hereof or to evaluate performance hereunder. Such audit shall occur only once in any twelve month period at a time and place mutually agreed between the parties during normal business hours.
Attachment A, Terms and Conditions, Confidentiality, Non-Disclosure, and Injunctive Relief (Section 14.2.2.3, pg 17)	This subsection is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following provision: 14.2.2.3 Except as directed by Purchasing Entity, Contractor will not at any time during or after the term of this Master Agreement disclose, directly or indirectly, any Confidential Information to any person, except in accordance with this Master Agreement, and that upon termination of this Master Agreement or at Purchasing Entity's request, Contractor shall turn over to Purchasing Entity all documents, papers, and other matter in Contractor's possession that embody Confidential Information.
Attachment A, Terms and Conditions, Records Administration and Audit (Section 14.3.1, pg 20)	This subsection is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following provision: 14.3.1 Contractor shall not assign, sell, transfer, subcontract or sublet rights, or delegate responsibilities under this Master Agreement, in whole or in part, without the written approval of the Lead State. Such approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. For the avoidance of doubt, the Lead State retains the right to terminate or cancel the Contract if this section is violated by Contractor.
Attachment A, Terms and Conditions, Cancellation (Section 14.6, pg 20)	This subsection is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following provision: 14.6 Cancellation. Unless otherwise set forth herein, this Master Agreement may be canceled by either party upon sixty (60) days' written notice prior to the effective date of the cancellation. Further, any Participating Entity may cancel its participation upon thirty (30) days' written notice, unless otherwise limited or stated in the Participating Addendum. Cancellation may be in whole or in part. Any cancellation under this provision will not affect the rights and obligations attending Orders outstanding at the time of cancellation, including any right of a Purchasing Entity to indemnification by the Contractor, rights of payment for Products delivered and accepted, including for Products delivered on a delayed payment schedule, rights attending any warranty or default in performance in association with any Order, and requirements for records administration and

	audit. Cancellation of the Master Agreement due to Contractor default may be immediate
Attachment A, Terms and Conditions, Default and Remedies (Section 14.8.2, pg 21)	This subsection is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following provision: 14.8.2 Upon the occurrence of an event of default, the Lead State shall issue a written notice of default, identifying the nature of the default, and providing a period of thirty (30) calendar days in which Contractor shall have an opportunity to cure the default. The Lead State shall not be required to provide advance written notice or a cure period and may immediately terminate this Master Agreement in whole or in part if the Lead State, in its sole discretion, determines that it is reasonably necessary to preserve public safety or prevent immediate public crisis. Time allowed for cure will not diminish or eliminate Contractor's liability for damages, including liquidated damages to the extent provided for under this Master Agreement.
Attachment A, Terms and Conditions, Limitation of Liability, new Subsection 14.14	Subsection 14.14 is added to the Contract as follows: A. To the extent permitted by law, Contractor's cumulative liability to NASPO ValuePoint, Lead State, Participating Entity and any Purchasing Entity for any loss or damage resulting from any claim, demand, or action under this Agreement shall be limited, as applied to each party individually, to the greater of (a) the amount paid by Purchasing Entity to Contractor in the twelve months preceding the claim; or (b) one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) however caused, whether for breach of warranty or contract, negligence, strict liability, tort or any other legal theory. The foregoing limitation of liability shall not apply to claims that are subject to this Master Agreement's general indemnification and intellectual property indemnification obligations. B. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Agreement, no provision shall limit Contractor's liability for actual direct damages, expenses, costs, actions, claims, and liabilities arising from or related the bad faith, gross negligence, intentional misconduct or other acts for which applicable law does not allow exemption from liability of Contractor or its employees, agents or subcontractors. To the extent permitted by law, Supplier's liability to NASPO ValuePoint, Lead State, Participating Entity Purchasing Entity for damages, expenses, costs, actions, claims, and liabilities arising from or related to property damage, bodily injury or death, indemnity, security or confidentiality obligations

	under the Contract shall be subject to a limitation of liability of ten million dollars (\$10,000,000.00) but only as applied to each party individually. C. In connection with Contractor's performance under the Agreement, Contractor may have access to NASPO ValuePoint, Lead State, Participating Entity and Purchasing Entity's personnel, premises, data, records, equipment and other property. Contractor shall use commercially reasonable efforts to preserve the safety and security of such personnel, premises, data, records, equipment, and other property of NASPO ValuePoint, Lead State, Participating Entity and Purchasing Entity. . Contractor shall be responsible for damage to such intangible, real or personal property to the extent such damage is caused by its employees' or subcontractors' breach of this Agreement, and shall be responsible for loss of NASPO ValuePoint, Lead State, Participating Entity and Purchasing Entity real or tangible personal property in its possession, regardless of cause, but in no case will Supplier's liability exceed ten million dollars (\$10,000,000.00) as applied to each party individually. If Contractor fails to comply with NASPO ValuePoint's, Lead State's, Participating Entity's or Purchasing Entity's security requirements, Contractor is subject to immediate suspension of work as well as termination of the associated purchase order or other payment mechanism.
Exhibit B, State of Oklahoma General Terms ('General Terms') Order of Precedence (Section 2.2, pg 2 of 29)	This subsection shall be deleted in its entirety.
Exhibit B, General Terms, Ordering, Inspection, and Acceptance (Section 6.2-6.4, pg 7 of 29)	This subsection is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following provision: 6.2 Services will be performed in accordance with industry best practices and are subject to acceptance by the Customer. Notwithstanding any other provision in the Contract, deemed acceptance of a service or associated deliverable shall not apply automatically upon receipt of a deliverable or upon provision of a service. Supplier warrants and represents that a product or deliverable furnished by or through the Supplier shall individually, and where specified by Supplier to perform as a system, be substantially uninterrupted and error-free in operation and guaranteed against faulty

	material and workmanship for a warranty period of the greater of ninety (90) days from the date of delivery or the maximum allowed by the manufacturer. A defect in a product or deliverable furnished by or through the Supplier shall be repaired or replaced by Supplier at no additional cost or expense to the Customer if such defect occurs during the warranty period. Any product to be delivered pursuant to the Contract shall be subject to final inspection and acceptance by the Customer at Destination within fifteen (15) days of delivery, or such longer time as may be agreed upon between Customer and Supplier. Title and risk of loss or damage to a product shall be the responsibility of the Supplier until accepted. The Supplier shall be responsible for filing, processing, and collecting any and all damage claims accruing prior to acceptance. Pursuant to OAC 260:115-9-1, payment for an Acquisition does not constitute final acceptance of the Acquisition. If subsequent inspection affirms that the Acquisition does not meet or exceed the specifications of the order or that the Acquisition has a latent defect, the Supplier shall be notified as soon as is reasonably practicable. The Supplier shall retrieve and repair or replace the Acquisition at Supplier's expense—or, if unable to replace, shall issue a refund to Customer. Refund under this section shall not be an exclusive remedy. 6.3 Supplier shall deliver products and services on or before the required date specified in a Contract Document. Deviations, substitutions, or changes in a product or service, including changes of personnel directly providing services, shall not be made unless expressly authorized in writing by the Customer. Any substitution of personnel directly providing services shall be a person of comparable or greater skills, education and experience for performing the services as the person being replaced. Additionally, Supplier shall provide staff sufficiently experienced and able to perform with respect to any transitional services provided by Supplier in connection with termination or expiration of the Contract. 6.4 Product warranty and return policies-will not be more restrictive than warranty and return policies for other similarly situated customers for a like product.
Exhibit B, General Terms, Audit and Records Clause (Section 10.1, pg 13 of 29)	This subsection is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following provision: 10.1 As used in this clause and pursuant to 67 O.S. §203, "record" includes a document, book, paper, photograph, microfilm, computer tape, disk, record, sound recording, film recording, video record, accounting procedures and practices, and other data, regardless of type

	and regardless of whether such items are in written form, in the form of computer data, or in any other form Supplier agrees any pertinent federal or State agency or governing entity of a Customer shall have the right to examine and audit, at no additional cost to a Customer all records relevant to the performance of and amounts charged under the Contract except, unless otherwise agreed, costs of Supplier that comprise pricing under the Contract. Such audit shall occur only once in the Customer's then current fiscal period and at a reasonable location and time selected by Customer during normal business hours. The Supplier is required to retain records relative to the Contract for the duration of the Contract and for a period of seven (7) years following completion or termination of an Acquisition unless otherwise indicated in the Contract terms. If a claim, audit, litigation or other action involving such records is started before the end of the seven-year period, the records are required to be maintained for two (2) years from the date that all issues arising out of the action are resolved, or until the end of the seven (7) year retention period, whichever is later.
Exhibit B, General Terms, Confidentiality (Section 11.3, pg 14 of 29)	This subsection is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following provision: 11.3 Supplier shall report to the Customer within 48 hours or sooner, unless a shorter time is required by applicable law, any and all unauthorized use, appropriation, sale, assignment, conveyance, provision, release, access, acquisition, disclosure or other dissemination of any State or citizen data or records of which it or its parent company, subsidiaries, affiliates, employees, officers, directors, assignees, agents, representatives, independent contractors, and subcontractors is aware or have knowledge or reasonable should have knowledge. The Supplier shall also promptly furnish to Customer full details of the unauthorized use, appropriation, sale, assignment, conveyance, provision, release, access, acquisition, disclosure or other dissemination, or attempt thereof, and use its best efforts to assist the Customer in investigating or preventing the reoccurrence of such event in the future. The Supplier shall cooperate with the Customer in connection with any litigation and investigation deemed necessary by the Customer to protect any State or citizen data and records and shall bear all reasonable costs associated with the investigation, response and recovery in connection with any breach of State or citizen data or records including but not limited to credit monitoring services with a term of at least three (3) years that are required by applicable law, all notice-related costs and toll free telephone call center services.

Exhibit B, General Terms, Confidentiality (Section 11.6, pg 14 of 29)	This subsection is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following provision: 11.6 The Supplier shall within 3 business days forward to the State Purchasing Director, and any other applicable person listed in the Notices section(s) of the Contract, any request by a third party for data or records in the possession of the Supplier or any subcontractor or to which the Supplier or subcontractor has access and Supplier shall fully cooperate with all efforts to protect the security and confidentiality of such data or records in response to a third party request.
Exhibit B, General Terms, Assignment and Permitted Subcontractors (Section 13.2, 13.3 pg 16 of 29)	Subsections 13.2 and 13.3 are deleted in their entirety and replaced with the following provisions: 13.2 Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Contract may be assigned by Supplier to any corporation or other entity in connection with a merger, consolidation, sale of all equity interests of the Supplier, or a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Supplier to which the Contract relates. In any such case, said corporation or other entity shall by operation of law or expressly in writing assume all obligations of the Supplier as fully as if it had been originally made a party to the Contract. Supplier shall give the State and all affected Customers prompt written notice of said assignment. Any assignment or delegation in violation of this subsection shall be void. 13.3 If the Supplier is permitted to utilize subcontractors in support of the Contract, the Supplier shall remain solely responsible for its obligations under the terms of the Contract, for its actions and omissions and those of its agents, employees and subcontractors and for payments to such persons or entities. Prior to a subcontractor being utilized by the Supplier, the Supplier shall obtain written approval of the State of such subcontractor and each employee, as applicable to a particular Acquisition, of such subcontractor proposed for use by the Supplier. Such approval is within the sole discretion of the State. Any proposed subcontractor shall be identified by entity name, and by employee name, if required by the particular Acquisition, in the applicable proposal and shall include the nature of the services to be performed. As part of the approval request, the Supplier shall provide written notice to the State that Supplier has a written agreement with the subcontractor to comply, as applicable, with the terms of the Contract Documents. Supplier agrees that providing the written notice,

	maintaining such an agreement with the subcontractor and obtaining prior written approval by the State of any subcontractor or associated employees shall be a continuing obligation. The State further reserves the right to revoke approval of a subcontractor or an employee thereof in instances of poor performance, misconduct or for other similar reasons.
Exhibit B, General Terms, Limitation of Liability (Section 16.5, pg 20 of 29)	B. This subsection is deleted in its entirety
Exhibit B, General Terms, Security of Property and Personnel (Section 24, pg 25 of 29)	This subsection is deleted in its entirety.
Exhibit C, State of Oklahoma Information Technology Terms ("IT Terms"), Security Incident (Section 1.9, Page 2)	Section 9.1 is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following: Security Incident means the reasonable suspicion of or successful unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification, or destruction of information or interference with the Hosted environment used to perform the services.
Exhibit C, State of Oklahoma Information Technology Terms ("IT Terms"), Source Code Escrow (Section 1.11, Page 2)	This subsection is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following. Supplier Intellectual Property means all tangible or intangible items or things, including the Intellectual Property Rights therein, created or developed by Supplier and identified in writing as such prior to providing any services or Work Product to Customer and prior to receiving any documents, materials, information or funding from or on behalf of a Customer relating to the services or Work Product, including any derivatives thereof developed after the effective date of the Contract.
Exhibit C, State of Oklahoma Information Technology Terms ("IT Terms"), Source	This subsection is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following: Source Code Escrow State and Supplier agree that Supplier will not provide Customer

**Code Escrow
(Section 9, Page 5)**

customized computer software developed or modified exclusively for a state agency or the State under this Contract. Should Supplier and State explicitly agree, in writing, in a separate agreement, to the acquisition of customized computer software developed or modified exclusively, then the following terms will apply:

Pursuant to 62 O.S. § 34.31, if customized computer software is developed or modified exclusively for a State agency, the Supplier has a continuing obligation to comply with such law and place the source code for such software and any modifications thereto into escrow with an independent third party escrow agent. Supplier shall pay all fees charged by the escrow agent and enter into an escrow agreement, the terms of which are subject to the prior written approval of the State, including terms that provide the State receives ownership of all escrowed source code upon the occurrence of any of the following:

- 9.1** A bona fide material default of the obligations of the Supplier under the agreement with the applicable Customer;
- 9.2** An assignment by the Supplier for the benefit of its creditors;
- 9.3** A failure by the Supplier to pay, or an admission by the Supplier of its inability to pay, its debts as they mature;
- 9.4** The filing of a petition in bankruptcy by or against the Supplier when such petition is not dismissed within sixty (60) days of the filing date;
- 9.5** The appointment of a receiver, liquidator or trustee appointed for any substantial part of the Supplier's property;
- 9.6** The inability or unwillingness of the Supplier to provide the maintenance and support services in accordance with the agreement with the agency;
- 9.7** Supplier's ceasing of maintenance and support of the software; or
- 9.8** Such other condition as may be statutorily imposed

	by the future amendment or enactment of applicable Oklahoma law.
Exhibit C, IT Terms, Ownership Rights & Intellectual Property Ownership (Sections 11-12, Pages 6-9)	12 Intellectual Property Ownership The following terms apply to ownership and rights related to Intellectual Property: 12.1 State and Supplier agree that Supplier will not provide Customer Work Product developed or modified exclusively for a Customer. Supplier and State will address, in a separate written agreement, to the acquisition of Work Product developed or modified exclusively for a Customer. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Customer shall retain Intellectual Property Rights in its own preexisting intellectual property. No license or other right is granted under the Contract to any Third Party Intellectual Property, except as may be incorporated in the Work Product by Supplier. 12.2 To the extent that any Third Party Intellectual Property is embodied or reflected in the Work Product or is necessary to provide services, Supplier shall obtain from the applicable third party for the Customer's benefit, an irrevocable, perpetual, non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free license, solely for Customer's internal business purposes; likewise, with respect to any Supplier Intellectual Property embodied or reflected in the Work Product or necessary to provide services, Supplier grants to Customer an irrevocable, perpetual, non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free license, solely for the Customer's internal business purposes. Each such license shall allow the applicable Customer to (i) use, copy, modify, display, perform (by any means), transmit and prepare derivative works of any Third Party Intellectual Property or Supplier Intellectual Property embodied in or delivered to Customer in conjunction with the Work Product and (ii) authorize others to do any or all of the foregoing. Supplier agrees to notify Customer on delivery of the Work Product or services if such materials include any Third Party Intellectual Property. The foregoing license includes the right to sublicense third parties, solely for the purpose of engaging such third parties to assist or carry out Customer's internal business use of the Work Product. Except for the preceding license, all rights in Supplier

	Intellectual Property remain in Supplier. On request, Supplier shall provide Customer with documentation indicating a third party's written approval for Supplier to use any Third Party Intellectual Property that may be embodied or reflected in the Work Product. 12.3 Supplier agrees that it shall have written agreement(s) that are consistent with the provisions hereof related to Work Product and Intellectual Property Rights with any employees, agents, consultants, contractors or subcontractors providing services or Work Product pursuant to the Contract, prior to the provision of such services or Work Product and that it shall maintain such written agreements at all times during performance of this Contract which are sufficient to support all performance and grants of rights by Supplier. 12.4 To the extent not inconsistent with Customer's rights in the Work Product or other provisions, nothing in this Contract shall preclude Supplier from developing for itself, or for others, materials which are competitive with those produced as a result of the services provided under the Contract, provided that no Intellectual Property Rights of Customer therein are infringed by such competitive materials. To the extent that Supplier wishes to use the Work Intellectual Property Rights of Customer therein in order to offer competitive goods or services to third parties, Supplier and Customer agree to negotiate in good faith regarding an appropriate license and royalty agreement to allow for such. 12.5 If any Acquisition pursuant to the Contract is funded wholly or in part with federal funds, the source code and all associated software and related documentation and materials owned by a Customer may be shared with other publicly funded agencies at the discretion of such Customer without permission from or additional compensation to the Supplier.
Exhibit C, IT Terms, Change Management (Section 14, Page 10)	This subsection is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following: When a scheduled change is made to products or services provided to a Customer that impacts the Customer's system related to such

	product or service, Supplier shall provide written advance notice of such change as addressed in Axon's Service Offerings Agreement.
Administrative and Technical Response Requirements, Returns Due to User Error. (Section 2.2.11, page 16)	This subsection is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following: Authorized Users may return unopened items ordered in error for up to thirty (30) calendar days from delivery. Authorized Users must identify the product and obtain written agreement from Supplier to return the unopened items. Such agreement shall not be unreasonably withheld. All returns of unopened items should be provided free-of-charge to Authorized User if scheduled at a normal delivery schedule. Otherwise, Authorized Users should be responsible for all costs associated with the preparation and shipment to Suppliers nearest location. No additional charges are allowed, including restocking fees.



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement between Axon and Agency

This Master Services and Purchasing Agreement ("**Agreement**") is between Axon Enterprise, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("**Axon**"), and the agency on the Quote ("**Agency**"). Axon and Agency are each a "**Party**" and collectively "**Parties**". The Master Agreement, including this Agreement, govern Agency's purchase and use of the Axon Devices and Services detailed in the Quote Appendix ("**Quote**"). It is the intent of the Parties that the Master Agreement acts as a master agreement governing all subsequent purchases by Agency for the same Axon products and services in the Quote. The Parties therefore agree as follows:

1 Definitions.

"**Axon Cloud Services**" means Axon's web services for Axon Evidence, Axon Records, Axon Dispatch, and interactions between Evidence.com and Axon Devices or Axon client software. Axon Cloud Service excludes third-party applications, hardware warranties, and my.evidence.com.

"**Axon Device**" means all hardware provided by Axon under this Agreement.

"**Quote**" means an offer to sell and is only valid for devices and services on the quote at the specified prices.. Orders are subject to prior credit approval. Shipping dates are estimates only. Typographical errors may occur in any offer by Axon, and Axon reserves the right to notify Agency of the error and to modify or cancel any orders resulting from such errors.

"**Services**" means all services provided by Axon under this Agreement, including software, Axon Cloud Services, and professional services.

2 Intentionally Omitted

3 Intentionally Omitted.

4 Taxes. Taxes are addressed in the Participating Entity's or the Participating State's Participating Addendum.

5 Intentionally Omitted.

6 Intentionally Omitted.

7 Warranty.

7.1 Hardware Limited Warranty. Axon warrants that Axon-manufactured Devices are free from defects in workmanship and materials for 1 year from the date of Agency's receipt, except Signal Sidearm, which Axon warrants for 30 months from the date of Agency's receipt. Axon warrants its Axon-manufactured accessories for 90-days from the date of Agency's receipt. Used conducted energy weapon ("**CEW**") cartridges are deemed to have operated properly. Extended warranties run from the expiration of the 1-year hardware warranty through the extended warranty term. Non-Axon manufactured Devices are not covered by Axon's warranty. Agency should contact the manufacturer for support of non-Axon manufactured Devices.

7.2 Claims. If Axon receives a valid warranty claim for an Axon manufactured Device during the warranty term, Axon's will repair or replace the Device with the same or like Device. A replacement Axon Device will be new or like new. Axon will warrant the replacement Axon Device for the longer of (a) the remaining warranty of the original Axon Device or (b) 90-days from the date of repair or replacement.

If Agency exchanges a device or part from Axon, the replacement item becomes Agency's property, and the replaced item becomes Axon's property. Before delivering an Axon Device for service, Agency must upload Axon Device data to Axon Evidence or download it and retain a copy. Axon, to the extent permitted by applicable law, is not responsible for any loss of software, data, or other information contained in storage media or any part of the Axon Device sent to Axon for service.



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement between Axon and Agency

- 7.3 Spare Axon Devices.** For qualified purchases, Axon may provide Agency a predetermined number of spare Axon Devices as detailed in the Quote ("**Spare Axon Devices**"). Spare Axon Devices are intended to replace broken or non-functioning units while Agency submits the broken or non-functioning units, through Axon's warranty return process. Axon will repair or replace the unit with a replacement Axon Device. Title and risk of loss for all Spare Axon Devices shall pass to Agency in accordance with the Master Agreement. Axon assumes no liability or obligation in the event Agency does not utilize Spare Axon Devices for the intended purpose.
- 7.4 Limitations.** Axon's warranty excludes damage related to: (a) failure to follow Axon Device use instructions; (b) Axon Devices used with equipment not manufactured or recommended by Axon; (c) abuse, misuse, or intentional damage to Axon Device; (d) Axon Devices repaired or modified by persons other than Axon without Axon's written permission; or (f) Axon Devices with a defaced or removed serial number.
- 7.4.1 Intentionally Omitted.**
- 7.4.2 Intentionally Omitted**
- 8 Statement of Work.** Certain Axon Devices and Services, including Axon Interview Room, Axon Channel Services, and Axon Fleet, may require a Statement of Work that details Axon's Service deliverables ("**SOW**"). In the event Axon provides an SOW to Agency, Axon is only responsible to perform Services described in the SOW. Additional services are out of scope. The Parties must document scope changes in a written and signed change order. Changes may require an equitable adjustment in fees or schedule. The SOW is incorporated into this Agreement by reference.
- 9 Axon Device Warnings.** See www.axon.com/legal for the most current Axon Device warnings.
- 10 Design Changes.** Axon may make design changes to any Axon Device or Service without notifying Agency or making the same change to Axon Devices and Services previously purchased by Agency. Such changes will not reduce functionality of the Axon Device or Service purchased by Agency.
- 11 Bundled Offerings.** Some offerings in bundled offerings may not be generally available at the time of Agency's purchase. Axon will not provide a refund, credit, or additional discount beyond what is in the Quote due to a delay of availability or Agency's election not to utilize any portion of an Axon bundle.
- 12 Intentionally Omitted**
- 13 Intentionally Omitted**
- 14 IP Rights.** Axon owns and reserves all right, title, and interest in Axon devices and services and suggestions to Axon, including all related intellectual property rights. Agency will not cause any Axon proprietary rights to be violated.
- 15 Intentionally Omitted**
- 16 Agency Responsibilities.** Agency is responsible for (a) Agency's use of Axon Devices; (b) breach of this Agreement or violation of applicable law by Agency or an Agency end user; and (c) a dispute between Agency and a third-party over Agency's use of Axon Devices.
- 17 Termination.**
- 17.1 Intentionally Omitted**
- 17.2 Intentionally Omitted**
- 17.3 Effect of Termination.** Upon termination of this Agreement, Agency rights immediately terminate. Agency remains responsible for all fees incurred before the effective date of termination. If Agency purchases Axon Devices for less than the manufacturer's suggested retail price established in the Master Agreement ("**MSRP**") and Agency terminates this Agreement before the end of the Term



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement between Axon and Agency

for a reason other than due to Axon's failure to cure a material breach or default then, Axon will invoice Agency the difference between the MSRP for Axon Devices received, including any Spare Axon Devices, and amounts paid towards those Axon Devices. Agency may request a termination breakdown of the MSRP charges should Agency chose to termination for convenience. Agency may make a request for this information at any time prior to execution or during the Agreement or after termination. Only if terminating for non-appropriation, Agency may return Axon Devices to Axon within 30 days of termination. MSRP is the standalone price of the individual Axon Device at the time of sale as established in the Master Agreement. For bundled Axon Devices, MSRP is the standalone price of all individual components.

18 Intentionally Omitted

19 General.

19.1 Intentionally Omitted

19.2 Intentionally Omitted

19.3 Intentionally Omitted

19.4 **Non-Discrimination.** Neither Party nor its employees will discriminate against any person based any class protected by applicable law.

19.5 **Export Compliance.** Each Party will comply with all import and export control laws and regulations.

19.6 Intentionally Omitted

19.7 Intentionally Omitted

19.8 Intentionally Omitted

19.9 **Survival.** The following sections will survive termination: Payment, Warranty, Axon Device Warnings, Indemnification, IP Rights, and Agency Responsibilities.

19.10 Intentionally Omitted

19.11 **Notices.** All notices must be in English. Notices posted on Agency's Axon Evidence site are effective upon posting. Notices by email are effective on the sent date of the email. Notices by personal delivery are effective immediately. Contact information for notices:

Axon: Axon Enterprise, Inc.
Attn: Legal
17800 N. 85th Street
Scottsdale, Arizona 85255
legal@axon.com

Agency:
Attn:
Street Address
City, State, Zip
Email

19.12 Intentionally Omitted



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

Axon Cloud Services Terms of Use Appendix

1 **Definitions.**

"Agency Content" is data uploaded into, ingested by, or created in Axon Cloud Services within Agency's tenant, including media or multimedia uploaded into Axon Cloud Services by Agency. Agency Content includes Evidence but excludes Non-Content Data.

"Evidence" is media or multimedia uploaded into Axon Evidence as 'evidence' by an Agency. Evidence is a subset of Agency Content.

"Non-Content Data" is data, configuration, and usage information about Agency's Axon Cloud Services tenant, Axon Devices and client software, and users that is transmitted or generated when using Axon Devices. Non-Content Data includes data about users captured during account management and customer support activities. Non-Content Data does not include Agency Content.

"Personal Data" means any information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person. An identifiable natural person is one who can be identified, directly or indirectly, in particular by reference to an identifier such as a name, an identification number, location data, an online identifier or to one or more factors specific to the physical, physiological, genetic, mental, economic, cultural or social identity of that natural person.

2 **Access.** Upon Axon granting Agency a subscription to Axon Cloud Services, Agency may access and use Axon Cloud Services to store and manage Agency Content. Agency may not exceed more end users than the Quote specifies. Axon Air requires an Axon Evidence subscription for each drone operator. For Axon Evidence Lite, Agency may access and use Axon Evidence only to store and manage TASER CEW and TASER CAM data ("**TASER Data**"). Agency may not upload non-TASER Data to Axon Evidence Lite.

3 **Agency Owns Agency Content.** Agency controls and owns all right, title, and interest in Agency Content. Except as outlined herein, Axon obtains no interest in Agency Content, and Agency Content is not Axon's business records. Agency is solely responsible for uploading, sharing, managing, and deleting Agency Content. Axon will only have access to Agency Content for the limited purposes set forth herein. Agency agrees to allow Axon access to Agency Content to (a) perform troubleshooting, maintenance, or diagnostic screenings; and (b) enforce this Agreement or policies governing use of the Axon products.

4 **Security.** Axon will implement commercially reasonable and appropriate measures to secure Agency Content against accidental or unlawful loss, access or disclosure. Axon will maintain a comprehensive information security program to protect Axon Cloud Services and Agency Content including logical, physical access, vulnerability, risk, and configuration management; incident monitoring and response; encryption of uploaded digital evidence; security education; and data protection. Axon agrees to the Federal Bureau of Investigation Criminal Justice Information Services Security Addendum.

5 **Agency Responsibilities.** Agency is responsible for (a) ensuring Agency owns Agency Content; (b) ensuring no Agency Content or Agency end user's use of Agency Content or Axon Cloud Services violates this Agreement or applicable laws; and (c) maintaining necessary computer equipment and Internet connections for use of Axon Cloud Services. If Agency becomes aware of any violation of this Agreement by an end user, Agency will immediately terminate that end user's access to Axon Cloud Services.

Agency will also maintain the security of end user names and passwords and security and access by end users to Agency Content. Agency is responsible for ensuring the configuration and utilization of Axon Cloud Services meet applicable Agency regulation and standards. Agency may not sell, transfer, or sublicense access to any other entity or person. Agency shall contact Axon immediately

Title: Master Services and Purchasing Agreement between Axon and Agency

Department: Legal
Version: 12.0
Release Date: 12/18/2020

Page 4 of 30



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

if an unauthorized party may be using Agency's account or Agency Content, or if account information is lost or stolen.

To the extent Agency uses the Axon Cloud Services to interact with YouTube®, such use may be governed by the YouTube Terms of Service, available at <https://www.youtube.com/static?template=terms>.

- 6 **Privacy.** Agency's use of Axon Cloud Services is subject to the Axon Cloud Services Privacy Policy attached hereto as Exhibit E. Agency agrees to allow Axon access to Non-Content Data from Agency to (a) perform troubleshooting, maintenance, or diagnostic screenings; (b) provide, develop, improve, and support current and future Axon products and related services; and (c) enforce this Agreement or policies governing the use of Axon products.
- 7 **Axon Body 3 Wi-Fi Positioning.** Axon Body 3 cameras offer a feature to enhance location services where GPS/GNSS signals may not be available, for instance, within buildings or underground. Agency administrators can manage their choice to use this service within the administrative features of Axon Cloud Services. If Agency chooses to use this service, Axon must also enable the usage of the feature for Agency's Axon Cloud Services tenant. Agency will not see this option with Axon Cloud Services unless Axon has enabled Wi-Fi Positioning for Agency's Axon Cloud Services tenant. When Wi-Fi Positioning is enabled by both Axon and Agency, Non-Content and Personal Data will be sent to Skyhook Holdings, Inc. ("Skyhook") to facilitate the Wi-Fi Positioning functionality. Data controlled by Skyhook is outside the scope of the Axon Cloud Services Privacy Policy and is subject to the Skyhook Services Privacy Policy.
- 8 **Storage.** For Axon Unlimited Device Storage subscriptions, Agency may store unlimited data in Agency's Axon Evidence account only if data originates from Axon Capture or the applicable Axon Device. Axon may charge Agency additional fees for exceeding purchased storage amounts. Axon may place Agency Content that Agency has not viewed or accessed for 6 months into archival storage. Agency Content in archival storage will not have immediate availability and may take up to 24 hours to access.
- 9 **Location of Storage.** Axon may transfer Agency Content to third-party subcontractors for storage. Axon will determine the locations of data centers for storage of Agency Content. For United States agencies, Axon will ensure all Agency Content stored in Axon Cloud Services remains within the United States. Ownership of Agency Content remains with Agency.
- 10 **Suspension.** Axon may temporarily suspend Agency's or any end user's right to access or use any portion or all of Axon Cloud Services immediately upon notice, if Agency or end user's use of or registration for Axon Cloud Services may (a) pose a security risk to Axon Cloud Services or any third-party; (b) adversely impact Axon Cloud Services, the systems, or content of any other customer; (c) subject Axon, or Axon's affiliates; or (d) be fraudulent.

Agency remains responsible for all fees incurred through suspension but Axon will continue to provide services including security of Agency Content. Axon will not delete Agency Content because of suspension, except as specified in this Agreement.
- 11 **Axon Cloud Services Warranty.** Axon disclaims any warranties or responsibility for data corruption or errors that occur before Agency uploads data to Axon Cloud Services.
- 12 **Axon Records.** Axon Records is the software-as-a-service product that is generally available at the time Agency purchases an OSP 7 bundle. During Agency's Axon Records Subscription Term, Agency will be entitled to receive Axon's Update and Upgrade releases on an if-and-when available basis.

The Axon Records Subscription Term will end upon the completion of the Axon Records

Title: Master Services and Purchasing Agreement between Axon and Agency

Department: Legal

Version: 12.0

Release Date: 12/18/2020

Page 5 of 30



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

Subscription as documented in the Quote, or if purchased as part of an OSP 7 bundle, upon competition of the OSP 7 Term ("**Axon Records Subscription**")

An "**Update**" is a generally available release of Axon Records that Axon makes available from time to time. An "**Upgrade**" includes (i) new versions of Axon Records that enhance features and functionality, as solely determined by Axon; and/or (ii) new versions of Axon Records that provide additional features or perform additional functions. Upgrades exclude new products that Axon introduces and markets as distinct products or applications.

New or additional Axon products and applications, as well as any Axon professional services needed to configure Axon Records, are not included. If Agency purchases Axon Records as part of a bundled offering, the Axon Record subscription begins on the later of the (1) start date of that bundled offering, or (2) date Axon provisions Axon Records to Agency.

- 13 **Axon Cloud Services Restrictions.** Agency and Agency end users (including employees, contractors, agents, officers, volunteers, and directors), may not, or may not attempt to:
- 13.1 copy, modify, tamper with, repair, or create derivative works of any part of Axon Cloud Services;
 - 13.2 reverse engineer, disassemble, or decompile Axon Cloud Services or apply any process to derive any source code included in Axon Cloud Services, or allow others to do the same;
 - 13.3 access or use Axon Cloud Services with the intent to gain unauthorized access, avoid incurring fees or exceeding usage limits or quotas;
 - 13.4 use trade secret information contained in Axon Cloud Services, except as expressly permitted in this Agreement;
 - 13.5 access Axon Cloud Services to build a competitive device or service or copy any features, functions, or graphics of Axon Cloud Services;
 - 13.6 remove, alter, or obscure any confidentiality or proprietary rights notices (including copyright and trademark notices) of Axon's or Axon's licensors on or within Axon Cloud Services; or
 - 13.7 use Axon Cloud Services to store or transmit infringing, libelous, or other unlawful or tortious material; to store or transmit material in violation of third-party privacy rights; or to store or transmit malicious code.
- 14 **After Termination.** Axon will not delete Agency Content for 90-days following termination. There will be no functionality of Axon Cloud Services during these 90-days other than the ability to retrieve Agency Content. Agency will not incur additional fees if Agency downloads Agency Content from Axon Cloud Services during this time. Axon has no obligation to maintain or provide Agency Content after these 90-days and will thereafter, unless legally prohibited, delete all Agency Content. Upon request, Axon will provide written proof that Axon successfully deleted and fully removed all Agency Content from Axon Cloud Services.
- 15 **Post-Termination Assistance.** Axon will provide Agency with the same post-termination data retrieval assistance that Axon generally makes available to all customers. Requests for Axon to provide additional assistance in downloading or transferring Agency Content, including requests for Axon's data egress service, will result in additional fees and Axon will not warrant or guarantee data integrity or readability in the external system.
- 16 **U.S. Government Rights.** If Agency is a U.S. Federal department or using Axon Cloud Services on behalf of a U.S. Federal department, Axon Cloud Services is provided as a "commercial item," "commercial computer software," "commercial computer software documentation," and "technical data", as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulation and Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement. If Agency is using Axon Cloud Services on behalf of the U.S. Government and these terms fail to meet the U.S. Government's needs or are inconsistent in any respect with federal law, Agency will immediately discontinue use of Axon Cloud Services.

Title: Master Services and Purchasing Agreement between Axon and Agency

Department: Legal

Version: 12.0

Release Date: 12/18/2020

Page 6 of 30



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

- 17 **Survival.** Upon any termination of this Agreement, the following sections in this Appendix will survive: Agency Owns Agency Content, Storage, Axon Cloud Services Warranty, and Axon Cloud Services Restrictions.



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

Professional Services Appendix

- 1 **Utilization of Services.** Intentionally Omitted
- 2 **Body-Worn Camera Full Service (BWC Full Service).** BWC Full Service includes advance remote project planning and configuration support and up to 4 consecutive days of on-site service and a professional services manager to work with Agency to assess Agency's deployment and determine which on-site services are appropriate. If Agency requires more than 4 consecutive on-site days, Agency must purchase additional days. BWC Full Service options include:

System set up and configuration • Instructor-led setup of Axon View on smartphones (if applicable) • Configure categories and custom roles based on Agency need • Register cameras to Agency domain • Troubleshoot IT issues with Axon Evidence and Axon Dock ("Dock") access • One on-site session included
Dock configuration • Work with Agency to decide the ideal location of Docks and set configurations on Dock • Authenticate Dock with Axon Evidence using admin credentials from Agency • On-site assistance, not to include physical mounting of docks
Best practice implementation planning session • Provide considerations for the establishment of video policy and system operations best practices based on Axon's observations with other agencies • Discuss the importance of entering metadata in the field for organization purposes and other best practice for digital data management • Provide referrals of other agencies using the Axon camera devices and Axon Evidence • Recommend rollout plan based on review of shift schedules
System Admin and troubleshooting training sessions Step-by-step explanation and assistance for Agency's configuration of security, roles & permissions, categories & retention, and other specific settings for Axon Evidence
Axon instructor training (Train the Trainer) Training for Agency's in-house instructors who can support Agency's Axon camera and Axon Evidence training needs after Axon has fulfilled its contractual on-site obligations
Evidence sharing training Tailored workflow instruction for Investigative Units on sharing Cases and Evidence with local prosecuting agencies
End user go-live training and support sessions • Assistance with device set up and configuration • Training on device use, Axon Evidence, and Evidence Sync
Implementation document packet Axon Evidence administrator guides, camera implementation guides, network setup guide, sample policies, and categories & roles guide
Post go-live review

- 3 **Body-Worn Camera Starter Service (BWC Starter).** BWC Starter includes advance remote project planning and configuration support and one day of on-site Services and a professional services manager to work closely with Agency to assess Agency's deployment and determine which Services are appropriate. If Agency requires more than 1 day of on-site Services, Agency must purchase additional on-site Services. The BWC Starter options include:



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

System set up and configuration (Remote Support)

- Instructor-led setup of Axon View on smartphones (if applicable)
- Configure categories & custom roles based on Agency need
- Troubleshoot IT issues with Axon Evidence and Axon Dock ("Dock") access

Dock configuration

- Work with Agency to decide the ideal location of Dock setup and set configurations on Dock
- Authenticate Dock with Axon Evidence using "Administrator" credentials from Agency
- Does not include physical mounting of docks

Axon instructor training (Train the Trainer)

Training for Agency's in-house instructors who can support Agency's Axon camera and Axon Evidence training needs after Axon's has fulfilled its contracted on-site obligations

End user go-live training and support sessions

- Assistance with device set up and configuration
- Training on device use, Axon Evidence, and Evidence Sync

Implementation document packet

Axon Evidence administrator guides, camera implementation guides, network setup guide, sample policies, and categories & roles guide

- 4 **Body-Worn Camera Virtual 1-Day Service (BWC Virtual).** BWC Virtual includes all items in the BWC Starter Service Package, except one day of on-site services.

- 5 **CEW Services Packages.** CEW Services Packages are detailed below:

System set up and configuration

- Configure Axon Evidence categories & custom roles based on Agency need.
- Troubleshoot IT issues with Axon Evidence.
- Register users and assign roles in Axon Evidence.
- **For the CEW Full Service Package:** On-site assistance included
- **For the CEW Starter Package:** Virtual assistance included

Dedicated Project Manager

Assignment of specific Axon representative for all aspects of planning the rollout (Project Manager). Ideally, Project Manager will be assigned to Agency 4–6 weeks before rollout

Best practice implementation planning session to include:

- Provide considerations for the establishment of CEW policy and system operations best practices based on Axon's observations with other agencies
- Discuss the importance of entering metadata and best practices for digital data management
- Provide referrals to other agencies using TASER CEWs and Axon Evidence
- **For the CEW Full Service Package:** On-site assistance included
- **For the CEW Starter Package:** Virtual assistance included

System Admin and troubleshooting training sessions

On-site sessions providing a step-by-step explanation and assistance for Agency's configuration of security, roles & permissions, categories & retention, and other specific settings for Axon Evidence

Axon Evidence Instructor training

- Provide training on the Axon Evidence to educate instructors who can support Agency's subsequent Axon Evidence training needs.
- **For the CEW Full Service Package:** Training for up to 3 individuals at Agency
- **For the CEW Starter Package:** Training for up to 1 individual at Agency



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

TASER CEW inspection and device assignment

Axon's on-site professional services team will perform functions check on all new TASER CEW Smart weapons and assign them to a user on Axon Evidence.

Post go-live review

For the CEW Full Service Package: On-site assistance included.

For the CEW Starter Package: Virtual assistance included.

6 **Smart Weapon Transition Service.** The Smart Weapon Transition Service includes:

Archival of CEW Firing Logs

Axon's on-site professional services team will upload CEW firing logs to Axon Evidence from all TASER CEW Smart Weapons that Agency is replacing with newer Smart Weapon models.

Return of Old Weapons

Axon's on-site professional service team will ship all old weapons back to Axon's headquarters. Axon will provide Agency with a Certificate of Destruction

*Note: CEW Full Service packages for TASER 7 include Smart Weapon Transition Service instead of 1-Day Device Specific Instructor Course.

7 **Signal Sidearm Installation Service.** If Agency purchases Signal Sidearm Installation Service, Axon will provide one day of on-site Services and one professional services manager and will cover the installation of up to 100 Signal Sidearm devices per package purchased. Agency is responsible for providing an appropriate work area and ensuring all holsters that will have Signal Sidearm installed onto them are available on the agreed-upon installation date(s). Installation includes:

Removal of existing connection screws that affix a holster to a holster mount
Proper placement of the Signal Sidearm Mounting Plate between the holster and the mount
Reattachment of the holster to the mount using appropriate screws
Functional testing of Signal Sidearm device

8 **Out of Scope Services.** Axon is only responsible to perform the professional services described in the Quote and this Appendix. Any additional professional services are out of scope. The Parties must document scope changes in a written and signed change order. Changes may require an equitable adjustment in the charges or schedule.

9 **Delivery of Services.** Axon personnel will work Monday through Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., except holidays. Axon will perform all on-site tasks over a consecutive timeframe. Axon will not charge Agency travel time by Axon personnel to Agency premises as work hours.

10 **Access Computer Systems to Perform Services.** Agency authorizes Axon to access relevant Agency computers and networks, solely for performing the Services. Axon will work to identify as soon as reasonably practicable resources and information Axon expects to use and will provide an initial itemized list to Agency. Agency is responsible for and assumes the risk of any problems, delays, losses, claims, or expenses resulting from the content, accuracy, completeness, and consistency of all data, materials, and information supplied by Agency.

11 **Site Preparation.** Axon will provide a hardcopy or digital copy of current user documentation for the Axon Devices ("**User Documentation**"). User Documentation will include all required environmental specifications for the professional Services and Axon Devices to operate per the Axon Device User Documentation. Before installation of Axon Devices (whether performed by Agency or Axon), Agency must prepare the location(s) where Axon Devices are to be installed ("**Installation Site**") per the environmental specifications in the Axon Device User Documentation. Following installation, Agency must maintain the Installation Site per the environmental specifications. If Axon modifies Axon Device User Documentation for any Axon Devices under this Agreement, Axon will provide the update to Agency when Axon generally releases it

Title: Master Services and Purchasing Agreement between Axon and Agency

Department: Legal

Version: 12.0

Release Date: 12/18/2020

Page 10 of 30



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

- 12 **Acceptance.** When Axon completes professional Services, Axon will present an acceptance form ("**Acceptance Form**") to Agency. Agency will sign the Acceptance Form acknowledging completion. If Agency reasonably believes Axon did not complete the professional Services in conformance with the Master Agreement, Agency must notify Axon in writing of the specific reasons for rejection within 15 calendar days from delivery of the Acceptance Form. Axon will address the issues and re-present the Acceptance Form for signature. If Axon does not receive the signed Acceptance Form or written notification of reasons for rejection within 15 calendar days of delivery of the Acceptance Form, Axon will deem Agency to have accepted the professional Services.
- 13 **Agency Network.** For work performed by Axon transiting or making use of Agency's network, Agency is solely responsible for maintenance and functionality of the network. To the extent permitted by applicable law, in no event will Axon be liable for loss, damage, or corruption of Agency's network from any cause.



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

Technology Assurance Plan Appendix

If Technology Assurance Plan ("TAP") or a bundle including TAP is on the Quote, this appendix applies.

- 1 **TAP Warranty.** The TAP warranty is an extended warranty that starts at the end of the 1-year Hardware Limited Warranty.
- 2 **Officer Safety Plan.** If Agency purchases an Officer Safety Plan ("OSP"), Agency will receive the deliverables detailed in the Quote. Agency will accept or reject the TASER CEW and accessories as provided in Master Agreement.
- 3 **OSP 7 Term.** OSP 7 begins after Axon ships the Axon Body 3 or TASER 7 hardware to Agency. If Axon ships in the first half of the month, OSP 7 starts the 1st of the following month. If Axon ships in the second half of the month, OSP 7 starts the 15th of the following month ("**OSP 7 Term**").
- 4 **TAP BWC Upgrade.** If Agency has no outstanding payment obligations and purchased TAP, Axon will provide Agency a new Axon body-worn camera ("**BWC Upgrade**") as scheduled in the Quote. If Agency purchased TAP Axon will provide a BWC Upgrade that is the same or like Axon Device, at Axon's option. Axon makes no guarantee the BWC Upgrade will utilize the same accessories or Axon Dock.
- 5 **TAP Dock Upgrade.** If Agency has no outstanding payment obligations and purchased TAP, Axon will provide Agency a new Axon Dock as scheduled in the Quote ("**Dock Upgrade**"). Accessories associated with any Dock Upgrades are subject to change at Axon discretion. Dock Upgrades will only include a new Axon Dock bay configuration unless a new Axon Dock core is required for BWC compatibility. If Agency originally purchased a single-bay Axon Dock, the Dock Upgrade will be a single-bay Axon Dock model that is the same or like Axon Device, at Axon's option. If Agency originally purchased a multi-bay Axon Dock, the Dock Upgrade will be a multi-bay Axon Dock that is the same or like Axon Device, at Axon's option.
- 6 **Upgrade Delay.** Axon may ship the BWC and Dock Upgrades as scheduled in the Quote without prior confirmation from Agency unless the Parties agree in writing otherwise at least 90 days in advance. Axon may ship the final BWC and Dock Upgrade as scheduled in the Quote 60 days before the end of the Subscription Term without prior confirmation from Agency.
- 7 **Upgrade Change.** If Agency wants to change Axon Device models for the offered BWC or Dock Upgrade, Agency must pay the price difference between the MSRP in the Master Agreement for the offered BWC or Dock Upgrade and the MSRP in the Master Agreement for the model desired. If the model Agency desires has an MSRP less than the MSRP of the offered BWC Upgrade or Dock Upgrade, Axon will not provide a refund. The MSRP is the MSRP in effect in the Master Agreement at the time of the upgrade.
- 8 **Return of Original Axon Device.** Within 30 days of receiving a BWC or Dock Upgrade, Agency must return the original Axon Devices to Axon or destroy the Axon Devices and provide a certificate of destruction to Axon including serial numbers for the destroyed Axon Devices. If Agency does not return or destroy the Axon Devices, Axon will deactivate the serial numbers for the Axon Devices received by Agency.
- 9 **Termination.** If Agency's payment for TAP, OSP, or Axon Evidence is more than 45 days past due, Axon may terminate TAP or OSP. Once TAP or OSP terminates for any reason:
 - 9.1 TAP and OSP coverage terminate as of the date of termination.
 - 9.2 Axon will not and has no obligation to provide the Upgrade Models.
 - 9.3 Agency must make any missed payments due to the termination before Agency may purchase any future TAP or OSP.



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

TASER 7 Appendix

This TASER 7 Appendix applies to Agency's TASER 7, OSP 7, or OSP 7 Plus purchase from Axon.

- 1 **Duty Cartridge Replenishment Plan.** If the Quote includes "Duty Cartridge Replenishment Plan", Agency must purchase the plan for each CEW user. A CEW user includes officers that use a CEW in the line of duty and those that only use a CEW for training. Agency may not resell cartridges received. Axon will only replace cartridges used in the line of duty.
- 2 **Training.** If the Quote includes a training voucher, Agency must use the voucher within 1 year of issuance, or the voucher will be void. Axon will issue Agency a voucher annually beginning on the start of the TASER Subscription Term. The voucher has no cash value. Agency cannot exchange it for another device or service. Unless stated in the Quote, the voucher does not include travel expenses and will be Agency's responsibility. If the Quote includes Axon Online Training or Virtual Reality Content Empathy Development for Autism/Schizophrenia (collectively, "Training Content"), Agency may access Training Content. Axon will deliver all Training Content electronically.
- 3 **Extended Warranty.** If the Quote includes an extended warranty, the extended warranty coverage period warranty will be for a 5-year term, which includes the hardware manufacturer's warranty plus the 4-year extended term.
- 4 **Trade-in.** If the Quote contains a discount on CEW-related line items, including items related to OSP, then that discount may only be applied as a trade-in credit, and Agency must return used hardware and accessories associated with the discount ("Trade-In Units") to Axon. Agency must ship batteries via ground shipping. Axon will pay shipping costs of the return. If Axon does not receive Trade-In Units within the timeframe below, Axon will invoice Agency the value of the trade-in credit. Agency may not destroy Trade-In Units and receive a trade-in credit.

Agency Size	Days to Return from Start Date of TASER 7 Subscription
Less than 100 officers	30 days
100 to 499 officers	90 days
500+ officers	180 days

- 5 **TASER 7 Subscription Term.** The TASER 7 Subscription Term for a standalone TASER 7 purchase begins on shipment of the TASER 7 hardware. The TASER 7 Subscription Term for OSP 7 begins on the OSP 7 Start date.
- 6 **Access Rights.** Upon Axon granting Agency a TASER 7 Axon Evidence subscription, Agency may access and use Axon Evidence for the storage and management of data from TASER 7 CEW devices during the TASER 7 Subscription Term. Agency may not upload any non-TASER 7 data or any other files to Axon Evidence. Agency may not exceed the number of end users than the Quote specifies.
- 7 **Privacy.** Axon will not disclose Agency Content or any information about Agency except as compelled by a court or administrative body or required by any law or regulation. Axon will give notice if any disclosure request is received for Agency Content, so Agency may file an objection with the court or administrative body.
- 8 **Termination.** If payment for TASER 7 is more than 30 days past due, Axon may terminate Agency's TASER 7 plan by notifying Agency. Upon termination for any reason, then as of the date of termination:



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

-
- 8.1** TASER 7 extended warranties and access to Training Content will terminate. No refunds will be given.
 - 8.2** Axon will invoice Agency the remaining MSRP for TASER 7 products received before termination. If terminating for non-appropriations, Axon will not invoice Agency if Agency returns the CEW, rechargeable battery, holster, dock, core, training suits, and unused cartridges to Axon within 30 days of the date of termination.
 - 8.3** Agency will be responsible for payment of any missed payments due to the termination before being allowed to purchase any future TASER 7 plan.



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

TASER 10 Appendix

This TASER 10 Appendix applies to Agency's TASER 10, OSP 10, OSP Plus, or OSP 10 Plus Premium purchase from Axon, if applicable.

1. **Duty Cartridge Replenishment Plan.** If the Quote includes "Duty Cartridge Replenishment Plan", Agency must purchase the plan for each CEW user. A CEW user includes officers that use a CEW in the line of duty and those that only use a CEW for training. Agency may not resell cartridges received. Axon will only replace cartridges used in the line of duty.
2. **Training.** If the Quote includes a training voucher, Agency must use the voucher within 1 year of issuance, or the voucher will be void. Axon will issue Agency a voucher annually beginning on the start of the TASER Subscription Term. The voucher has no cash value. Agency cannot exchange it for another device or service. Unless stated in the Quote, the voucher does not include travel expenses and will be Agency's responsibility only to the extent permitted by applicable law. If the Quote includes Axon Online Training or Virtual Reality Content Empathy Development for Autism/Schizophrenia (collectively, "Training Content"), Agency may access Training Content. Axon will deliver all Training Content electronically.
3. **Extended Warranty.** If the Quote includes an extended warranty, the extended warranty coverage period warranty will be for a 5-year term, which includes the hardware manufacturer's warranty plus the 4-year extended term.
4. **Trade-in.** If the Quote contains a discount on CEW-related line items, including items related to OSP, then that discount may only be applied as a trade-in credit, and Agency must return used hardware and accessories associated with the discount ("Trade-In Units") to Axon. Agency must ship batteries via ground shipping. Axon will pay shipping costs of the return. If Axon does not receive Trade-In Units within the timeframe below, Axon will invoice Agency the value of the trade-in credit. Agency may not destroy Trade-In Units and receive a trade-in credit.

<u>Agency Size</u>	<u>Days to Return from Start Date of TASER 10 Subscription</u>
Less than 100 officers	60 days
100 to 499 officers	90 days
500+ officers	180 days

5. **TASER 10 Subscription Term.** The TASER 10 Subscription Term for a standalone TASER 10 purchase begins on delivery of the TASER 10 hardware. The TASER 10 Subscription Term for OSP 10 begins on the OSP 10 Start date.
6. **Access Rights.** Upon Axon granting Agency a TASER 10 Axon Evidence subscription, Agency may access and use Axon Evidence for the storage and management of data from TASER 10 CEW devices during the TASER 10 Subscription Term. Agency may not exceed the number of end users than the Quote specifies.
7. **Agency Warranty.** If Agency is located in the US, Agency warrants and acknowledges that TASER 10 is classified as a firearm and is being acquired for official Agency use pursuant to a law enforcement agency transfer under the Gun Control Act of 1968.
8. **Purchase Order.** To comply with applicable laws and regulations, Customer must provide a purchase order to Axon prior to shipment of TASER 10.



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

Axon Auto-Tagging Appendix

- 1 **Scope.** Axon Auto-Tagging consists of the development of a module to allow Axon Evidence to interact with Agency's Computer-Aided Dispatch ("CAD") or Records Management Systems ("RMS"). This allows end users to auto-populate Axon video meta-data with a case ID, category, and location-based on data maintained in Agency's CAD or RMS.
- 2 **Support.** For thirty days after completing Auto-Tagging Services, Axon will provide up to 5 hours of remote support at no additional charge. Axon will provide free support due to a change in Axon Evidence, so long as long as Agency maintains an Axon Evidence and Auto-Tagging subscription. Axon will not provide support if a change is required because Agency changes its CAD or RMS.
- 3 **Changes.** Axon is only responsible to perform the Services in this Appendix. Any additional Services are out of scope. The Parties must document scope changes in a written and signed change order. Changes may require an equitable adjustment in fees or schedule.
- 4 **Agency Responsibilities.** Axon's performance of Auto-Tagging Services requires Agency to:
 - 4.1 Make available relevant systems, including Agency's current CAD or RMS, for assessment by Axon (including remote access if possible);
 - 4.2 Make required modifications, upgrades or alterations to Agency's hardware, facilities, systems and networks related to Axon's performance of Auto-Tagging Services;
 - 4.3 Provide access to the premises where Axon is performing Auto-Tagging Services, subject to Agency safety and security restrictions, and allow Axon to enter and exit the premises with laptops and materials needed to perform Auto-Tagging Services;
 - 4.4 Provide all infrastructure and software information (TCP/IP addresses, node names, network configuration) necessary for Axon to provide Auto-Tagging Services;
 - 4.5 Promptly install and implement any software updates provided by Axon;
 - 4.6 Ensure that all appropriate data backups are performed;
 - 4.7 Provide assistance, participation, and approvals in testing Auto-Tagging Services;
 - 4.8 Provide Axon with remote access to Agency's Axon Evidence account when required;
 - 4.9 Notify Axon of any network or machine maintenance that may impact the performance of the module at Agency; and
 - 4.10 Ensure reasonable availability of knowledgeable staff and personnel to provide timely, accurate, complete, and up-to-date documentation and information to Axon.
- 5 **Access to Systems.** Agency authorizes Axon to access Agency's relevant computers, network systems, and CAD or RMS solely for performing Auto-Tagging Services. Axon will work diligently to identify as soon as reasonably practicable resources and information Axon expects to use and will provide an initial list to Agency. Agency is responsible for and assumes the risk of any problems, delays, losses, claims, or expenses resulting from the content, accuracy, completeness, and consistency of all data, materials, and information supplied by Agency.



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

Axon Fleet Appendix

- 1 **Agency Responsibilities.** Agency must ensure its infrastructure and vehicles adhere to the minimum requirements to operate Axon Fleet 2 or Axon Fleet 3 (collectively, "Axon Fleet") as established by Axon during the qualifier call and on-site assessment at Agency and in any technical qualifying questions. If Agency's representations are inaccurate, the Quote is subject to change.
- 2 **Cradlepoint.** If Agency purchases Cradlepoint Enterprise Cloud Manager, Agency will comply with Cradlepoint's end user license agreement. The term of the Cradlepoint license may differ from the Axon Evidence Subscription. If Agency requires Cradlepoint support, Agency will contact Cradlepoint directly.
- 3 **Third-party Installer.** Axon will not be liable for the failure of Axon Fleet hardware to operate per specifications if such failure results from installation not performed by, or as directed by Axon.
- 4 **Wireless Offload Server.**
 - 4.1 **License Grant.** Axon grants Agency a non-exclusive, royalty-free, worldwide, perpetual license to use Wireless Offload Server ("WOS"). "Use" means storing, loading, installing, or executing WOS solely for data communication with Axon Devices for the number of licenses purchased. The WOS term begins upon the start of the Axon Evidence Subscription.
 - 4.2 **Restrictions.** Agency may not: (a) modify, alter, tamper with, repair, or create derivative works of WOS; (b) reverse engineer, disassemble, or decompile WOS, apply any process to derive the source code of WOS, or allow others to do so; (c) access or use WOS to avoid incurring fees or exceeding usage limits; (d) copy WOS in whole or part; (e) use trade secret information contained in WOS; (f) resell, rent, loan or sublicense WOS; (g) access WOS to build a competitive device or service or copy any features, functions or graphics of WOS; or (h) remove, alter or obscure any confidentiality or proprietary rights notices (including copyright and trademark notices) of Axon or Axon's licensors on or within WOS.
 - 4.3 **Updates.** If Agency purchases WOS maintenance, Axon will make updates and error corrections to WOS ("**WOS Updates**") available electronically via the Internet or media as determined by Axon. Agency is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate Internet access to receive WOS Updates and maintaining computer equipment necessary for use of WOS. The Quote will detail the maintenance term.
 - 4.4 **WOS Support.** Upon request by Axon, Agency will provide Axon with necessary access to Agency's store and forward servers solely for troubleshooting and maintenance.
- 5 **Axon Vehicle Software.**
 - 5.1 **License Grant.** Axon grants Agency a non-exclusive, royalty-free, worldwide, perpetual license to use ViewXL or Dashboard (collectively, "Axon Vehicle Software".) "Use" means storing, loading, installing, or executing Axon Vehicle Software solely for data communication with Axon Devices. The Axon Vehicle Software term begins upon the start of the Axon Evidence Subscription.
 - 5.2 **Restrictions.** Agency may not: (a) modify, alter, tamper with, repair, or create derivative works of Axon Vehicle Software; (b) reverse engineer, disassemble, or decompile Axon Vehicle Software, apply any process to derive the source code of Axon Vehicle Software, or allow others to do so; (c) access or use Axon Vehicle Software to avoid incurring fees or exceeding usage limits; (d) copy Axon Vehicle Software in whole or part; (e) use trade secret information contained in Axon Vehicle Software; (f) resell, rent, loan or sublicense Axon Vehicle Software; (g) access Axon Vehicle Software to build a competitive device or service or copy any features, functions or graphics of Axon Vehicle Software; or (h)

Title: Master Services and Purchasing Agreement between Axon and Agency

Department: Legal

Version: 12.0

Release Date: 12/18/2020

Page 17 of 30



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

remove, alter or obscure any confidentiality or proprietary rights notices (including copyright and trademark notices) of Axon or Axon's licensors on or within Axon Vehicle Software.

- 6 **Axon Fleet Upgrade.** If Agency has no outstanding payment obligations and has purchased the "Fleet Technology Assurance Plan" (Fleet TAP), Axon will provide Agency with the same or like model of Fleet hardware ("Fleet Upgrade") as schedule on the Quote.

If Agency would like to change models for the Axon Fleet Upgrade, Agency must pay the difference between the MSRP for the offered Axon Fleet Upgrade and the MSRP for the model desired. The MSRP is the MSRP in effect at the time of the upgrade. Agency is responsible for the removal of previously installed hardware and installation of the Axon Fleet Upgrade.

Within 30 days of receiving the Axon Fleet Upgrade, Agency must return the original Axon Devices to Axon or destroy the Axon Devices and provide a certificate of destruction to Axon, including serial numbers of the destroyed Axon Devices. If Agency does not destroy or return the Axon Devices to Axon, Axon will deactivate the serial numbers for the Axon Devices received by Agency.

- 7 **Privacy.** Axon will not disclose Agency Content or any information about Agency except as compelled by a court or administrative body or required by any law or regulation. Axon will give notice if any disclosure request is received for Agency Content, so Agency may file an objection with the court or administrative body.

- 8 **Axon Fleet Termination.** Axon may terminate Agency's Fleet subscription for non-payment. Upon any termination:

- 8.1 Axon Fleet subscription coverage terminates.
- 8.2 Axon will not and has no obligation to provide the Axon Fleet Upgrade.
- 8.3 Agency will be responsible for payment of any missed payments due to the termination before being allowed to purchase any future Fleet TAP.



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

Axon Respond Appendix

This Axon Respond Appendix applies to both Axon Respond and Axon Respond Plus.

- 1 **Axon Respond Subscription Term.** If Agency purchases Axon Respond as part of a bundled offering, the Axon Respond subscription begins on the later of the (1) start date of that bundled offering, or (2) date Axon provisions Axon Respond to Agency.

If Agency purchases Axon Respond as a standalone, the Axon Respond subscription begins the later of the (1) date Axon provisions Axon Respond to Agency, or (2) first day of the month following the Effective Date.

The Axon Respond subscription term will end upon the completion of the Axon Evidence Subscription associated with Axon Respond.
- 2 **Scope of Axon Respond.** The scope of Axon Respond is to assist Agency with real-time situational awareness during critical incidents to improve officer safety, effectiveness, and awareness. In the event Agency uses Axon Respond outside this scope, Axon may initiate good-faith discussions with Agency on upgrading Agency's Axon Respond to better meet Agency's needs.
- 3 **Axon Body 3 LTE Requirements.** Axon Respond is only available and usable with an LTE enabled body-worn camera. Axon is not liable if Agency utilizes the LTE device outside of the coverage area or if the LTE carrier is unavailable. LTE coverage is only available in the United States, including any U.S. territories. Axon may utilize a carrier of Axon's choice to provide LTE service. Axon may change LTE carriers during the Term without Agency's consent, but will provide Agency notice of said change.
- 4 **Axon Fleet 3 LTE Requirements.** Axon Respond is only available and usable with a Fleet 3 system configured with LTE modem and service. Agency is responsible for providing LTE service for the modem. Coverage and availability of LTE service is subject to Agency's LTE carrier.
- 5 **Axon Respond Service Limitations.** Agency acknowledges that LTE service is made available only within the operating range of the networks. Service may be temporarily refused, interrupted, or limited because of: (a) facilities limitations; (b) transmission limitations caused by atmospheric, terrain, other natural or artificial conditions adversely affecting transmission, weak batteries, system overcapacity, movement outside a service area or gaps in coverage in a service area and other causes reasonably outside of the carrier's control such as intentional or negligent acts of third parties that damage or impair the network or disrupt service; or (c) equipment modifications, upgrades, relocations, repairs, and other similar activities necessary for the proper or improved operation of service.

With regard to Axon Body 3, Partner networks are made available as-is and the carrier makes no warranties or representations as to the availability or quality of roaming service provided by carrier partners, and the carrier will not be liable in any capacity for any errors, outages, or failures of carrier partner networks. Agency expressly understands and agrees that it has no contractual relationship whatsoever with the underlying wireless service provider or its affiliates or contractors and Agency is not a third-party beneficiary of any agreement between Axon and the underlying carrier.
- 6 **Termination.** Upon termination of this Agreement, or if Agency stops paying for Axon Respond or bundles that include Axon Respond, Axon will end Aware services, including any Axon-provided LTE service.



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

Add-on Services Appendix

This Appendix applies to Axon Citizen for Communities, Axon Redaction Assistant, and Axon Performance.

- 1 **Subscription Term.** If Agency purchases Axon Citizen for Communities, Axon Redaction Assistant, or Axon Performance as part of OSP 7, the subscription begins on the later of the (1) start date of the OSP 7 Term, or (2) date Axon provisions Axon Citizen for Communities, Axon Redaction Assistant, or Axon Performance to Agency.

If Agency purchases Axon Citizen for Communities, Axon Redaction Assistant, or Axon Performance as a standalone, the subscription begins the later of the (1) date Axon provisions Axon Citizen for Communities, Axon Redaction Assistant, or Axon Performance to Agency, or (2) first day of the month following the Effective Date.

The subscription term will end upon the completion of the Axon Evidence Subscription associated with the add-on.

- 2 **Axon Citizen Storage.** For Axon Citizen, Agency may store an unlimited amount of data submitted through the public portal ("**Portal Content**"), within Agency's Axon Evidence instance. The post-termination provisions outlined in the Axon Cloud Services Terms of Use Appendix also apply to Portal Content.

- 3 **Performance Auto-Tagging Data.** In order to provide some features of Axon Performance to Agency, Axon will need to store call for service data from Agency's CAD or RMS.



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

Axon Auto-Transcribe Appendix

This Appendix applies to Axon Auto-Transcribe.

- 1) **Subscription Term.** If Agency purchases Axon Auto-Transcribe as part of a bundle or Axon Cloud Services subscription, the subscription begins on the later of the (1) start date of the bundle or Axon Cloud Services license term, or (2) date Axon provisions Axon Auto-Transcribe to Agency. If Agency purchases Axon Auto-Transcribe minutes as a standalone, the subscription begins on the date Axon provisions Axon Auto-Transcribe to Agency.

Axon Auto-Transcribe minutes expire one year after being provisioned to Agency by Axon.

If Agency cancels Auto-Transcribe services, any amounts owed by the Parties will be based on the amount of time passed under the annual subscription, rather than on the number of minutes used, regardless of usage. For clarity, Axon will divide the annual subscription cost by the number of months that have passed. Axon will utilize full months that have passed, partial months will not be counted. For example, if six (6) months have passed then Agency will only owe for six (6) months.

- 2) **Auto-Transcribe A-La-Carte Minutes.** Upon Axon granting Agency a set number of minutes, Agency may utilize Axon Auto-Transcribe, subject to the number of minutes allowed on the Quote. Agency will not have the ability to roll over unused minutes to future Auto-Transcribe terms. Axon may charge Agency additional fees for exceeding the number of purchased minutes.
- 3) **Axon Auto-Transcribe On-Demand.** Upon Axon granting Agency an On-Demand subscription to Axon Auto-Transcribe, Agency may utilize Axon Auto-Transcribe with no limit on the number of minutes. The scope of Axon Auto-Transcribe On-Demand is to assist Agency with reviewing and transcribing individual evidence items. In the event Agency uses Axon Auto-Transcribe On-Demand outside this scope, Axon may initiate good-faith discussions with Agency on upgrading Agency's Axon Auto-Transcribe On-Demand to better meet Agency's needs.
- 4) **Warranty.** Axon does not warrant the accuracy of Axon Auto-Transcribe.



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

Axon Virtual Reality Content Terms of Use Appendix

- 1 **Term.** The Quote will detail the duration of the Virtual Reality Content license.
- 2 **Headsets.** Agency may purchase additional virtual reality headsets from Axon. In the event Agency decides to purchase additional virtual reality headsets for use with Axon's Virtual Reality Content, Agency must purchase those headsets from Axon.
- 3 **License Restrictions.** If Agency utilizes more users than stated in this Agreement, Agency must purchase additional Virtual Reality Content licenses from Axon. Agency may not use Virtual Reality Content for any purpose other than as expressly permitted by this Agreement. Agency may not:
 - 3.1 modify, tamper with, repair, or otherwise create derivative works of Virtual Reality Content;
 - 3.2 reverse engineer, disassemble, or decompile Virtual Reality Content or apply any process to derive the source code of Virtual Reality Content, or allow others to do the same;
 - 3.3 copy Virtual Reality Content in whole or part, except as expressly permitted in this Agreement;
 - 3.4 use trade secret information contained in Virtual Reality Content;
 - 3.5 resell, rent, loan or sublicense Virtual Reality Content;
 - 3.6 access Virtual Reality Content to build a competitive device or service or copy any features, functions, or graphics of Virtual Reality Content; or
 - 3.7 remove, alter, or obscure any confidentiality or proprietary rights notices (including copyright and trademark notices) of Axon or Axon's licensors on or within Virtual Reality Content or any copies of Virtual Reality Content.
- 4 **Intentionally Omitted**



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

Axon Commander™ Software Appendix

- 5 **License.** Axon owns all executable instructions, images, icons, sound, and text in Commander. All rights are reserved to Axon. Axon grants a non-exclusive, royalty-free, worldwide right and license to use Commander. "Use" means storing, loading, installing, or executing Commander exclusively for data communication with an Axon Device. Agency may use Commander in a networked environment on computers other than the computer it installs Commander on, so long as each execution of Commander is for data communication with an Axon Device. Agency may make copies of Commander for archival purposes only. Agency shall retain all copyright, trademark, and proprietary notices in Commander on all copies or adaptations.
- 6 **Term.** The Quote will detail the duration of the Commander license, as well as any maintenance. The term will begin upon installation of Commander by Axon.
- 7 **License Restrictions.** Agency may not use Commander for any purpose other than as expressly permitted by this Agreement. Agency may not:
 - 7.1 modify, tamper with, repair, or otherwise create derivative works of Commander;
 - 7.2 reverse engineer, disassemble, or decompile Commander or apply any process to derive the source code of Commander, or allow others to do the same;
 - 7.3 access or use Commander to avoid incurring fees or exceeding usage limits or quotas;
 - 7.4 copy Commander in whole or part, except as expressly permitted in this Agreement;
 - 7.5 use trade secret information contained in Commander;
 - 7.6 resell, rent, loan or sublicense Commander;
 - 7.7 access Commander to build a competitive device or service or copy any features, functions, or graphics of Commander; or
 - 7.8 remove, alter, or obscure any confidentiality or proprietary rights notices (including copyright and trademark notices) of Axon or Axon's licensors on or within Commander or any copies of Commander.
- 8 **Support.** Axon may make available updates and error corrections ("Updates") to Commander. Axon will provide Updates electronically via the Internet or media as determined by Axon. Agency is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate access to the Internet to receive Updates. Agency is responsible for maintaining the computer equipment necessary to use Commander. Axon may provide technical support of a prior release/version of Commander for 6 months from when Axon made the subsequent release/version available.
- 9 **Termination.** Upon termination, Axon may disable Agency's right to login to Axon Commander.



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

Axon Application Programming Interface Appendix

1 **Definitions.**

"API Client" means the software that acts as the interface between Agency's computer and the server, which is already developed or to be developed by Agency.

"API Interface" means software implemented by Agency to configure Agency's independent API Client Software to operate in conjunction with the API Service for Agency's authorized Use.

"Axon Evidence Partner API, API or AXON API" (collectively **"API Service"**) means Axon's API which provides a programmatic means to access data in Agency's Axon Evidence account or integrate Agency's Axon Evidence account with other systems.

"Use" means any operation on Agency's data enabled by the supported API functionality.

2 **Purpose and License.**

2.1 Agency may use API Service and data made available through API Service, in connection with an API Client developed by Agency. Axon may monitor Agency's use of API Service to ensure quality, improve Axon devices and services, and verify compliance with this Agreement. Agency agrees to not interfere with such monitoring or obscure from Axon Agency's use of API Service. Agency will not use API Service for commercial use.

2.2 Axon grants Agency a non-exclusive, non-transferable, non-sublicensable, worldwide, revocable right and license during the Term to use API Service, solely for Agency's Use in connection with Agency's API Client.

2.3 Axon reserves the right to set limitations on Agency's use of the API Service, such as a quota on operations, to ensure stability and availability of Axon's API. Axon will use reasonable efforts to accommodate use beyond the designated limits.

3 **Configuration.** Agency will work independently to configure Agency's API Client with API Service for Agency's applicable Use. Agency will be required to provide certain information (such as identification or contact details) as part of the registration. Registration information provided to Axon must be accurate. Agency will inform Axon promptly of any updates. Upon Agency's registration, Axon will provide documentation outlining API Service information.

4 **Agency Responsibilities.** When using API Service, Agency and its end users may not:

- 4.1** use API Service in any way other than as expressly permitted under this Agreement;
- 4.2** use in any way that results in, or could result in, any security breach to Axon;
- 4.3** perform an action with the intent of introducing any viruses, worms, defect, Trojan horses, malware, or any items of a destructive nature to Axon Devices and Services;
- 4.4** interfere with, modify, disrupt or disable features or functionality of API Service or the servers or networks providing API Service;
- 4.5** reverse engineer, decompile, disassemble, or translate or attempt to extract the source code from API Service or any related software;
- 4.6** create an API Interface that functions substantially the same as API Service and offer it for use by third parties;
- 4.7** provide use of API Service on a service bureau, rental or managed services basis or permit other individuals or entities to create links to API Service;
- 4.8** frame or mirror API Service on any other server, or wireless or Internet-based device;
- 4.9** make available to a third-party, any token, key, password or other login credentials to API Service;
- 4.10** take any action or inaction resulting in illegal, unauthorized or improper purposes; or disclose Axon's API manual.

5 **API Content.** All content related to API Service, other than Agency Content or Agency's API Client



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

content, is considered Axon's API Content, including:

- 5.1 the design, structure and naming of API Service fields in all responses and requests;
- 5.2 the resources available within API Service for which Agency takes actions on, such as evidence, cases, users, or reports; and
- 5.3 the structure of and relationship of API Service resources; and
- 5.4 the design of API Service, in any part or as a whole.

- 6 **Prohibitions on API Content.** Neither Agency nor its end users will use API content returned from the API Interface to:

- 6.1 scrape, build databases, or otherwise create permanent copies of such content, or keep cached copies longer than permitted by the cache header;
- 6.2 copy, translate, modify, create a derivative work of, sell, lease, lend, convey, distribute, publicly display, or sublicense to any third-party;
- 6.3 misrepresent the source or ownership; or
- 6.4 remove, alter, or obscure any confidentiality or proprietary rights notices (including copyright and trademark notices).

- 7 **API Updates.** Axon may update or modify the API Service from time to time ("**API Update**"). Agency is required to implement and use the most current version of API Service and to make any applicable changes to Agency's API Client required as a result of such API Update. API Updates may adversely affect how Agency's API Client access or communicate with API Service or the API Interface. Each API Client must contain means for Agency to update API Client to the most current version of API Service. Axon will provide support for 1 year following the release of an API Update for all depreciated API Service versions.



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

Advanced User Management Appendix

- 1 **Scope.** Advanced User Management allows Agency to (a) utilize bulk user creation and management, (b) automate user creation and management through System for Cross-domain Identity Management ("SCIM"), and (c) automate group creation and management through SCIM.
- 2 **Advanced User Management Configuration.** Agency will work independently to configure Agency's Advanced User Management for Agency's applicable Use. Upon request, Axon will provide general guidance to Agency, including documentation that details the setup and configuration process.



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

Axon Channel Services Appendix

- 1 **Definitions.**

"Axon Digital Evidence Management System" means Axon Evidence or Axon Commander, as specified in the attached Channel Services Statement of Work.

"Active Channel" means a third-party system that is continuously communicating with an Axon Digital Evidence Management System.

"Inactive Channel" means a third-party system that will have a one-time communication to an Axon Digital Evidence Management System.
- 2 **Scope.** Agency currently has a third-party system or data repository from which Agency desires to share data with Axon Digital Evidence Management. Axon will facilitate the transfer of Agency's third-party data into an Axon Digital Evidence Management System or the transfer of Agency data out of an Axon Digital Evidence Management System as defined in the Channel Services Statement of Work ("**Channel Services SOW**"). Channel Services will not delete any Agency Content. Agency is responsible for verifying all necessary data is migrated correctly and retained per Agency policy.
- 3 **Purpose and Use.** Agency is responsible for verifying Agency has the right to share data from and provide access to third-party system as it relates to the Services described in this Appendix and the Channel Services SOW. For Active Channels, Agency is responsible for any changes to a third-party system that may affect the functionality of the channel service. Any additional work required for the continuation of the Service may require additional fees. An Axon Field Engineer may require access to Agency's network and systems to perform the Services described in the Channel Services SOW. Agency is responsible for facilitating this access per all laws and policies applicable to Agency.
- 4 **Project Management.** Axon will assign a Project Manager to work closely with Agency's project manager and project team members and will be responsible for completing the tasks required to meet all contract deliverables on time and budget.
- 5 **Warranty.** Axon warrants that it will perform the Channel Services in a good and workmanlike manner.
- 6 **Monitoring.** Axon may monitor Agency's use of Channel Services to ensure quality, improve Axon devices and services, prepare invoices based on the total amount of data migrated, and verify compliance with this Agreement. Agency agrees not to interfere with such monitoring or obscure from Axon Agency's use of channel services.
- 7 **Agency's Responsibilities.** Axon's successful performance of the Channel Services requires Agency:
 - 7.1 Make available its relevant systems for assessment by Axon (including making these systems available to Axon via remote access);
 - 7.2 Provide access to the building facilities and where Axon is to perform the Channel Services, subject to safety and security restrictions imposed by the Agency (including providing security passes or other necessary documentation to Axon representatives performing the Channel Services permitting them to enter and exit Agency premises with laptop personal computers and any other materials needed to perform the Channel Services);
 - 7.3 Provide all necessary infrastructure and software information (TCP/IP addresses, node names, and network configuration) for Axon to provide the Channel Services;
 - 7.4 Ensure all appropriate data backups are performed;
 - 7.5 Provide Axon with remote access to the Agency's network and third-party systems when required for Axon to perform the Channel Services;
 - 7.6 Notify Axon of any network or machine maintenance that may impact the performance of

Title: Master Services and Purchasing Agreement between Axon and Agency

Department: Legal

Version: 12.0

Release Date: 12/18/2020

Page 27 of 30



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

- the Channel Services; and
- 7.7** Ensure the reasonable availability by phone or email of knowledgeable staff, personnel, system administrators, and operators to provide timely, accurate, complete, and up-to-date documentation and information to Axon (these contacts are to provide background information and clarification of information required to perform the Channel Services).



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

Axon Support Engineer Appendix

1 **Axon Support Engineer Payment.** Axon will invoice for Axon Support Engineer ("ASE") services, as outlined in the Quote, when the Axon Support Engineer commences work on-site at Agency.

2 **Full-Time ASE Scope of Services.**

2.1 A Full-Time ASE will work on-site four (4) days per week.

2.2 Agency's Axon sales representative and Axon's Agency Success team will work with Agency to define its support needs and ensure the Full-Time ASE has skills to align with those needs. There may be up to a 6-month waiting period before the Full-Time ASE can work on-site, depending upon Agency's needs and availability of a Full-Time ASE.

2.3 The purchase of Full-Time ASE Services includes 2 complimentary Axon Accelerate tickets per year of the Agreement, so long as the ASE has started work at Agency, and Agency is current on all payments for the Full-Time ASE Service.

The Full-Time ASE Service options are listed below:

Ongoing System Set-up and Configuration

- Assisting with assigning cameras and registering docks
- Maintaining Agency's Axon Evidence account
- Connecting Agency to "Early Access" programs for new devices

Account Maintenance

- Conducting on-site training on new features and devices for Agency leadership team(s)
- Thoroughly documenting issues and workflows and suggesting new workflows to improve the effectiveness of the Axon program
- Conducting weekly meetings to cover current issues and program status

Data Analysis

- Providing on-demand Axon usage data to identify trends and insights for improving daily workflows
- Comparing Agency's Axon usage and trends to peers to establish best practices
- Proactively monitoring the health of Axon equipment and coordinating returns when needed

Direct Support

- Providing on-site, tier 1 and tier 2 technical support for Axon devices
- Proactively monitoring the health of Axon equipment
- Creating and monitoring RMAs on-site
- Providing Axon app support
- Monitoring and testing new firmware and workflows before they are released to Agency's production environment

Agency Advocacy

- Coordinating bi-annual voice of customer meetings with Axon's Device Management team
- Recording and tracking Agency feature requests and major bugs

3 **Regional ASE Scope of Services**

3.1 A Regional ASE will work on-site for 3 consecutive days per quarter. Agency must schedule the on-site days at least 2 weeks in advance. The Regional ASE will also be available by phone and email during regular business hours up to 8 hours per week.

3.2 There may be up to a 6-month waiting period before Axon assigns a Regional ASE to Agency, depending upon the availability of a Regional ASE.

3.3 The purchase of Regional ASE Services includes 2 complimentary Axon Accelerate tickets per year of the Agreement, so long as the ASE has started work at Agency and Agency is current on all payments for the Regional ASE Service.

The Regional ASE service options are listed below:



Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

Account Maintenance

- Conducting remote training on new features and devices for Agency's leadership
- Thoroughly documenting issues and workflows and suggesting new workflows to improve the effectiveness of the Axon program
- Conducting weekly conference calls to cover current issues and program status
- Visiting Agency quarterly (up to 3 consecutive days) to perform a quarterly business review, discuss Agency's goals for your Axon program, and continue to ensure a successful deployment of Axon devices

Direct Support

- Providing remote, tier 1 and tier 2 technical support for Axon devices
- Creating and monitoring RMAs remotely

Data Analysis

- Providing quarterly Axon usage data to identify trends and program efficiency opportunities
- Comparing an Agency's Axon usage and trends to peers to establish best practices
- Proactively monitoring the health of Axon equipment and coordinating returns when needed

Agency Advocacy

- Coordinating bi-yearly Voice of Agency meetings with Device Management team
- Recording and tracking Agency feature requests and major bugs

- 4** **Out of Scope Services.** The ASE is responsible to perform only the Services described in this Appendix. Any additional Services discussed or implied that are not defined explicitly in this Appendix will be considered out of the scope.
- 5** **ASE Leave Time.** The ASE will be allowed up 7 days of sick leave and up to 15 days of vacation time per each calendar year. The ASE will work with Agency to coordinate any time off and will provide Agency with at least 2 weeks' notice before utilizing any vacation days.

Title: Master Services and Purchasing Agreement between Axon and Agency

Department: Legal

Version: 12.0

Release Date: 12/18/2020

Page 30 of 30

Public Safety/Law Enforcement Video Products, Services and Solutions
Attachment D - Pricing Template

CATEGORY DISCOUNTS

1. BASELINE PRICING

Identify Baseline/List pricing Utilized

Axon Enterprise, Inc.
 2021 Pricing
 United States

2. CATEGORY DISCOUNT

In space provided below, list the discount percentage you will be bidding for each category of products.
If offering a range of discount, i.e., 10 - 80%, only the lowest discount will be evaluated.

CATEGORY:	DISCOUNT
CATEGORY 1 - BODY WORN VIDEO AND RECORDING	1.25% - 10% (Based on volume, see below)
CATEGORY 2 - VEHICLE MOUNTED VIDEO AND RECORDING	1.25% - 10% (Based on volume, see below)
CATEGORY 3 - AUTOMATED LICENSE PLATE READERS AND RECORDING	N/A - Axon is not proposing this Category.
CATEGORY 4 - INTERVIEW ROOM VIDEO AND RECORDING	No Discount Offered
CATEGORY 5 - VIDEO STORAGE, SECURITY, SOFTWARE, AND PERIPHERALS	No Discount Offered

3. VOLUME DISCOUNTS

CATEGORY:	Volume	DISCOUNT
CATEGORY 1, Hardware Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%
CATEGORY 1, Discount on Unlimited Licenses	No minimum	5%
CATEGORY 2, Bundle Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%

4. ADDITIONAL DISCOUNTS OFFERED

CATEGORY:	DISCOUNT



Service Offerings Agreement

Part 1 – Axon Evidence Service Level Agreement

This Service Level Agreement (SLA) identifies the Axon Evidence Service Offerings and the expected level of services between Axon¹ (**Axon, us or we**) and users of Service Offerings (**Customer or you**). Unless otherwise provided in this SLA, this SLA is subject to the terms of the purchase agreement, or other similar agreement, if any, between Axon and Customer. This SLA applies separately to each Customer using Service Offerings. By using Service Offerings, you agree that you understand this SLA and you accept and agree to be bound by the following terms and conditions. If there are adverse material changes to this SLA, we will inform you by directly sending you a notification. We encourage you to periodically review the most current version of the Axon Cloud Services Maintenance Schedule by visiting: <https://www.axon.com/products/axon-evidence/maintenance-schedule>.

Definitions

- **“Axon Cloud Services”** means Axon’s web services for Axon Evidence, Axon Records, Axon Dispatch, and interactions between Evidence.com and Axon devices or Axon client software. Axon Cloud Service excludes third-party applications, hardware warranties, and my.evidence.com.
- **“Downtime”** means periods of time, measured in minutes, in which the Service Offering is Unavailable to you. “Downtime” does not include Scheduled Downtime and does not include Unavailability of the Service Offering due to limitations described under the section Exclusions.
- **“Incident”** means a disruption of Service Offerings during which the Customer experiences Downtime.
- **“Maximum Available Minutes”** means the total amount of accumulated minutes during a Service Month for the Service Offering.
- **“Monthly Uptime Percentage”** means (Maximum Available Minutes - Downtime) / Maximum Available Minutes * 100.
- **“Scheduled Downtime”** means periods of time, measured in minutes, in which the Service Offering is unavailable to Customer, which fall within scheduled routine maintenance or planned maintenance timeframes.
- **“Service Month”** means a calendar month at Coordinated Universal Time (UTC).
- **“Service Credits”** means credits received by users of Service Offerings in the event that the service level objectives are not achieved.
- **“Service Offerings”** means all Axon Evidence services provided by Axon pursuant to this SLA.

¹ “Axon” refers to the Axon entity that you are in a contractual agreement with for the provision of Axon Cloud Services, including but not limited to Axon Public Safety UK Limited, Axon Public Safety Germany SE, etc.



Service Offerings Agreement

- **“Unavailable” and “Unavailability”** means a situation where the Service Offering does not allow for the upload of evidence files, viewing of evidence files or interactive login by an end-user.

Service Level Objective

Axon will use commercially reasonable efforts to make the Service Offerings available 99.99% of the time. Guaranteed service level & Service Credits:

Monthly Uptime Percentage	Service Credit in Days
Less than 99.9%	3
Less than 99.0%	7

Requesting Service Credits

In order for Axon to consider a claim for Service Credits, you must submit the claim to Axon Customer Support (<https://www.axon.com/contact>) including all information necessary for us to validate the claim, including but not limited to: (i) a detailed description of the Incident; (ii) information regarding the time and duration of the Incident; (iii) the number and location(s) of affected users (if applicable); and (iv) descriptions of your attempts to resolve the Incident at the time of occurrence.

Service Maintenance

- Maintenance will take place according to the prevailing Axon Cloud Services Maintenance Schedule: <https://www.axon.com/products/axon-evidence/maintenance-schedule>.
- Maintenance periods may periodically result in the Service Offerings being Unavailable to you. Downtime falling within scheduled routine or planned maintenance is Scheduled Downtime and is not eligible for Service Credits.
- Emergency maintenance may have less than a 24-hour notification period. Emergency maintenance may be performed at any time, with or without notice as deemed necessary by Axon. Emergency maintenance falling outside scheduled routine or planned maintenance is eligible for Service Credits.
- Axon will make available updates as released by Axon to the Axon Cloud Services. The Customer is responsible for maintaining the computer equipment and internet connections necessary for use of Axon Cloud Services.
- For the support of Android & iOS Applications, including Axon View, Axon Device Manager, and Axon Capture, Axon will use reasonable efforts to continue supporting previous version of such applications for 45 days after the change. In the event the Customer does not update



Service Offerings Agreement

their Android/iOS application to the most current version within 45 days of release, Axon may disable the application or force updates to the non-supported application.

Terms

Axon must receive the claim within one month of the end of the month in which the Incident that is the subject of the claim occurred. For example, if the Incident occurred on February 12th, we must receive the claim and all required information by March 31st.

We will evaluate all information reasonably available to us and make a good faith determination of whether a Service Credit is owed. We will use commercially reasonable efforts to process claims during the subsequent month and within forty-five days of receipt. If we determine that a Service Credit is owed to you, we will apply the Service Credit to the end of your Service Offering subscription term. Service Credits may not be exchanged for or converted to monetary amounts.

Exclusions

This SLA does not apply to any unavailability, suspension or termination of the Service Offerings, or any other Axon Evidence performance issues: (a) caused by factors outside of our reasonable control, including any force majeure event, terrorism, sabotage, virus attack or Customer internet access and related problems beyond the demarcation point of the Service Offerings (including Domain Name Server issues outside our direct control); (b) that result from any actions or inactions of you or a third party; (c) that result from your communication delays, including wrong, bad or missing data, improperly formatted, organized or transmitted data received from you, or any other data issues related to the communication or data received from or through you; (d) that result from your equipment, software or other technology and/or third party equipment, software or other technology (other than third party equipment within our direct control); (e) that result from any maintenance as provided for pursuant to this SLA; or (f) arising from our suspension and termination of your right to use the Service Offerings in accordance with the agreement for the provision of Axon Evidence between you and Axon.

Planned Maintenance

Axon may schedule and plan maintenance windows outside of the timeframes detailed in "Scheduled Routine Maintenance".

Scheduled Routine Maintenance: routine maintenance is scheduled on the fourth Tuesday of each month in Pacific Time (PT)*. Axon reserves the right to change this schedule, provided that changes shall be posted on Axon's Cloud Services Maintenance Schedule at <https://www.axon.com/products/axon-evidence/maintenance-schedule>:



Service Offerings Agreement

DEPLOYMENT	DAY OF WEEK (PT)	PACIFIC TIME (PT)*	COORDINATED UNIVERSAL TIME (UTC)
Australia**	Tuesday	02:00 - 05:00	10:00 - 12:00
Brazil	Tuesday	10:00 - 11:00	17:00 - 19:00
European Union	Tuesday	13:00 - 14:00	20:00 - 22:00
United Kingdom**	Tuesday	14:00 - 15:00	21:00 - 23:00
Canada	Tuesday	16:00 - 17:00	23:00 - 01:00***
United States - Federal Region	Tuesday	17:00 - 18:00	00:00 - 02:00****
United States	Tuesday	21:00 - 22:00	04:00 - 06:00****

* Pacific Time (PT) observes daylight savings. UTC time data is reflective of maintenance windows regardless of daylight savings observation. Refer to UTC to calculate local time of maintenance.

** Maintenance performed on UK and AU a week after the fourth Tuesday of each month

*** Time period includes time on Wednesday in UTC

**** Time period is on Wednesday in UTC

Emergency Maintenance

Patches and emergency releases are used to deliver ad-hoc application fixes and are typically seamless to customers. Whenever possible, patches and emergency releases are deployed during off-peak hours and without Downtime. Emergency releases are conducted on an as-needed basis and can occur any day of the week.

Axon Device Firmware Updates

Firmware updates and enhancements to Axon devices are pushed from Axon Cloud Services. Customer interaction is not required. Updates are retrieved, installed and validated during the normal device charging and data transfer process. Firmware updates are systemically rolled out to customers in waves.



Service Offerings Agreement

Notification of Maintenance

Notification of upcoming routine maintenance is not provided in advance unless there has been a change to the Scheduled Routine Maintenance. Approximately one (1) week prior to the routine maintenance, release notes are provided to Axon Evidence customer administrators.

If planned maintenance is required, Axon will communicate via email to Axon Evidence Customer administrators at least one (1) week in advance.

In the event of scheduled routine or planned maintenance that requires customer action (e.g. updating network settings), Axon will communicate via email at least sixty (60) days prior to the maintenance. Please Note: If emergency maintenance that requires customer action is necessary, Customers may be notified less than one (1) week in advance.



Service Offerings Agreement

Part 2 - Customer Support Response Statement

Axon has implemented Incident response policies and practices for Axon devices and Axon Cloud Services, which follow industry best practice standards. Axon reserves the right to change the terms of these response policies.

Definitions

- **"Business Day"** means Monday to Friday 08:00 – 17:30, excluding public holidays.
- **"BOD"** means the Board of Directors
- **"Incident"** means a fault related to an Axon product or Axon Cloud Services experienced by the Customer.
- **"Targeted Response Time"** means the target timeframe for Axon to respond to Customer and/or escalate the Incident within the *"Axon Customer Support Solution"*.
- **"Targeted Resolution Time"** means the target timeframe for the full resolution of the Incident. It excludes time delays caused by Customer or third parties outside of Axon's reasonable control.
- **"Workaround"** means a method for overcoming an Incident allowing the Customer to operate the core function of Axon devices and/or Axon Cloud Services.

Axon Support Channels

Axon Resource Centre: <https://my.axon.com>

Telephone:

US & Canada: 800-978-2737

UK: +44 (0)1327 709 666

Email:

UK: uksupport@axon.com

Germany: support-dach@axon.com

Rest of EMEA: customerservice@axon.com or support@axon.com



Service Offerings Agreement

Incident Classifications and Response Times

Incident Classification	Description	Targeted Response Time	Targeted Resolution Time	Customer Response Commitment
Severity 1	- Business critical function is down - Material impact to Customer's business - No Workaround exists	Less than 1 hour	Less than 24 hours	Customer shall remain accessible by phone for troubleshooting from the time a Severity 1 issue is logged until such time as it is resolved.
Severity 2	- Business critical function is impaired or degraded - There are time-sensitive issues that materially impact ongoing production - Workaround exists, but it is only temporary	1 Business Day	Less than 2 weeks	Customer shall remain accessible by phone or other electronic means for troubleshooting from the time a Severity 2 issue is logged until such time as it is resolved.
Severity 3	- Non-critical function down or impaired - Does not have significant current production impact - Performance is degraded	1 Business Day	Mutually agreed timeframe based on prioritization	

For Customers with 4 levels of Incident classification such as Critical, High, Medium and Low, Axon will recognize this and will consider the two highest categories as "Severity 1". For example: Critical and High would be classed as a "Severity 1" Incident and managed accordingly.

Severity Level Determination

Customer shall reasonably self-diagnose each Incident and recommend to Axon an appropriate severity level designation. Axon shall validate your severity level designation or notify you of a proposed change to a higher or lower level with justification for the proposal. In the event of a conflict regarding the appropriate severity level designation, each party shall promptly escalate such conflict to its management team for resolution through consultation between the parties' management, during which time the parties shall continue to handle the Incident support in accordance with Axon's severity level designation. In the rare case a conflict requires a management discussion, both parties shall be available within one hour of the escalation.



Service Offerings Agreement

Escalation

Escalation Level	Description	Escalation	Targeted Response Time	Targeted Resolution Time
Tier 1	Basic technical or commercial issues - Non-time critical	None	Less than 6 hours	Less than 1 business day
Tier 2	Advanced technical or commercial issues - Non-time critical.	BoD / Country Manager	Less than 4 hours	Less than 1 business day
Tier 3	Technical or commercial issues - Time critical	Country Manager to Axon BoD/Support Team	Less than 2 hours	Less than 1 business day

Exclusions

This Customer Support Response Statement does not apply to any unavailability, suspension, or termination of the Service Offerings caused by all the exclusion events under Part 1 of this document, nor to services or hardware not within Axon's control. Hardware warranty will be dependent on Customer's specific agreement with Axon and levels covered. Please see Part 3 for "Return of Merchandise Authorization".



Service Offerings Agreement

Part 3 – Return of Merchandise Authorization (RMA)

The *Axon Evidence Device Return Service* provides Customers with the ability to manage return merchandise authorization (RMA) requests within Axon Evidence.com. Authorized users will be able to create, update, save, submit, and track device returns for their agency in one place. Hardware warranty will be dependent on Customer's specific agreement with Axon and levels covered.

Targeted Replacement Time:

Axon aims to have replacement devices shipped to the Customer within 48 hours from receipt of the faulty device (excluding weekends or public holidays).

Exclusions

The Return of Merchandise Authorization does not apply to services or hardware not within Axon's control. Axon's customer support will provide detail on return times as soon as possible to the Customer's point of contact.

N.B. TASER products (conducted electrical devices) are not covered under the terms of this Return of Merchandise Authorization. Customers are requested to contact Customer support directly to report a faulty TASER device.

AXON CLOUD SERVICES PRIVACY POLICY

Last Updated: August 9th, 2021

*This Axon Cloud Services Privacy Policy ("**Policy**") applies only to the information that Axon Enterprise, Inc. ("**Axon**") collects and you or your employer (collectively, "**Customer**") provide to Axon in connection with Customer's use of Axon Cloud Services (as defined below). Axon's marketing sites and other public websites are governed by the Axon Privacy Policy. Usage of Axon Citizen is governed by the Axon Citizen Privacy Policy.*

Unless otherwise provided in this Policy, this Policy is subject to the terms of the Master Services Purchasing Agreement, or other similar agreement, if any, between Axon and Customer ("**Agreement**"). To the extent this Policy contains terms and conditions that differ from those contained in the Agreement, the Agreement shall control. A concept or principle covered in this Policy shall apply and be incorporated into all other provisions of the Agreement in which the concept or principle is also applicable, notwithstanding the absence of any specific cross-reference thereto. All capitalized and defined terms referenced, but not defined, in this Policy shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Agreement.

Axon complies with the EU-U.S. Privacy Shield Framework and the Swiss-U.S. Privacy Shield Framework ("Privacy Shield") as set forth by the U.S. Department of Commerce regarding the collection, use, and retention of personal information transferred from the European Union, the United Kingdom, and Switzerland to the United States in reliance on Privacy Shield. Axon has certified to the U.S. Department of Commerce that it adheres to the Privacy Shield Principles with respect to such information. If any conflict exists between the terms of this Policy and the Privacy Shield Principles, the Privacy Shield Principles shall govern. To learn more about the Privacy Shield program, and to view our certification, please visit <https://www.privacyshield.gov/>.

By using Axon Cloud Services, Customer acknowledges that Customer has read and understand this Policy and Customer agrees to be bound by its terms and conditions. Axon may occasionally update this Policy. When Axon posts changes, Axon will revise the "last updated" date at the top of this page. Customer's continued use of

Axon Cloud Services will signify Customer's agreement and acceptance to any such changes.

Definitions

- **"Axon Cloud Services"** means Axon's web services hosted on evidence.com including **Axon Evidence**, **Axon Records**, and **Axon Dispatch**, and other related offerings, including, without limitation, interactions between Axon Cloud Services and Axon Products (as defined below).
- **"Axon Products"** means:
 - (1) Axon Cloud Services;
 - (2) devices sold by Axon (including, without limitation, conducted energy weapons, cameras, sensors, and docking systems) (collectively, **"Axon Devices"**);
 - (3) other software offered by Axon (including, without limitation, Axon Capture, Axon Evidence SYNC, Axon Device Manager, Axon View, Axon Interview, Axon Commander, Axon Uploader XT, and Axon View XL) (collectively, **"Axon Client Applications"**); and
 - (4) ancillary hardware, equipment, software, services, cloud-based services, documentation, and software maintenance releases and updates. Axon Products do not include any third-party applications, hardware, warranties, or the 'my.evidence.com' services.
- **"Customer Data"** means:
 - (1) **"Customer Content"**, which means data uploaded into, ingested by, or created in Axon Cloud Services within Customer's tenant, including, without limitation, media or multimedia uploaded into Axon Cloud Services by Customer (**"Evidence"**); and
 - (2) **"Non-Content Data"**, which means:
 - (a) **"Customer Entity and User Data"**, which means Personal Data and non-Personal Data regarding Customer's Axon Cloud Services tenant configuration and users;
 - (b) **"Customer Entity and User Service Interaction"** Data which means data regarding Customer's interactions with Axon Cloud Services and Axon Client Applications;
 - (c) **"Service Operations and Security Data"**, which means data within service logs, metrics and events and vulnerability data, including, without limitation: (i) application, host, and infrastructure logs; (ii) Axon Device and Axon Client Application logs; (iii) service metrics and events logs; and (iv) web transaction logs;
 - (d) **"Account Data"**, which means information provided to Axon during sign-up, purchase, or administration of Axon Cloud

Services, including, without limitation, the name, address, phone number, and email address Customer provides, as well as aggregated usage information related to Customer's account and administrative data associated with the account; and (e) "Support Data", which means the information Axon collects when Customer contacts or engages Axon for support, including, without limitation, information about hardware, software, and other details gathered related to the support incident, such as contact or authentication information, chat session personalization, information about the condition of the machine and the application when the fault occurred and during diagnostics, system and registry data about software installations and hardware configurations, and error-tracking files.

For purposes of clarity, Customer Content does not include Non-Content Data, and Non-Content Data does not include Customer Content.

- **"Data Controller"** means the natural or legal person, public authority, or any other body which alone or jointly with others determines the purposes and means of the processing of Personal Data (as defined below).
- **"Data Processor"** means a natural or legal person, public authority or any other body which processes Personal Data on behalf of the Data Controller.
- **"Data Exporter"** means the Data Controller who transfers the Personal Data.
- **"Data Importer"** means the Data Processor who agrees to receive from the Data Exporter Personal Data intended for processing on Data Exporter's behalf after the transfer in accordance with the Agreement and who is not subject to a third country's system ensuring adequate protection with in the meaning of the General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament ("**GDPR**")
- **"Personal Data"** means any information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person. An identifiable natural person is one who can be identified, directly or indirectly, in particular by reference to an identifier such as a name, an identification number, location data, an online identifier or to one or more factors specific to the physical, physiological, genetic, mental, economic, cultural or social identity of that natural person.
- **"Processing"** means any operation or set of operations which is performed on Personal Data or on sets of Personal Data, whether or not by automated means, such as collection, recording, organization, structuring, storage, adaptation or alteration, retrieval, consultation, use, disclosure by transmission,

dissemination or otherwise making available, alignment or combination, restriction, erasure or destruction.

- **“Sub-processor”** means any processor engaged by the Data Importer or by any other sub-processor of the Data Importer who agrees to receive from the Data Importer or from any other sub-processor of the Data Importer Personal Data exclusively intended for processing activities to be carried out on behalf of the Data Exporter after the transfer in accordance with its instructions, the terms of the Clauses and the terms of the written subcontract.

Axon's Role

Axon is a Data Processor of Customer Content. Customer controls and owns all right, title, and interest in and to Customer Content and Axon obtains no rights to the Customer Content. Customer is solely responsible for the uploading, sharing, withdrawal, management and deletion of Customer Content. Customer grants Axon limited access to Customer Content solely to provide and support Axon Cloud Services to and for Customer and Customer's end-users. Customer represents and warrants to Axon that: (1) Customer owns Customer Content; (2) and Customer Content, and Customer's end-users' use of Customer Content and Axon Cloud Services, does not violate this Policy or applicable data protection laws and regulations.

Axon may also collect, control, and process Non-Content Data. Axon is a Data Controller for Non-Content Data. Axon collects, controls, and processes Non-Content Data to provide Axon Cloud Services and to support the overall delivery of Axon Products including business, operational, and security purposes. With Non-Content Data, Axon may analyze and report anonymized and aggregated data to communicate with external and internal stakeholders. In regard to Customer Entity & User Data, Axon is a Data Controller and Customer is an independent Data Controller, not a joint Data Controller with Customer.

Data Collection and Processing Activities

CUSTOMER CONTENT

Axon will only use Customer Content to provide Customer Axon Cloud Services. Axon will not use Customer Content for any advertising or similar commercial purposes.

Axon periodically upgrades or changes Axon Cloud Services to provide customers with new features and enhancements in alignment with the Axon Evidence Maintenance Schedule. Axon communicates such upgrades or changes to customers one week prior to release via mechanisms outlined in the Maintenance Schedule. Changes to Axon Cloud Services may increase the capabilities of the service and ways in which Customer Content can be processed.

NON-CONTENT DATA

Non-Content Data includes data, configuration, and usage information about customer's Axon Cloud Services tenant, Axon Devices, Axon Client Applications, and users that is transmitted or generated when using Axon Products. Non-Content Data includes the following:

Customer Entity And User Data

Customer Entity and User Data includes personal and non-personal data regarding Customer's Axon Cloud Services tenant configuration and users. Axon uses Customer Entity and User Data to: (1) provide Axon Cloud Services, including, without limitation, user authentication and authorization functionality; (2) improve the quality of Axon Products or provide enhanced functionality and features; (3) contact Customer to provide information about its account, tenant, subscriptions, billing, and updates to Axon Cloud Services, including, without limitation, information about new features, security and other technical issues; and (4) market our products or services to Customer via email, by sending promotional communication including targeted advertisements, or presenting a Customer with relevant offers.

Customer cannot unsubscribe from non-promotional communications but may unsubscribe from promotional communications at any time.

Customer Entity and User Service Interaction Data

Customer Entity and User Service Interaction Data includes data regarding Customers' interactions with Axon Cloud Services and Axon Client Applications. Axon uses Customer Entity and User Service Interaction Data to improve the quality of Axon Products and provide enhanced functionality and features.

Service Operations and Security Data

Axon uses Service Operations and Security Data to provide service operations and monitoring.

Account Data

Axon uses Account Data to provide Axon Cloud Services, manage Customer's accounts, market to, and communicate with Customer. Customer may unsubscribe from promotional communications at any time.

Support Data

Axon uses Support Data to resolve Customer's support incident, and to operate, improve, and personalize Axon Products. If Customer shares Customer Content to Axon in a support scenario, the Customer Content will be treated as Support Data but will only be used for resolving support incidents. Axon currently does not possess the capability to automatically delete Support Data from our support ticketing system. However, Axon is able to delete tickets that includes Support Data upon Agency's data deletion request via email to customerservice@axon.com. Legal restrictions may prevent Axon from deleting certain data temporarily.

Axon may provide support through phone, email, or online chat. With Customer's permission, Axon may use Guest Access ("GA") to temporarily navigate Customer's Axon Cloud Service's tenant to view data in order to resolve a support incident. Phone conversations, online chat sessions, or GA sessions with Axon support professionals may be recorded and/or monitored.

Server and Data Location

CUSTOMER CONTENT

Axon offers Axon Cloud Services in numerous geographic regions. Before creating an account in Axon Cloud Services, Customer determines where Axon will store Customer Content by designating an economic area.

REGION CODE	ECONOMIC AREA	3RD PARTY INFRASTRUCTURE SUB-PROCESSORS	DATA CENTER LOCATION(S)
AU	Southeast Asia	Microsoft Azure	Canberra, ACT
LA	South America	Microsoft Azure	Sao Paulo, Brazil & Texas, United States
CA	Canada	Microsoft Azure	Toronto, ON & Quebec City, QC
EU	European Union	Amazon Web Services	Ireland *Starting Q2 2021, new customers will not be added to this region
EUR	European Union	Microsoft Azure	Netherlands, Ireland
UK	United Kingdom	Microsoft Azure and Amazon Web Services	London, England & Cardiff, Wales
US	United States	Microsoft Azure and Amazon Web Services	Texas & Virginia, United States
US	United States (Federal Region)	Microsoft Azure	Texas & Virginia, United States
ENT	Global	Microsoft Azure	Washington & Wyoming, United States

Axon ensures that all Customer Content in Axon Cloud Services remains within the selected economic area, including, without limitation, all backup data, replication sites, and disaster recovery sites. Customer selected economic areas can be determined through review of Customer's Axon Cloud Services URL. Customer URLs conform to the <youragency>.<regioncode>.evidence.com scheme with the exception of US customers where the scheme may exclude the region code and is <youragency>.evidence.com. US Federal customers conform to the scheme <youragency>.us.evidence.com

NON-CONTENT DATA

Customer Entity and User Data

Customer Entity and User Data is located in Customer's selected economic area for Customer Content. Customer Entity and User Data may be copied or transferred to the United States.

Customer Entity and User Service Interaction Data

Customer Entity and User Service Interaction Data is located in Customer's selected economic area for Customer Content and the United States.

Service Operations and Security Data

Service Operations and Security Data is located in Customer's selected economic area for Customer Content and the United States.

Account Data and Support Data

Account and Support data is located in the United States and may be located in Customer's selected economic area for Customer Content.

Information Sharing

Axon may transfer data with its direct and indirect subsidiaries and Sub-processors, including, without limitation, service providers and other partners to support the overall delivery of Axon Products as described in "Data Collection and Processing Activities" section of this Policy.

Axon exercises commercially reasonable efforts in connection with contractual obligations to ensure its Sub-processors are compliant with all applicable data protection laws and regulations surrounding the Sub-processors access and scope of work in connection with Customer Content.

Customer consents to the transfer of Customer Content to Axon's Sub-processors for the purpose of storing Customer Content. Such Sub-processors responsible for storing Customer Content are contracted by Axon for data storage services. Ownership of Customer Content remains with Customer.

Axon may hire Sub-processors to provide or enhance Axon Products on its behalf. Axon will only permit any such Sub-processors to obtain Customer Content from Axon Cloud Services to deliver services to Axon and will be prohibited from using Customer Content for any other purpose. Axon may engage new Sub-processors. Axon will give Customer notice (by updating the website) of any new Sub-processor.

Prior to onboarding Sub-processors, Axon conducts an audit of the security and privacy practices of Sub-processors to ensure Sub-processors provide a level of security and privacy appropriate to its access to data and scope of services.

Under Privacy Shield's "Onward Transfer Principle", Axon remains responsible for personal data that may be shared with Axon's Sub-processors.

Customer can transfer data from Axon Cloud Services to third parties. Customer must ensure data sharing agreements are in place with third parties to protect data throughout its lifecycle.

Axon Sub-Processors

Understand the server locations, data processed, and functions performed. Axon maintains an up-to-date list of the names and locations of all Sub-processors. This list is below.

If you are a current Axon Cloud Services customer with a data processing agreement in place with Axon, you may subscribe to receive notifications of a new Sub-processor(s) before Axon authorizes any new Sub-processor to process personal data in connection with the provision of your service.

You can subscribe to receive email notifications for changes to Axon Cloud Services Sub-processor(s) by submitting a request [here](#).

For a complete list of Axon Sub-Processors, click [here](#).

TELECOMMUNICATION SUB-PROCESSORS

Axon Body 3 includes embedded cellular technologies used to connect to telecommunication networks in order to provide connectivity between Axon Body 3 and Axon Cloud Services. Cellular technologies enable Axon Aware services. Customer's Axon Body 3 cameras will send data to the respective Axon Cloud Services region selected telecommunications providers as needed to enable cellular connectivity. Data includes Personal Data, such as location data. For Axon Body 3, Axon manages all cellular registration and account management associated to the cellular subscription. Personal Data of Customers is not collected by Axon or telecommunications providers for the purposes of cellular account management.

Outlined below is the telecommunication sub-processors. In regions where there are more than one telecommunication sub-processor, Axon will manage customers' Axon Body 3 cellular registration.

REGION CODE	ECONOMIC AREA	TELECOMMUNICATION SUB-PROCESSORS
AU	Southeast Asia	Telstra
LA	South America	TBD / TBA
CA	Canada	Telus
EU/EUR	European Union	T-Systems
UK	United Kingdom	BTEE
US	United States	Verizon and AT&T (FirstNet)
US	United States (Federal Region)	Verizon and AT&T (FirstNet)
ENT	Global	Verizon and AT&T (FirstNet)

Customer URLs conform to the <youragency>.<regioncode>.evidence.com scheme with the exception of US customers where the scheme may exclude the region code and is <youragency>.evidence.com. US Federal customers conform to the scheme <youragency>.us.evidence.com

Required Disclosures

Axon will not disclose Customer Content except as compelled by a court or administrative body or required by any law or regulation. Axon will notify Customer if any disclosure request is received for Customer Content so Customer may file an objection with the court or administrative body.

Customer's Access and Choice

Customer Content

Customer can access Customer's tenant to manage Customer Content.

Non-Content Data

Within the scope of Axon's authorization to do so, and in accordance with Axon's commitment under the Privacy Shield, Axon will work with Customers to provide access to Personal Data about Customer that Axon or Sub-processors holds. Axon will also take reasonable steps to enable Customers to correct, amend, or delete Personal Data that is demonstrated to be inaccurate.

If at any time after registering an account on Axon Cloud Services you desire to update Personal Data you have shared with us, change your mind about sharing Personal Data with us, desire to cancel your Customer account, or request that Axon no longer use provided Personal Data to provide you services, please contact us at privacy@axon.com. We will retain and use Personal Data for as long as needed to provide you services, comply with our legal obligations, resolve disputes, and enforce our agreements.

Certain data processing is determined by Customer based on Axon Product usage, Customer network or device configuration, and administrative settings made available with Axon Cloud Services or Axon Client Applications:

Axon Body 3 WiFi Positioning

Axon Body 3 cameras offer customers a feature to enhance location services where GPS/GNSS signals may not be available, for instance within buildings or underground. Customer administrators can manage their choice to use this service within the administrative features of Axon Cloud Services. When WiFi Positioning is enabled, Non-Content and Personal Data including location, device and network information data will be sent to Skyhook Holdings, Inc (Skyhook) to facilitate the WiFi Positioning functionality. Skyhook will act as both a data sub-processor (as reflected in this policy) and as a data controller. Skyhook becomes a data sub-processor for Axon when Skyhook processes data from Axon Body 3 devices to determine a location. Skyhook acts a data controller when it collects data sent from Axon Body 3 cameras to maintain their services and to develop new products, services or datasets. Data controlled by Skyhook is outside the scope of the Axon Cloud Services Privacy Policy and is subject to the [Skyhook Services Privacy Policy](#).

Client Push Notifications

Axon Products leverage push notification services made available by mobile operating system providers (i.e. Google's Cloud Messaging and Apple's Push Notification Service to deliver functional notifications to client applications. Push notification services can be managed by leveraging notification settings made available in both mobile applications and the mobile operating system.

User Analytics

Customers can opt-out of user analytics tracking on Axon Cloud Services by disabling cookies or preventing Customer's browser or device from accepting new cookies. To prevent data from being collected by Mixpanel, network or device access to *.mixpanel.com should be blocked

Service Support

Mobile client application crash analytics are used provide Axon personnel insight to crashes when using Axon client applications. To opt out of crash reporting, network or device access to *.crashlytics.com should be blocked.

Geolocation Services

Geolocation services are critical to proper user functionality of many of Axon products. However, customers can chose to opt out of mapping and geolocation functionality by blocking network or device access to *.mapbox.com and *.arcgisonline.com

Data Security Measures

Axon is committed to help protect the security of Customer Data. Axon has established and implemented policies, programs, and procedures that are commercially reasonable and in compliance with applicable industry practices, including administrative, technical and physical safeguards to protect the confidentiality, integrity and security of Customer Content and Non-Content Data against unauthorized access, use, modification, disclosure or other misuse.

Axon will take appropriate steps to ensure compliance with the data security measures by its employees, contractors and Sub-processors, to the extent applicable to the respective scope of performance.

CONFIDENTIALITY

Customer Content and Non-Content Data is encrypted in transit over public networks. Customer Content is encrypted at rest in all Axon Cloud Service regions.

Axon protects all Customer Content and Non-Content Data with strong logical access control mechanisms to ensure only users with appropriate business needs have access

to data. Third-party specialized security firms periodically validate access control mechanisms. Access control lists are reviewed periodically by Axon.

INTEGRITY

As Evidence is ingested into Axon Cloud Services, a Secure Hash Algorithm ("SHA") checksum is generated on the upload device and again upon ingestion into Axon Cloud Services. If the SHA checksum does not match, the upload will be reinitiated. Once upload of Evidence is successful, the SHA checksum is retained by Axon Cloud Services and is made viewable by users with access to the Evidence audit trail for the specific piece of Evidence. Tamper-proof audit trails are created automatically by Axon Cloud Services upon ingestion of any Evidence.

AVAILABILITY

Axon takes a comprehensive approach to ensure the availability of Axon Cloud Services. Axon replicates Customer Content over multiple systems to help to protect against accidental destruction or loss. Axon Cloud Services systems are designed to minimize single points of failure. Axon has designed and regularly plans and tests its business continuity planning and disaster recovery programs.

ISOLATION

Axon logically isolates Customer Content. Customer Content for an authenticated customer will not be displayed to another customer (unless Customers explicitly create a sharing relationship between their tenants or shared data between themselves). Centralized authentication systems are used across an Axon Cloud Service region to increase uniform data security.

Additional role-based access control is leveraged within Customer's Axon Cloud Service tenant to define what users can interact with or access Customer Content. Customer solely manages the role based access control mechanisms within its Axon Cloud Services tenant.

Within the Axon Cloud Services supporting infrastructure, access is granted based on the principle of least privilege. All access must be approved by system owners and undergo at least quarterly user access reviews. Any shared computing or networking resource will undergo extensive hardening and is validated periodically to ensure appropriate isolation of Customer Content.

Non-Content Data is logically isolated within information systems such that only appropriate Axon personnel have access.

PERSONNEL

Axon personnel are required to conduct themselves in a manner consistent with applicable law, the company's guidelines regarding confidentiality, business ethics, acceptable usage, and professional standards. Axon personnel must complete security training upon hire in addition to annual and role-specific security training.

Axon personnel undergo an extensive background check process to the extent legally permissible and in accordance with applicable local labor laws and statutory regulations. Axon personnel supporting Axon Cloud Services are subject to additional role-specific security clearances or adjudication processes, including Criminal Justice Information Services background screening and national security clearances and vetting.

Data Breach

NOTIFICATION

If Axon becomes aware that Customer Data has been accessed, disclosed, altered, or destroyed by an unlawful or unauthorized party, Axon will notify relevant authorities and affected customers.

Within 48 hours of an incident confirmation, Axon will notify Customer administrators registered on Axon Cloud Services. Authorities will be notified through Axon's established channels and timelines. The notification will reasonably explain known facts, actions that have been taken, and make commitments regarding subsequent updates. Additional details are available in the [Axon Cloud Services Security Incident Handling and Response Statement](#).

Data Portability, Migration, and

Transfer Back Assistance

DATA PORTABILITY

Evidence uploaded to Axon Cloud Services is retained in original format. Evidence may be retrieved and downloaded by Customer from Axon Cloud Services to move data to an alternative information system. Evidence audit trails and system reports may also be downloaded in various industry-standard, non-proprietary formats.

DATA MIGRATION

In the event Customer's access to Axon Cloud Services is terminated, Axon will not delete any Customer Content during the 90 days following termination. During this 90-day period, Customer may retrieve Customer Content only if Customer has paid all amounts due (there will be no application functionality of the Axon Cloud Services during this 90-day period other than the ability for Customer to retrieve Customer Content). Customer will not incur any additional fees if Customer downloads Customer Content from Axon Cloud Services during this 90-day period. Axon has no obligation to maintain or provide any Customer Content after the 90-day period and thereafter, unless legally prohibited, may delete Customer Content upon termination as part of normal retention and data management instructions from customers. Upon written request, Axon will provide written proof that all Customer Content has been successfully deleted and removed from Axon Cloud Services.

POST-TERMINATION ASSISTANCE

Axon will provide Customer with the same post-termination data retrieval assistance that is generally made available to all customers. Requests for additional assistance to Customer in downloading or transferring Content will result in additional fees and Axon cannot warrant or guarantee data integrity or readability in the external systems.

Data Retention, Restitution, and Deletion

Axon maintains internal disaster recovery and data retention policies in accordance with applicable laws and regulations. The disaster recovery plan relates to Axon's data and extends to Axon Cloud Services and Customer Content stored within. Axon's data retention policies relate to Axon's Non-Content data. Axon's data retention policies instruct for the secure disposal of Non-Content Data when such data is no longer necessary for the delivery and support of Axon product and services and in accordance with applicable regulations. As outlined below, Customer is responsible for adhering to its own retention policies and procedures.

Evidence Retention

Customer defines Evidence retention periods pursuant to Customer's internal retention policies and procedures. Customer can establish its retention policies within Axon Cloud Services. Therefore, customer controls the retention and deletion of its Evidence within Axon Cloud Services. Axon Cloud Services can automate weekly messages summarizing upcoming agency-wide deletions to all customer Axon Cloud Services administrators. Customer users can receive a weekly message regarding Evidence uploaded within their user account to protect against accidental deletions. Customer can recover Evidence up to 7 days after Customer queues such Evidence for deletion. After this 7-day grace period, Axon Cloud Services initiates deletion of Evidence. Data deletion processing may occur asynchronously across storage systems and data centers. During and after data deletion processing, Evidence will not be recovered or recoverable by any party.

Accountability

As outlined herein, Axon is committed to maintaining compliance with relevant security and privacy standards to ensure the continued security, availability, integrity, confidentiality, and privacy of Axon Cloud Services and Customer Data stored within.

In addition to the security efforts outlined herein, Axon will maintain its ISO/IEC 27001:2013 certification or comparable assurances for Axon Cloud Services. Customers may review the certificate.

Social Media Publishing

Axon provides social media features that enable Customer's and their end users ("Users") to share Customer Content directly from the Evidence Detail page in Axon Evidence to social media websites ("Publish to Social Media Feature"). For example: when a User uploads a video directly to YouTube from Axon Evidence. This may include Customer Content such as video, audio, images or other types of media or multimedia; and the title, description and tags associated with those media. Customer Axon Evidence administrators can manage the enablement of this feature, for all Users, within the administrative functions of Axon Evidence. The use of this feature by Users may result in the collection or sharing of information about them, depending on the feature. The privacy and security practices of the social media website is not covered by this Policy, and Axon is not responsible for, or makes attestations regarding, their privacy or security practices. When Users enable the Publish to Social Media Feature, and/or publish content to a social media website using this feature, they acknowledge and agree to be bound by the terms of service and privacy policy(s), if applicable, of the social media website in which the Customer Content is published to. Axon encourages Users to review the terms of service and privacy policy(s) of the social media website, to make sure they understand the data that may be collected, used, and shared by the website.

- **Google LLC, (YouTube API Services):** Axon uses YouTube's API services in connection with our Publish to Social Media Feature. When Users link, connect, or login ("Connect") their Google account(s) with Axon Evidence, they are agreeing to be bound by the YouTube Terms of Service (<https://www.youtube.com/t/terms>). In addition, they are directing Google to send Axon data as controlled by Google or as authorized by the User via their privacy settings at Google. Through YouTube's API services, Axon only accesses, collects, and stores a token which Axon uses to Connect the associated Google account(s) with Axon Evidence. The token is only used to enable a user to upload a video to YouTube and is not shared with external parties. Axon does not obtain or store the associated Google account(s) login credentials, through YouTube's API

services.

Google has settings that list which apps can connect to a Google account(s). When Users Connect an associated Google account(s) to Axon Evidence, Axon Evidence gets authorized in these settings as a connected site or app. If Users remove Axon Evidence from these settings, its access to the account is revoked. Users may revoke this access at any time by following the instructions here: <https://help.axon.com/hc/en-us/articles/360052689392-Removing-Axon-Evidence-Access-to-Your-YouTube-Account>. Revoking Axon Evidence access will prevent Users from publishing videos to YouTube from Axon Evidence.

Axon encourages Users to review YouTube's Terms of Service (<https://www.youtube.com/t/terms>) and Google's Privacy Policy (<http://www.google.com/policies/privacy>) to make sure they understand the data that may be collected, used, and shared by Google.

Insurance

Axon will maintain, during the term of the Agreement, a cyber-insurance policy and will furnish certificates of insurance following Customer's written request.

How to Contact Us

Axon commits to resolve complaints about Customer privacy and use of Axon Products. Complaints surrounding this Policy can be directed to Customer's local Axon representative or privacy@axon.com. If Customer has any questions or concerns regarding privacy and security of Customer Content or Axon's handling of Customer's Personal Data under Privacy Shield, please contact privacy@axon.com.

If Customer is an EU citizen and we are unable to satisfactorily resolve any complaint relating to the Privacy Shield, or if Axon fails to acknowledge Customer's complaint in a timely fashion, Customer can contact the relevant EU Data Protection Authorities (DPAs) or the Swiss Federal Data Protection and Information Commissioner (FDPIC). In certain circumstances, the Privacy Shield provides the right to invoke binding arbitration to resolve complaints not resolved by other means, as described in Annex I to the Privacy Shield Principles in each of the Privacy Shield Frameworks. Axon is

subject to the investigatory and enforcement powers of the U.S. Federal Trade Commission.

DRAFT



**STATE OF OKLAHOMA AMENDMENT No. 1 TO STATEWIDE CONTRACT
AMENDMENT CONTRACT WITH AXON ENTERPRISE, INC...**

This Amendment No. 1 ("Amendment") to 1057 - Public Safety Video Systems_Axon - Master Agreement ("Contract") is effective on the date of the last signature below (the "Amendment Effective Date") and is entered into between the State of Oklahoma by and through the Office of Management and Enterprise Services ("State") and Axon Enterprise, Inc.. ("Supplier"). This Amendment supplements and amends the Contract effective July 1, 2023, including all supplements and amendments thereto. Unless otherwise indicated herein, capitalized terms used in this Amendment without definition shall have the respective meanings specified in the Contract.

For good and valuable consideration, the parties agree to amend the Contract as follows:

1. The Pricing list included in the original agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced in full with Attachment 1 - Pricing;
2. A new subsection is added to the Contract as Section 19.3 of the Master Services and Purchasing Agreement between Axon and Agency which shall read:
"Third-Party Software and Services. Use of software or services other than those provided by Axon is governed by the terms, if any, entered into between Customer and the respective third-party provider."In the event of a conflict between the terms and conditions hereof and the terms and conditions of the Contract, the specific terms set forth in this Amendment shall govern the subject matter herein.
3. Except as expressly modified in this Amendment, all terms and/or provisions of the Contract not addressed herein remain as executed by the parties in the Contract and remain in full force and effect.
4. This Amendment may be executed by electronic signature in counterparts (e-mail, facsimile or otherwise). The counterparts each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

The undersigned represent and warrant that they are authorized, as representatives of the party on whose behalf they are signing, to sign this Amendment and to bind their respective party thereto:

**STATE OF OKLAHOMA
by and through the
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND
ENTERPRISE SERVICES:**

By: Amanda Otis
Amanda Otis (Oct 15, 2024 12:37 CDT)

Name: Amanda Otis

Title: State Purchasing Director

Date: Oct 15, 2024

Axon Enterprise, Inc..

By: Robert E. Driscoll, Jr.
Robert E. Driscoll, Jr. (Oct 15, 2024 09:50 PDT)

Name: Robert E. Driscoll, Jr.

Title: Deputy General Counsel

Date: Oct 15, 2024



US DOMESTIC PRICEBOOK - 7/8/2024
NASPO OK-MA-145-21-100

CATEGORY:	VOLUME	DISCOUNT
CATEGORY 1, Hardware Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%
CATEGORY 1, Discount on Unlimited Licenses	No minimum	5%
CATEGORY 2, Bundle Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%

*Product Names are subject to change without notice

*Annual pricing for bundles, warranties and licenses may reflect a 4% YOY inflation escalator

*SKU 101283 AI-Assisted Report Writing feature, Axon Enterprise, Inc. may impose usage restrictions if a single user generates more than one hundred (100) reports per month for two or more consecutive months.

Product Code	Product Name	List Price Currency	MAX END USER PRICE (2% TAS, 1% USD)	Sales Bundle?	Monthly Subscription	Category
11000	AXON TASER X26P - HANDLE - BLACK CLASS 2	USD	\$1,342.00	No		CATEGORY 5
11001	AXON TASER X26P - HANDLE - YELLOW CLASS 2	USD	\$1,342.00	No		CATEGORY 5
11002	AXON TASER X26P - HANDLE - BLACK	USD	\$1,342.00	No		CATEGORY 5
11003	AXON TASER X26P - HANDLE - YELLOW	USD	\$1,342.00	No		CATEGORY 5
11009	AXON TASER X26P - HANDLE - GREEN CLASS 3R	USD	\$1,342.00	No		CATEGORY 5
11010	AXON TASER X26P - XPPM SPARE CARTRIDGE BATTERY PACK	USD	\$96.00	No		CATEGORY 5
11015	AXON TASER X26P - BATTERY PACK - XAPPM SPARE CART ASD	USD	\$103.50	No		CATEGORY 5
11023	AXON TASER X26P - HANDLE - BLUE DEMO LASER POINTER	USD	\$192.50	No		CATEGORY 5
11026	AXON TASER X26P - HANDLE - BLUE SIMULATOR	USD	\$846.10	No		CATEGORY 5
11500	AXON TASER X26P - HOLSTER - BLADE TECH - RH	USD	\$85.10	No		CATEGORY 5
11501	AXON TASER X26P - HOLSTER - BLACKHAWK RH	USD	\$85.10	No		CATEGORY 5
11502	AXON TASER X26P - HOLSTER - SAFARI LAND BASKETWEAVE RH	USD	\$126.15	No		CATEGORY 5
11503	AXON TASER X26P - HOLSTER - BLADE TECH - LH	USD	\$85.10	No		CATEGORY 5
11504	AXON TASER X26P - HOLSTER - BLACKHAWK LH	USD	\$85.10	No		CATEGORY 5
11505	AXON TASER X26P - HOLSTER - SAFARI LAND BASKETWEAVE LH	USD	\$126.15	No		CATEGORY 5
11507	MOLE MOUNT, SINGLE, AXON RAPIDLOCK	USD	\$31.30	No		CATEGORY 1
11508	AXON BODY - MOUNT - RAPIDLOCK DOUBLE MOLE	USD	\$41.75	No		CATEGORY 1
11509	AXON BODY 3 - BELT CLIP - RAPIDLOCK	USD	\$31.30	No		CATEGORY 1
11511	AXON FLEET - ROUTER ANTENNA	USD	\$249.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
11520	AXON FLEET - CRADLEPOINT NETCLOUD ESSENTIALS RENEWAL - 3YR	USD	\$639.00	No		CATEGORY 2
11521	AXON FLEET - CRADLEPOINT NETCLOUD ESSENTIALS RENEWAL - 5YR	USD	\$1,065.00	No		CATEGORY 2
11528	AXON FLEX 2 - CAMERA - ONLINE	USD	\$470.00	No		CATEGORY 1
11529	AXON FLEX 2 - CAMERA - OFFLINE	USD	\$679.00	No		CATEGORY 1
11532	AXON FLEX 2 - CONTROLLER	USD	\$762.00	No		CATEGORY 1
11533	AXON FLEX 2 - CABLE - 48 IN COILED STRIGHT TO RT ANG	USD	\$18.30	No		CATEGORY 1
11534	AXON BODY - CABLE - USB-C TO USB-A (A83 OR FLEX 2)	USD	\$11.00	No		CATEGORY 1
11536	AXON FLEX 2 - DOCK - SINGLE BAY PLUS CORE	USD	\$413.00	No		CATEGORY 1
11537	AXON FLEX 2 - DOCK - SIX BAY PLUS CORE	USD	\$1,563.00	No		CATEGORY 1
11538	AXON FLEX 2 - DOCK - SINGLE BAY	USD	\$99.00	No		CATEGORY 1
11539	AXON FLEX 2 - DOCK - SIX BAY	USD	\$1,249.00	No		CATEGORY 1
11545	AXON FLEX 2 - MOUNT - COLLAR	USD	\$42.85	No		CATEGORY 1
11546	AXON FLEX 2 - MOUNT - EPALLETTE	USD	\$31.90	No		CATEGORY 1
11547	AXON FLEX 2 - MOUNT - BALLCAP	USD	\$30.35	No		CATEGORY 1
11548	AXON FLEX 2 - MOUNT - FLEX 2 UNIVERSAL HELMET	USD	\$28.25	No		CATEGORY 1
11549	AXON FLEX 2 - MOUNT - TACTICAL SWAT KIT WITH ARC RAIL	USD	\$68.00	No		CATEGORY 1
11553	AXON BODY - SYNC CABLE - USB-A TO 2.5MM	USD	\$10.45	No		CATEGORY 1
11554	AXON FLEX 2 - CLIP OAKLEY	USD	\$24.05	No		CATEGORY 1
11555	AXON FLEX 2 - MOUNT - BALLISTIC VEST	USD	\$32.40	No		CATEGORY 1
11561	AXON FLEX 2 - C-CLIP ADAPTER	USD	\$12.55	No		CATEGORY 1
11595	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - 5 IN-1 BL MAG 2LTE 2WIFI 1GANS	USD	\$325.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
11613	AXON FLEET - CRADLEPOINT MC400 MODULAR MODEM	USD	\$708.00	No		CATEGORY 2
11614	AXON FLEET - CRADLEPOINT COR EXTENSIBILITY DOCK	USD	\$180.00	No		CATEGORY 2
11615	AXON FLEX 2 - MOUNT - ARC RAIL	USD	\$26.15	No		CATEGORY 1
11622	AXON FLEET - CRADLEPOINT IRR900-600M-NPS-SYR NETCLOUD	USD	\$1,627.00	No		CATEGORY 2
11629	AXON FLEET - CRADLEPOINT ROUTER CABLE ASSEMBLY 12V POWER	USD	\$25.00	No		CATEGORY 2
11630	THIRD PARTY PROVIDED HARDWARE	USD	\$7.00	No		CATEGORY 4
11634	AXON FLEET - CRADLEPOINT IRR900-1200M-B-NPS-SYR NETCLOUD	USD	\$1,449.00	No		CATEGORY 2
11635	AXON FLEET - CRADLEPOINT IRR1700-1200M-B-NPS-SYR NETCLOUD	USD	\$2,548.00	No		CATEGORY 2
11636	AXON FLEET - CRADLEPOINT FIPS IRR1700-1200M-B-NPS-SYR NETCLO	USD	\$3,338.00	No		CATEGORY 2
11638	AXON FLEET - CRADLEPOINT FIPS IRR900-1200M-B-NPS-SYR NETCLO	USD	\$2,630.00	No		CATEGORY 2
11640	AXON FLEET - CRADLEPOINT ROUTER AC POWER SUPPLY	USD	\$25.00	No		CATEGORY 2
11641	AXON FLEET - CRADLEPOINT NETCLOUD ESSENTIALS RENEWAL - 1YR	USD	\$213.00	No	1	CATEGORY 2
11642	AXON INVESTIGATE - THIRD PARTY VIDEO SUPPORT	USD	\$13.89	No	1	CATEGORY 5
11702	AXON BODY 3 - RAPIDLOCK MOUNT - ACTION CAMERA	USD	\$29.95	No		CATEGORY 1
11703	AXON BODY 3 - MOUNT - RAPIDLOCK MINI MOLE	USD	\$29.95	No		CATEGORY 1
11704	JACKET MOUNT, AXON RAPIDLOCK	USD	\$31.30	No		CATEGORY 1
11705	AXON BODY - MOUNT - SLIM RAPIDLOCK	USD	\$31.30	No		CATEGORY 1
11706	AXON BODY - MOUNT - RAPIDLOCK FOLDING	USD	\$31.30	No		CATEGORY 1
11707	AXON FLEX 2 - MOUNT - OAKLEY FLAK 2.0	USD	\$249.95	No		CATEGORY 1
11708	AXON FLEX 2 - MOUNT - OAKLEY FLAK 1.0 KIT	USD	\$29.95	No		CATEGORY 1
11709	AXON BODY 3 - MOUNT - RAPIDLOCK PATCH	USD	\$29.95	No		CATEGORY 1
12013	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 2/2+ DUAL CHARGER NORTH AMERICA	USD	\$149.00	No		CATEGORY 5
12014	AXON AIR - DJI MATRICE 300 SERIES SMART CONTROLLER INT	USD	\$1,750.00	No		CATEGORY 5
12015	AXON AIR - DRONESENSE IN-PERSON TRAINING	USD	\$2,500.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
12016	AXON AIR - OPS NIGHT OPS COURSE - TRAINING	USD	\$99.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
12024	AXON AIR - MOBILE STREAMING LICENSE	USD	\$200.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5
12028	AXON AIR - EVIDENCE.COM LICENSE - PRO ACCESS	USD	\$60.22	No	1	CATEGORY 5
12029	AXON AIR - EVIDENCE.COM LICENSE - BASIC ACCESS	USD	\$73.14	No	1	CATEGORY 5
12115	AXON AIR - DJI MATRICE 300 PART 7 DUAL GIMBAL CONNECTOR	USD	\$250.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
12120	AXON AIR - DJI G60 MATRICE SPOTLIGHT	USD	\$2,500.00	No		CATEGORY 5
12122	AXON AIR - DJI MATRICE 300 RTK (N/A) SP PLUS	USD	\$13,199.00	No		CATEGORY 5
12125	AXON AIR - DJI MATRICE 300 T860 INTELLIGENT FLIGHT BATTERY	USD	\$700.00	No		CATEGORY 5
12126	AXON AIR - DJI MATRICE 300 PROPELLER	USD	\$120.00	No		CATEGORY 5
12127	AXON AIR - DJI ZENMUSE H20	USD	\$3,849.00	No		CATEGORY 5
12128	AXON AIR - DJI ZENMUSE H20T	USD	\$11,799.00	No		CATEGORY 5
12221	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2E STARTER KIT (5GHz COLOR/THERMAL)	USD	\$14,499.00	No		CATEGORY 5
12222	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2 DUAL CHARGER	USD	\$439.00	No		CATEGORY 5
12223	AXON AIR - SKYDIO WALL ADAPTER 100W NORTH AMERICA	USD	\$69.00	No		CATEGORY 5
12224	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2 BATTERY	USD	\$369.00	No		CATEGORY 5
12225	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2 SPARE PROP BLADES	USD	\$129.00	No		CATEGORY 5
12226	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2 TACTICAL SOFT CASE	USD	\$189.00	No		CATEGORY 5
12227	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2 ADMIN HARD CASE	USD	\$449.00	No		CATEGORY 5
12228	AXON AIR - SANDISK 256GB EXTREME MICRO SD (SKYDIO)	USD	\$69.00	No		CATEGORY 5
12230	AXON AIR - SKYDIO AUTONOMY ENTERPRISE FOR X2E	USD	\$166.58	No	1	CATEGORY 5



US DOMESTIC PRICEBOOK - 7/8/2024
NASPO OK-MA-145-21-100

CATEGORY:	Volume	DISCOUNT
CATEGORY 1, Hardware Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%
CATEGORY 1, Discount on Unlimited Licenses	No minimum	5%
CATEGORY 2, Bundle Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%

*Product Names are subject to change without notice

*Annual pricing for bundles, warranties and licenses may reflect a 4% YOY inflation escalator

*SKU 101283 AI-Assisted Report Writing Feature. Axon Enterprise, Inc. may impose usage restrictions if a single user generates more than one hundred (100) reports per month for two or more consecutive months.

ProductCode	Product Name	List Price Currency	MAX END USER PRICE (Z3_TAS_1C_USD)	Sales Bundle?	Monthly Subscription	Category
12232	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 3D SCAN FOR XOE	USD	\$349.92	No	1	CATEGORY 5
12234	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CONNECT LICENSE	USD	\$166.58	No	1	CATEGORY 5
12301	AXON AIR - DJI MAVIC 2 PART 2 INTELLIGENT FLIGHT BATTERY	USD	\$149.00	No		CATEGORY 5
12302	AXON AIR - DJI MAVIC 2 PART 10 BATTERY CHARGING HUB	USD	\$89.00	No		CATEGORY 5
12303	AXON AIR - DJI MAVIC 2 PART 13 LOW-NOISE PROPELLER (PAIR)	USD	\$15.00	No		CATEGORY 5
12305	AXON AIR - DJI MAVIC 2 PART 11 CAR CHARGER	USD	\$79.00	No		CATEGORY 5
12306	AXON AIR - DJI MAVIC 2 PART 14 PROPELLER GUARD	USD	\$11.00	No		CATEGORY 5
12325	AXON AIR - IPAD MINI	USD	\$450.00	No		CATEGORY 5
12326	AXON AIR - DPDS PART 107 TRAINING: 2 YR ACCESS	USD	\$200.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
12343	AXON AIR - DJI WB37 INTELLIGENT BATTERY	USD	\$39.00	No		CATEGORY 5
12344	AXON AIR - FOTODIOTE CONNECT LICENSE	USD	\$275.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5
12346	AXON AIR - FOTODIOTE SIGMA MOBILE	USD	\$37,078.00	No		CATEGORY 5
12348	AXON AIR - DJI MAVIC 2 ENTERPRISE IPAD HOLDER	USD	\$10.00	No		CATEGORY 5
12349	AXON AIR - DJI MAVIC 2 ENTERPRISE IPAD CHARGING CABLE	USD	\$6.00	No		CATEGORY 5
13025	AXON BODY - MOUNT - CUSTOM	USD	\$52.25	No		CATEGORY 1
13030	AXON BODY 3 - MAGNETIC DOCK - CLICKFAST MIL-A PATTERN	USD	\$22.70	No		CATEGORY 1
20004	AXON TASER - CARTRIDGE - SOFT CONTACT LIVE SIM TRNG SMART	USD	\$48.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20006	AXON TASER X2 - HOLSTER - BLADE-TECH RH LARGE TMMS INNER	USD	\$114.10	No		CATEGORY 5
20007	AXON TASER X2 - HOLSTER - BLADE-TECH LH LARGE TMMS INNER	USD	\$114.10	No		CATEGORY 5
20008	AXON TASER 7 - HANDLE - HIGH VIS GRN LASER CLASS 3R YLW	USD	\$1,960.00	No		CATEGORY 5
20009	AXON TASER 7 - HANDLE - HIGH VIS GRN LASER CLASS 2	USD	\$1,960.00	No		CATEGORY 5
20018	AXON TASER - BATTERY PACK - TACTICAL	USD	\$98.10	No		CATEGORY 5
20019	AXON TASER - BATTERY PACK - COMPACT	USD	\$98.10	No		CATEGORY 5
20020	AXON TASER 7 - BATTERY PACK - NON-RECHARGEABLE	USD	\$79.93	No		CATEGORY 5
20022	AXON TASER 7 - HANDLE - HIGH VIS GRN LASER CLASS 3R GREEN	USD	\$1,842.75	No		CATEGORY 5
20027	AXON TASER - BATTERY PACK - DISCONNECT	USD	\$147.15	No		CATEGORY 5
20028	AXON TASER 7 - TRN CARTRIDGE ALLIGATOR CLIP SQ (3.5 DEGREE)	USD	\$67.30	No		CATEGORY 5
20029	AXON TASER 7 - TRN CARTRIDGE ALLIGATOR CLIP CQ (12 DEG)	USD	\$67.30	No		CATEGORY 5
20033	AXON TASER - DISCONNECT BATTERY WRIST STRAP AND KEY RING	USD	\$11.45	No		CATEGORY 5
20050	AXON TASER - HOOK-AND-LOOP TRAINING (DIALT) SUIT	USD	\$855.25	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20056	AXON TASER - HOOK-AND-LOOP TRAINING (DIALT) SUIT KIT SHIELD	USD	\$45.65	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20058	AXON TASER 7 - CARTRIDGE CARRIER - S.O. TECH POUCH SOFT	USD	\$72.80	No		CATEGORY 5
20059	AXON TASER 7 - CARTRIDGE CARRIER - SAFARIAND	USD	\$25.70	No		CATEGORY 5
20060	AXON TASER 7 - HOLSTER - S.O. TECH AMBIDEXTROUS	USD	\$91.25	No		CATEGORY 5
20061	AXON TASER 7 - HOLSTER - BLADE-TECH RH	USD	\$91.25	No		CATEGORY 5
20062	AXON TASER 7 - HOLSTER - BLACKHAWK RH	USD	\$91.25	No		CATEGORY 5
20063	AXON TASER 7 - HOLSTER - SAFARIAND RH	USD	\$78.19	No		CATEGORY 5
20064	AXON TASER - TASER 7 SAFETY CLIP	USD	\$9.50	No		CATEGORY 5
20066	AXON TASER 7 - HOLSTER - BLADE-TECH LH	USD	\$91.25	No		CATEGORY 5
20067	AXON TASER 7 - HOLSTER - BLACKHAWK LH	USD	\$91.25	No		CATEGORY 5
20068	AXON TASER 7 - HOLSTER - SAFARIAND LH	USD	\$77.00	No		CATEGORY 5
20104	AXON TASER 7 - TRADE-IN UPFRONT PURCHASE	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20133	AXON TASER - IN-HOUSE INSTRUCTOR COURSE ONLINE MATERIAL	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20157	AXON TASER - HARD CASE - 15.2X12X4.5 EGG CRATE FOAM	USD	\$91.25	No		CATEGORY 5
20158	AXON TASER 7 - HOLSTER - BLADE-TECH RH WITH INNER TMMS	USD	\$91.25	No		CATEGORY 5
20159	AXON TASER 7 - HOLSTER - BLADE-TECH LH WITH INNER TMMS	USD	\$91.25	No		CATEGORY 5
20160	AXON TASER 7 - HOLSTER - SAFARIAND RH+CARTR CARRIER	USD	\$91.25	No		CATEGORY 5
20161	AXON TASER 7 - HOLSTER - SAFARIAND LH+CARTR CARRIER	USD	\$91.25	No		CATEGORY 5
20162	AXON TASER 7 - HOLSTER - SAFARIAND HIGH GLOSS RH+CARTR CARR	USD	\$86.65	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20163	AXON TASER 7 - HOLSTER - SAFARIAND HIGH GLOSS LH+CARTR CARR	USD	\$86.65	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20164	AXON TASER 7 - HOLSTER - SAFARIAND BSKT WEAVE RH+CARTR CARR	USD	\$91.25	No		CATEGORY 5
20165	AXON TASER 7 - HOLSTER - SAFARIAND BSKT WEAVE LH+CARTR CARR	USD	\$91.25	No		CATEGORY 5
20166	AXON TASER 7 - HOLSTER - SAFARIAND BASKET WEAVE RH	USD	\$77.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20169	AXON TASER 7 - HOLSTER - SAFARIAND BASKET WEAVE LH	USD	\$77.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20186	AXON TASER - HOLSTER MOLLE ADAPTER - SAFARIAND W/MOLLE FORK	USD	\$25.70	No		CATEGORY 5
20187	AXON TASER - HOLSTER ATCH - BLADE-TECH TMMS OUT LG MOLLE-LOK	USD	\$37.65	No		CATEGORY 5
20212	TRUE UP - TASER 7 CQ BASIC TRUE-UP SKU	USD	\$32.25	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20213	AXON TASER 7 CQ - HANDLE - CLASS 3R	USD	\$1,600.00	No		CATEGORY 5
20214	AXON TASER 7 CQ - HANDLE - CLASS 2	USD	\$1,600.00	No		CATEGORY 5
20226	TRUE UP - TASER 7 CQ BUDGET TRUE-UP SKU	USD	\$37.25	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20231	TRUE UP - TASER 7 CQ DOCK TRUE-UP SKU	USD	\$42.25	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20233	TRUE UP - TASER 7 CERTIFICATION PLAN ADD-ON TRUE UP PAYMENT	USD	\$12.25	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20242	AXON TASER - CERTIFICATION PROGRAM YEAR 6-10 HARDWARE	USD	\$4,504.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20245	TRUE UP - TASER 7 CERTIFICATION PLAN TRUE UP	USD	\$51.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20246	AXON TASER 7 - REPLACEMENT ACCESS PROGRAM - DUTY CARTRIDGE	USD	\$3.99	No	1	CATEGORY 5
20247	AXON TASER 7 - ONLINE TRAINING CONTENT LICENSE	USD	\$0.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20248	AXON TASER - EVIDENCE.COM LICENSE	USD	\$7.71	No	1	CATEGORY 5
20258	TRUE UP - TASER 7 CERT 10 YEAR BUNDLE 6 YEAR TRUE UP	USD	\$54.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20279	TRUE UP - T7 CERT PLUS VR TRUE UP PAYMENT	USD	\$61.25	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20281	AXON TASER - T7 CQ DOCK YEAR 6-10 HARDWARE	USD	\$1,032.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20283	TRUE UP - TASER 7 CQ DOCK YEAR 6-10 TRUE UP	USD	\$55.40	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20291	AXON TASER - SAFARIAND STANDARD CART CARRIER - BELT LOOP	USD	\$55.20	No		CATEGORY 5
20292	AXON TASER - SAFARIAND THIGH RIG MOUNT	USD	\$87.65	No		CATEGORY 5
20293	AXON TASER - SAFARIAND BELT CLIP	USD	\$39.95	No		CATEGORY 5
20340	TRUE UP - AXON CORE + PLAN WITH T7 CERT TRUE UP 1	USD	\$27.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20341	TRUE UP - AXON CORE + PLAN WITH T7 CERT TRUE UP 2	USD	\$21.50	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20342	TRUE UP - AXON CORE + PLAN WITH T7 CERT TRUE UP 3	USD	\$65.75	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20343	TRUE UP - AXON CORE + PLAN WITH T7 CERT TRUE UP 4	USD	\$59.75	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20347	TRUE UP - AXON CORE PLAN T7 CQ WITH DOCK TRUE UP 1	USD	\$20.75	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20348	TRUE UP - AXON CORE PLAN T7 CQ WITH DOCK TRUE UP 2	USD	\$12.50	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20370	AXON VR - FULL ACCESS - TASER ADD-ON USER	USD	\$30.89	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20371	AXON VR - FULL VR TASER CERTIFICATION UPGRADE USER ACCESS	USD	\$27.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20373	AXON VR - TAP REFRESH 1 - HEADSET	USD	\$2,092.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20374	AXON VR - TAP REFRESH 2 - HEADSET	USD	\$2,195.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT



US DOMESTIC PRICEBOOK - 7/8/2024
NASPO OK-MA-145-21-100

CATEGORY:	Volume	DISCOUNT
CATEGORY 1, Hardware Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%
CATEGORY 1, Discount on Unlimited Licenses	No minimum	5%
CATEGORY 2, Bundle Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%

*Product Names are subject to change without notice

*Annual pricing for bundles, warranties and licenses may reflect a 4% YOY inflation escalator

*SKU 101283 AI-Assisted Report Writing feature. Axon Enterprise, Inc. may impose usage restrictions if a single user generates more than one hundred (100) reports per month for two or more consecutive months.

Product Code	Product Name	List Price Currency	MAX END USER PRICE (23_TAS_LE_USD)	Sales Bundle?	Monthly Subscription	Category
20375	AXON VR - TAP REFRESH 3 - HEADSET	USD	\$2,159.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20378	AXON VR - HEADSET - HTC FOCUS 3	USD	\$1,935.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20416	TRUE UP - UNLIMITED 7 PLUS 1	USD	\$18.75	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
20417	TRUE UP - UNLIMITED 7 PLUS 2	USD	\$18.75	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
20419	TRUE UP - UNLIMITED 7 PLUS 4	USD	\$31.10	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
20433	TRUE UP - 2020 UNLIMITED 7 + PAYMENT 1	USD	\$15.50	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
20434	TRUE UP - 2020 UNLIMITED 7 + PAYMENT 2	USD	\$34.75	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
20466	TRUE UP - TASER CERTIFICATION 10 YEAR TRUE UP 1	USD	\$17.25	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20470	TRUE UP - UNLIMITED 7 + TRUE UP 1	USD	\$35.50	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
20472	TRUE UP - UNLIMITED 7 + 10Y TRUE UP 1	USD	\$10.25	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
20479	TRUE UP - UNLIMITED 7 TRUE UP 1	USD	\$15.75	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
20481	TRUE UP - UNLIMITED 7 10Y TRUE UP 1	USD	\$9.25	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
20505	TRUE UP - CORRECTIONS OFFICER SAFETY BUNDLE TRUE UP 1	USD	\$22.25	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20506	TRUE UP - CORRECTIONS OFFICER SAFETY BUNDLE TRUE UP 2	USD	\$16.25	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20507	TRUE UP - CORRECTIONS OFFICER SAFETY BUNDLE TRUE UP 3	USD	\$58.75	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20508	TRUE UP - CORRECTIONS OFFICER SAFETY BUNDLE TRUE UP 4	USD	\$52.75	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20525	TRUE UP - CORRECTIONS POST OFFICER SAFETY BUNDLE TRUE UP 1	USD	\$69.50	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20526	TRUE UP - CORRECTIONS POST OFFICER SAFETY BUNDLE TRUE UP 2	USD	\$60.50	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
20554	AXON TASER X2 - UNLIMITED DUTY CARTRIDGES	USD	\$11.90	No	1	CATEGORY 5
20555	AXON TASER X26 - UNLIMITED DUTY CARTRIDGES	USD	\$12.50	No	1	CATEGORY 5
20568	TRUE UP - UNLIMITED + PREMIUM TRUE UP 1	USD	\$19.00	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
20569	TRUE UP - UNLIMITED + PREMIUM TRUE UP 2	USD	\$41.95	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
22010	AXON TASER - X2/X26P BATTERY PACK - PPM STANDARD	USD	\$87.30	No		CATEGORY 5
22011	AXON TASER - X2/X26P BATTERY PACK - APPM AUTOMATIC SHUT DOWN	USD	\$104.80	No		CATEGORY 5
22012	AXON TASER - X2/X26P BATTERY PACK - TTPM TACTICAL PINKY EXT	USD	\$87.20	No		CATEGORY 5
22013	AXON TASER - X2/X26P - DATAPORT DOWNLOAD KIT USB	USD	\$282.00	No		CATEGORY 5
22018	AXON TASER - GRIP - HOGUE PACKAGED	USD	\$25.45	No		CATEGORY 5
22023	AXON TASER X2 - HANDLE - BLUE DEMO LASER POINTER	USD	\$261.50	No		CATEGORY 5
22026	AXON TASER X2 - HANDLE - BLUE SIMULATOR	USD	\$1,092.00	No		CATEGORY 5
22037	AXON TASER X2 - REFLECTIVE SIDE LABEL	USD	\$14.75	No		CATEGORY 5
22038	AXON TASER X26P - REFLECTIVE SIDE LABEL	USD	\$13.90	No		CATEGORY 5
22155	AXON TASER X2 - CARTRIDGE - INERT SIMULATION	USD	\$63.10	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
22157	AXON TASER X2 - CARTRIDGE - 25 FT NON-CONDUCTIVE TRNG SMART	USD	\$44.55	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
22175	AXON TASER 7 - CARTRIDGE - LIVE STANDOFF (3.5-DEGREE) NS	USD	\$40.25	No		CATEGORY 5
22176	AXON TASER 7 - CARTRIDGE - LIVE CLOSE QUANT (12-DEGREE) NS	USD	\$40.25	No		CATEGORY 5
22177	AXON TASER 7 - CARTRIDGE - HALF STANDOFF NS	USD	\$40.25	No		CATEGORY 5
22178	AXON TASER 7 - CARTRIDGE - HALF CLOSE QUANT NS	USD	\$40.25	No		CATEGORY 5
22179	AXON TASER 7 - CARTRIDGE - INERT STANDOFF (3.5-DEGREE) NS	USD	\$51.95	No		CATEGORY 5
22181	AXON TASER 7 - CARTRIDGE - INERT CLOSE QUANT (12-DEGREE) NS	USD	\$51.95	No		CATEGORY 5
22184	AXON TASER X2 - CARTRIDGE - 15 FT SMART NS	USD	\$45.45	No		CATEGORY 5
22185	AXON TASER X2 - CARTRIDGE - 25 FT SMART NS	USD	\$48.00	No		CATEGORY 5
22188	AXON TASER - X26/X26P CARTRIDGE - 15 FT STANDARD NS	USD	\$34.10	No		CATEGORY 5
22189	AXON TASER - X26/X26P CARTRIDGE - 21 FT STANDARD NS	USD	\$36.65	No		CATEGORY 5
22190	AXON TASER - X26/X26P CARTRIDGE - STANDARD 25 FT NS	USD	\$41.65	No		CATEGORY 5
22500	AXON TASER X2 - HOLSTER - BLADE-TECH RH	USD	\$101.90	No		CATEGORY 5
22501	AXON TASER X2 - HOLSTER - BLACKHAWK RH	USD	\$104.80	No		CATEGORY 5
22502	AXON TASER X2 - HOLSTER - SAFARI/LAND STX BASKETWEAVE RH	USD	\$132.70	No		CATEGORY 5
22503	AXON TASER X2 - HOLSTER - BLADE-TECH LH	USD	\$101.90	No		CATEGORY 5
22504	AXON TASER X2 - HOLSTER - BLACKHAWK LH	USD	\$104.80	No		CATEGORY 5
22505	AXON TASER X2 - HOLSTER - SAFARI/LAND STX BASKETWEAVE LH	USD	\$132.70	No		CATEGORY 5
22507	AXON TASER X2 - HOLSTER - SAFARI/LAND STX SAFARI/SEVEN RH	USD	\$132.70	No		CATEGORY 5
22508	AXON TASER X2 - HOLSTER - SAFARI/LAND STX SAFARI/SEVEN LH	USD	\$132.70	No		CATEGORY 5
22510	AXON TASER X26P - HOLSTER - SAFARI/LAND SAFARI/SEVEN RH	USD	\$126.15	No		CATEGORY 5
22511	AXON TASER X26P - HOLSTER - SAFARI/LAND SAFARI/SEVEN LH	USD	\$126.15	No		CATEGORY 5
22512	TASER X26P - HOLSTER - SAFARI/LAND QLS W/MOLLE RH	USD	\$103.80	No		CATEGORY 5
22513	AXON TASER X26P - HOLSTER - SAFARI/LAND QLS WITH MOLLE LH	USD	\$103.80	No		CATEGORY 5
26700	AXON TASER X26 - BATTERY PACK - DPM	USD	\$58.55	No		CATEGORY 5
26762	AXON TASER - USB DOWNLOAD KIT - TASER CAM HD	USD	\$20.70	No		CATEGORY 5
26764	AXON TASER - REPLACEMENT BATTERY KIT - TASER CAM HD	USD	\$78.50	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
26802	AXON TASER - HOLSTER - 2ACH DUAL CARTRIDGE	USD	\$35.30	No		CATEGORY 5
26820	AXON TASER - TASER CAM - AS TCHD	USD	\$688.00	No		CATEGORY 5
30053	AXON TASER - TASER BELT CLIP - RIGHT TMMS OUTER	USD	\$29.65	No		CATEGORY 5
33112	AXON TASER - CARTRIDGE - SMART INERT W/ALLIGATOR CLIP	USD	\$49.15	No		CATEGORY 5
33212	AXON TASER - BELT CLIP - UNIVERSAL TEK-LOK	USD	\$12.65	No		CATEGORY 5
33520	AXON TASER - RMA REPAIR	USD	\$70.00	No		CATEGORY 5
39066	AXON TASER - PULSE	USD	\$185.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
44205	AXON TASER - X26/X26P CARTRIDGE - 21 FT NON-CONDUCTIVE TRNG	USD	\$35.40	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
44415	AXON TASER - SIM SUIT - HELMET BLACK	USD	\$147.80	No		CATEGORY 5
44416	AXON TASER - SIM SUIT - GLOVES BLACK (SET)	USD	\$83.35	No		CATEGORY 5
44550	AXON TASER - ENHANCED SIM SUIT - MODEL II	USD	\$939.50	No		CATEGORY 5
44729	AXON TASER - INSTRUCTOR COURSE VOUCHER - A LA CARTE	USD	\$495.00	No		CATEGORY 5
44952	AXON TASER - HOLSTER - BLADE-TECH WITH TEK-LOK	USD	\$57.35	No		CATEGORY 5
44953	AXON TASER - HOLSTER - BLADE-TECH LH	USD	\$57.35	No		CATEGORY 5
44966	AXON TASER X26 - CARTRIDGE HOLDER	USD	\$42.50	No		CATEGORY 5
44972	TASER X26 - HOLSTER - BLACKHAWK, 44H015BK R-B RH	USD	\$57.35	No		CATEGORY 5
44973	TASER X26 - HOLSTER - BLACKHAWK 44H015BK L-B LH	USD	\$57.35	No		CATEGORY 5
50030	AXON INTERVIEW - INSTALLATION - MOBILE KIT REMOTE	USD	\$1,575.00	No		CATEGORY 4
50037	AXON INTERVIEW - CLIENT SOFTWARE - PER TOUCH PANEL-PC	USD	\$1,500.00	No		CATEGORY 4
50039	AXON INTERVIEW - CLIENT SOFTWARE - MAINT. PER TOUCH PANEL	USD	\$38.60	No	1	CATEGORY 4
50041	AXON INTERVIEW - STREAMING SERVER LICENSE - PER SERVER	USD	\$1,750.00	No		CATEGORY 4
50043	AXON INTERVIEW - STREAMING SERVER MAINTENANCE - PER SERVER	USD	\$45.00	No	1	CATEGORY 4
50045	AXON EVIDENCE - STORAGE - INTERVIEW ROOM UNLIMITED	USD	\$152.88	No	1	CATEGORY 5
50091	AXON LOCAL - PRO LICENSE PERPETUAL	USD	\$1,100.00	No		CATEGORY 5
50092	AXON LOCAL - PRO SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE	USD	\$35.44	No	1	CATEGORY 5



US DOMESTIC PRICEBOOK - 7/8/2024
NASPO OK-MA-145-21-100

CATEGORY:	Volume	DISCOUNT
CATEGORY 1, Hardware Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%
CATEGORY 1, Discount on Unlimited Licenses	No minimum	5%
CATEGORY 2, Bundle Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%

*Product Names are subject to change without notice

*Annual pricing for bundles, warranties and licenses may reflect a 4% YOY Inflation escalator

*SKU 101283 A-Assisted Report Writing feature. Axon Enterprise, Inc. may impose usage restrictions if a single user generates more than one hundred (100) reports per month for two or more consecutive months.

ProductCode	Product Name	List Price Currency	MAX END USER PRICE (U.S. / A.S. / E. USD)	Sales bundle?	Monthly Subscription	Category
50114	AXON INTERVIEW - CAMERA - COVERT SENSOR	USD	\$390.00	No		CATEGORY 4
50116	AXON INTERVIEW - CAMERA - OVERT PTZ JOYSTICK	USD	\$536.40	No		CATEGORY 4
50118	AXON INTERVIEW - MIC - WIRED (STANDARD MIC)	USD	\$233.35	No		CATEGORY 4
50200	AXON - ON-SITE TECHNICAL ACCOUNT MANAGER	USD	\$34,764.34	No	1	CATEGORY 5
50203	AXON EVIDENCE - PSO - FIELD ENGINEERING PER DAY MATERIALS	USD	\$1,500.00	No		CATEGORY 5
50211	AXON LOCAL - CAMERA LICENSE SMA PERPETUAL	USD	\$11.59	No	1	CATEGORY 5
50216	AXON INTERVIEW - AXIS NETWORK AUDIO BRIDGE - AUDIO EXTENDER	USD	\$180.00	No		CATEGORY 4 - LPM
50218	AXON INTERVIEW - CAMERA - COVERT MAIN UNIT	USD	\$675.17	No		CATEGORY 4
50220	AXON INTERVIEW - POE SWITCH - 8 PORT	USD	\$915.29	No		CATEGORY 4
50221	AXON INTERVIEW - POE SWITCH - 24 PORT	USD	\$1,409.02	No		CATEGORY 4
50222	AXON INTERVIEW - SWITCH - CISCO 24 PORT	USD	\$5,900.00	No		CATEGORY 4
50249	AXON LOCAL - SSL CERTIFICATE	USD	\$1.25	No	1	CATEGORY 5
50251	AXON INTERVIEW - AXIS P0125 SENSOR UNIT 12 METER CABLE	USD	\$325.00	No		CATEGORY 4
50254	AXON INTERVIEW - AXIS F1005-E SENSOR UNIT 12 METER CABLE	USD	\$375.00	No		CATEGORY 4
50258	AXON INTERVIEW - IO MODULE CABINET	USD	\$346.67	No		CATEGORY 4
50260	AXON INTERVIEW - AUDIO EXT. CABLE - 3.5MM M/M STEREO 50 FT	USD	\$10.00	No		CATEGORY 4
50263	AXON INTERVIEW - PANEL MOUNT LED - 24VDC WHITE	USD	\$36.50	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
50265	AXON INTERVIEW - IO RED LED	USD	\$33.33	No		CATEGORY 4
50266	AXON LOCAL - SOFTWARE INSTALLATION AND TRAINING	USD	\$3,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5
50267	AXON INTERVIEW - IO MODULE	USD	\$564.00	No		CATEGORY 4
50290	AXON LOCAL - TASER 7 PERPETUAL LICENSE	USD	\$360.00	No		CATEGORY 5
50293	AXON INTERVIEW - CAMERA - OVERT PTZ (PAN-TILT-ZOOM)	USD	\$1,196.00	No		CATEGORY 4
50294	AXON INTERVIEW - SERVER - LITE	USD	\$3,625.79	No		CATEGORY 4
50295	AXON INTERVIEW - SERVER - PRO	USD	\$6,090.77	No		CATEGORY 4
50298	AXON INTERVIEW - CAMERA - OVERT DOME	USD	\$964.00	No		CATEGORY 4
50300	AXON DISPATCH - LICENSE	USD	\$77.21	No	1	CATEGORY 5
50306	AXON DISPATCH - LICENSE - PATROL	USD	\$61.77	No	1	CATEGORY 5
50307	AXON DISPATCH - USER LICENSE	USD	\$77.21	No	1	CATEGORY 5
50322	AXON INTERVIEW - TOUCH PANEL PRO	USD	\$2,387.46	No		CATEGORY 4
50430	AXON INTERVIEW - INSTALLATION - IO MODULE CABINET 1 LED	USD	\$1,000.00	No		CATEGORY 4
50431	AXON INTERVIEW - INSTALLATION - IO ADDITIONAL LED	USD	\$500.00	No		CATEGORY 4
50432	AXON INTERVIEW - INSTALLATION - IO PUSH BUTTON	USD	\$500.00	No		CATEGORY 4
50433	AXON INTERVIEW - IO PUSH BUTTON	USD	\$89.33	No		CATEGORY 4
50448	AXON INTERVIEW - EXT WARRANTY	USD	\$35.67	No	1	CATEGORY 4 - OPT
50470	TRUE UP - INTERVIEW ROOM BUNDLE - 1 CAMERA 1 ROOM TRUE UP	USD	\$164.10	No	1	CATEGORY 4 - OPT
50471	TRUE UP - INTERVIEW ROOM BUNDLE - 1 CAMERA 2 ROOM TRUE UP	USD	\$275.70	No	1	CATEGORY 4 - OPT
50472	TRUE UP - INTERVIEW ROOM BUNDLE - 1 CAMERA 3 ROOM TRUE UP	USD	\$387.30	No	1	CATEGORY 4 - OPT
50473	TRUE UP - INTERVIEW ROOM BUNDLE - 1 CAMERA 4 ROOM TRUE UP	USD	\$498.90	No	1	CATEGORY 4 - OPT
50474	TRUE UP - INTERVIEW ROOM BUNDLE - 1 CAMERA 5 ROOM TRUE UP	USD	\$610.50	No	1	CATEGORY 4 - OPT
50475	TRUE UP - INTERVIEW ROOM BUNDLE - 2 CAMERA 1 ROOM TRUE UP	USD	\$184.85	No	1	CATEGORY 4 - OPT
50476	TRUE UP - INTERVIEW ROOM BUNDLE - 2 CAMERA 2 ROOM TRUE UP	USD	\$317.20	No	1	CATEGORY 4 - OPT
50477	TRUE UP - INTERVIEW ROOM BUNDLE - 2 CAMERA 3 ROOM TRUE UP	USD	\$449.55	No	1	CATEGORY 4 - OPT
50478	TRUE UP - INTERVIEW ROOM BUNDLE - 2 CAMERA 4 ROOM TRUE UP	USD	\$581.90	No	1	CATEGORY 4 - OPT
50479	TRUE UP - INTERVIEW ROOM BUNDLE - 2 CAMERA 5 ROOM TRUE UP	USD	\$714.20	No	1	CATEGORY 4 - OPT
50480	TRUE UP - INTERVIEW ROOM ADV BUNDLE 1 CAMERA 1 ROOM	USD	\$247.60	No	1	CATEGORY 4 - OPT
50481	TRUE UP - INTERVIEW ROOM ADV BUNDLE 1 CAMERA 2 ROOM	USD	\$384.15	No	1	CATEGORY 4 - OPT
50482	TRUE UP - INTERVIEW ROOM ADV BUNDLE 1 CAMERA 3 ROOM	USD	\$520.70	No	1	CATEGORY 4 - OPT
50483	TRUE UP - INTERVIEW ROOM ADV BUNDLE 1 CAMERA 4 ROOM	USD	\$657.25	No	1	CATEGORY 4 - OPT
50484	TRUE UP - INTERVIEW ROOM ADV BUNDLE 1 CAMERA 5 ROOM	USD	\$793.80	No	1	CATEGORY 4 - OPT
50485	TRUE UP - INTERVIEW ROOM ADV BUNDLE 2 CAMERA 1 ROOM	USD	\$268.30	No	1	CATEGORY 4 - OPT
50486	TRUE UP - INTERVIEW ROOM ADV BUNDLE 2 CAMERA 2 ROOM	USD	\$425.60	No	1	CATEGORY 4 - OPT
50487	TRUE UP - INTERVIEW ROOM ADV BUNDLE 2 CAMERA 3 ROOM	USD	\$582.90	No	1	CATEGORY 4 - OPT
50488	TRUE UP - INTERVIEW ROOM ADV BUNDLE 2 CAMERA 4 ROOM	USD	\$740.20	No	1	CATEGORY 4 - OPT
50489	TRUE UP - INTERVIEW ROOM ADV BUNDLE 2 CAMERA 5 ROOM	USD	\$897.50	No	1	CATEGORY 4 - OPT
70027	AXON - ECOM DOCK CORE	USD	\$314.00	No		CATEGORY 1
70033	AXON - DOCK WALL MOUNT - BRACKET ASSY	USD	\$43.90	No		CATEGORY 1
70040	AXON BODY 2 - DOCK - SIX BAY EVIDENCE COM DESK PLATE	USD	\$35.00	No		CATEGORY 1
70112	AXON SIGNAL - SIGNAL UNIT	USD	\$279.00	No		CATEGORY 2
70116	AXON TASER - X2/X26P BATTERY PACK - SPM SIGNAL CONNECTED	USD	\$121.80	No		CATEGORY 5
70117	AXON SIGNAL - CABLE ASSEMBLY - SIGNAL UNIT	USD	\$25.00	No		CATEGORY 2
70976	AXON TASER - SAFETY GLASSES	USD	\$6.30	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
71014	AXON BODY - REPLACEMENT BATTERY SCREWDRIVER KIT	USD	\$6.70	No		CATEGORY 1
71015	AXON BODY 3 - DOCK POWER SUPPLY - SINGLE BAY INTL	USD	\$10.00	No		CATEGORY 1
71019	AXON BODY - DOCK POWER CORD - NORTH AMERICA	USD	\$11.32	No		CATEGORY 1
71023	AXON FLEET 1 - CABLE ASSEMBLY - BATTERY BOX TO CAMERA	USD	\$15.00	No		CATEGORY 2
71026	AXON BODY - MOUNT - MAGNET FLEXIBLE REINFORCED RAPID LOCK	USD	\$30.35	No		CATEGORY 1
71029	AXON SIGNAL - SIDEARM HARDWARE PACK A	USD	\$0.75	No		CATEGORY 2
71030	AXON SIGNAL - SIDEARM HARDWARE PACK B	USD	\$0.75	No		CATEGORY 2
71031	AXON SIGNAL - SIDEARM HARDWARE PACK C	USD	\$0.75	No		CATEGORY 2
71032	AXON SIGNAL - SIDEARM HARDWARE PACK D	USD	\$0.75	No		CATEGORY 2
71033	AXON SIGNAL - SIDEARM HARDWARE PACK E	USD	\$1.25	No		CATEGORY 2
71034	AXON SIGNAL - SIDEARM HARDWARE PACK F	USD	\$1.25	No		CATEGORY 2
71037	AXON FLEET 2 - MOUNT - LOW RIDER HEADBAND	USD	\$30.35	No		CATEGORY 1
71044	AXON SIGNAL - BATTERY - CR2430 SINGLE PACK	USD	\$1.00	No		CATEGORY 2
71079	AXON FLEET 2 - CAMERA SYSTEM - FRONT	USD	\$380.00	No		CATEGORY 2
71080	AXON FLEET 2 - CAMERA MOUNT - FRONT	USD	\$20.00	No		CATEGORY 2
71081	AXON FLEET 2 - CAMERA SYSTEM - REAR WITH MOUNT	USD	\$380.00	No		CATEGORY 2
71082	AXON FLEET 2 - CAMERA CONTROLLER - REAR	USD	\$180.00	No		CATEGORY 2
71083	AXON FLEET 2 - CONTROLLER MOUNT - REAR CAMERA	USD	\$20.00	No		CATEGORY 2
71084	AXON FLEET 2 - JUNCTION BOX	USD	\$80.00	No		CATEGORY 2
71085	AXON FLEET 2 - CABLE ASSEMBLY - BATTERY BOX TO CAMERA	USD	\$15.00	No		CATEGORY 2
71086	AXON FLEET - WIRELESS MICROPHONE	USD	\$240.00	No		CATEGORY 2
71087	AXON FLEET - WIRELESS MICROPHONE CHARGING DOCK	USD	\$40.00	No		CATEGORY 2
71088	AXON FLEET 2 - KIT	USD	\$1,560.00	No		CATEGORY 2



US DOMESTIC PRICEBOOK - 7/8/2024
NASPO OK-MA-145-21-100

CATEGORY:	Volume	DISCOUNT
CATEGORY 1, Hardware Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%
CATEGORY 1, Discount on Unlimited Licenses	No minimum	5%
CATEGORY 2, Bundle Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%

*Product Names are subject to change without notice

*Annual pricing for bundles, warranties and licenses may reflect a 4% YOY inflation escalator

*SKU 101283 AI-Assisted Report Writing feature. Axon Enterprise, Inc. may impose usage restrictions if a single user generates more than one hundred (100) reports per month for two or more consecutive months.

ProductCode	Product Name	List Price Currency	MAX END USER PRICE (23_TAS_LE_USD)	Sales Bundle?	Monthly Subscription	Category
71100	AXON FLEET 2 - CABLE ASSEMBLY - POWER HARNESS	USD	\$15.00	No		CATEGORY 2
71101	AXON FLEET 2 - INSTALLATION - UPGRADE (PER VEHICLE)	USD	\$1,000.00	No		CATEGORY 2
71102	AXON FLEET 2 - LAPEL MICROPHONE LICENSE/RY	USD	\$12.00	No		CATEGORY 2
71103	AXON FLEET 2 - MICROPHONE 2.5MM JACK PLUG	USD	\$3.00	No		CATEGORY 2
71104	NORTH AMER POWER CORD FOR AB3 & T7 1-BAY DOCK/DATA/PORT	USD	\$10.00	No		CATEGORY 1
71107	AXON FLEET 2 - FERRITE CORE	USD	\$6.15	No		CATEGORY 2
71200	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - 5 IN-1 2LTE 2WIFI 1GNSS BL	USD	\$249.00	No		CATEGORY 2
71201	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - 5 IN-1 2LTE 2WIFI 1GNSS WH	USD	\$249.00	No		CATEGORY 2
71202	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - 2 IN-1 2WIFI INTERIOR	USD	\$90.00	No		CATEGORY 2
71203	FLEET ANT, AIRGAIN, 2 IN-1, 4LTE/5G, 2WIFI, 1GNSS, BL	USD	\$349.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
71204	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - 9 IN-1 4LTE/5G 4WIFI 1GNSS BL	USD	\$399.00	No		CATEGORY 2
71205	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - 4 IN-1 4LTE/5G BL	USD	\$299.00	No		CATEGORY 2
71210	AXON FLEET - DOOR TRIGGER HARDWARE - US	USD	\$18.60	No		CATEGORY 2
72000	AXON FLEET 3 - DUAL VIEW CAMERA	USD	\$585.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72001	AXON FLEET 3 - DUAL VIEW CAMERA - WINDSHIELD MOUNT	USD	\$20.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72002	AXON FLEET 3 - INTERIOR CAMERA INTERIOR MOUNT	USD	\$20.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72010	AXON FLEET 3 - HUB	USD	\$1,285.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72011	AXON FLEET 3 - HUB TRUNK MOUNT	USD	\$20.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72012	AXON FLEET 3 - HUB AC POWER SUPPLY	USD	\$100.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72013	AXON FLEET 3 - HUB CABLE ASSEMBLY POWER	USD	\$100.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72020	AXON FLEET 3 - WIRELESS MIC	USD	\$295.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72022	AXON FLEET 3 - WIRELESS MIC CHARGING BASE	USD	\$275.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72024	AXON FLEET 3 - WIRELESS MIC CHARGING BASE - REMOTE ANTENNA	USD	\$75.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72025	AXON FLEET 3 - WIRELESS MIC - LAPEL MIC	USD	\$20.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72026	AXON FLEET 3 - WIRELESS MIC - AC POWER POL INJECTOR	USD	\$50.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72030	AXON FLEET - CABLE - ETHERNET CAT6 6 FT	USD	\$15.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72031	AXON FLEET - CABLE - ETHERNET CAT6 15 FT	USD	\$25.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72032	AXON FLEET - CABLE - ETHERNET CAT6 20 FT	USD	\$25.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72033	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - 3 IN-1 2WIFI 1GNSS INTERIOR	USD	\$75.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72034	AXON FLEET 3 - SIM INSERTION - VZW	USD	\$15.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72035	AXON FLEET 3 - WIRELESS MIC KIT	USD	\$702.60	No		CATEGORY 2
72036	AXON FLEET 3 - STANDARD 2 CAMERA KIT	USD	\$2,695.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72037	AXON FLEET 3 - INTERIOR CAMERA	USD	\$500.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72038	AXON FLEET 3 - HUB CONSOLE MOUNT - GAMBER JOHNSON	USD	\$42.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72039	AXON FLEET 3 - HUB CONSOLE MOUNT - HAVIS	USD	\$42.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72040	AXON FLEET - TAP REFRESH 1 - 2 CAMERA KIT	USD	\$3,058.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72041	AXON FLEET 3 - TAP REFRESH - DUAL VIEW CAMERA	USD	\$664.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72042	AXON FLEET 3 - TAP REFRESH - INTERIOR CAMERA	USD	\$567.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72043	AXON FLEET 2 - HUB REFRESH	USD	\$1,458.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72044	AXON FLEET 2 - WIRELESS MIC REFRESH	USD	\$335.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72045	AXON FLEET 3 - CHARGING BASE REFRESH	USD	\$255.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72046	AXON FLEET 2 - WIRELESS MIC KIT REFRESH	USD	\$787.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72048	AXON FLEET 3 - SIM INSERTION - ATT	USD	\$15.00	No		CATEGORY 2
72049	AXON FLEET 3 - SIM INSERTION - TMO	USD	\$15.00	No		CATEGORY 2
73004	AXON BODY - WALL CHARGER USB SYNC CABLE - FLEX	USD	\$15.00	No		CATEGORY 1
73020	AXON FLEX - UNIVERSAL MAGNET CLIP FLEX	USD	\$8.00	No		CATEGORY 1
73082	AXON BODY - WALL WART - 2 USB 2.1/1.0 AMP CHARGER	USD	\$14.95	No		CATEGORY 1
73092	AXON - VIEWER ANDROID TABLET	USD	\$261.00	No		CATEGORY 1
73104	AXON - VIEWER STANDARD ANDROID	USD	\$282.00	No		CATEGORY 1
73110	AXON BODY 2 - TRAINING CAMERA - NON FUNCTIONAL	USD	\$99.00	No		CATEGORY 1
73111	AXON BODY 2 - CAMERA - ONLINE BLK AV FIXED KICKFAST	USD	\$572.00	No		CATEGORY 1
73112	AXON BODY 2 - CAMERA - ONLINE BLK AV	USD	\$572.00	No		CATEGORY 1
73122	TRUE UP - FLEET AXON 2 CAMERA FLEET SOLUTION	USD	\$93.00	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
73125	TRUE UP - FLEET AXON 2 CAMERA FLEET SOLUTION WITH TAP	USD	\$136.75	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
73202	AXON BODY 3 - CAMERA - NA10 US BLK RAPIDDOCK	USD	\$749.00	No		CATEGORY 1
73209	AXON BODY 3 - CAMERA - NA10 CANADA BLK RAPIDDOCK	USD	\$749.00	No		CATEGORY 1
73218	AXON BODY 3 - CAMERA - NA10 US ENTERPRISE BLK RAPIDDOCK	USD	\$749.00	No		CATEGORY 1
73309	AXON BODY - TAP REFRESH 1 - CAMERA	USD	\$918.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
73310	AXON BODY - TAP REFRESH 2 - CAMERA	USD	\$963.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
73313	AXON BODY - TAP REFRESH 1 - DOCK SINGLE BAY	USD	\$248.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
73314	AXON BODY - TAP REFRESH 2 - DOCK SINGLE BAY	USD	\$260.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
73317	AXON BODY - TAP REFRESH 3 - DOCK SINGLE BAY	USD	\$267.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
73318	AXON BODY - TAP REFRESH 4 - DOCK SINGLE BAY	USD	\$271.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
73345	AXON BODY - TAP REFRESH 3 - CAMERA	USD	\$991.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
73346	AXON BODY - TAP REFRESH 4 - CAMERA	USD	\$1,006.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
73347	AXON BODY - TAP REFRESH 3 - DOCK MULTIBAY	USD	\$1,862.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
73348	AXON BODY - TAP REFRESH 4 - DOCK MULTIBAY	USD	\$1,890.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
73352	TRUE UP - BWC HARDWARE FINANCING	USD	\$73.30	No	1	CATEGORY 1
73390	AXON FLEET - CRADLEPOINT ROUTER TRANSFERRED WARRANTY	USD	\$0.00	No	1	CATEGORY 2
73391	AXON FLEET 3 - DEPLOYMENT (PER VEHICLE)	USD	\$1,600.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
73392	AXON FLEET 3 - INSTALLATION - UPGRADE (PER VEHICLE)	USD	\$1,000.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
73393	AXON FLEET 3 - INSTALLATION - REFRESH (PER VEHICLE)	USD	\$600.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
73394	AXON FLEET 2 - INSTALLATION - REFRESH (PER VEHICLE)	USD	\$600.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
73447	AXON RESPOND - UPGRADE FROM RESPOND TO RESPOND PLUS	USD	\$21.62	No	1	CATEGORY 5
73449	AXON RESPOND - LICENSE	USD	\$7.71	No	1	CATEGORY 5
73478	AXON EVIDENCE - REDACTION ASSISTANT USER LICENSE	USD	\$13.89	No	1	CATEGORY 5
73618	AXON COMMUNITY REQUEST - LICENSE - PLUS	USD	\$13.89	No	1	CATEGORY 5
73632	TRUE UP - TASER 7 BASIC TRUE UP	USD	\$6.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
73638	AXON STANDARDS - LICENSE	USD	\$13.89	No	1	CATEGORY 5
73680	AXON RESPOND PLUS - LICENSE	USD	\$29.33	No	1	CATEGORY 5
73681	AXON RECORDS	USD	\$46.33	No	1	CATEGORY 5
73682	AXON EVIDENCE - AUTO TAGGING LICENSE	USD	\$13.89	No	1	CATEGORY 5
73683	AXON EVIDENCE - STORAGE - 10GB A LA CARTE	USD	\$0.85	No	1	CATEGORY 5
73684	AXON EVIDENCE - STORAGE - 10GB ARCHIVAL A LA CARTE	USD	\$0.16	No	1	CATEGORY 5





US DOMESTIC PRICEBOOK - 7/8/2024
NASPO OK-MA-145-21-100

CATEGORY:	Volume	DISCOUNT
CATEGORY 1, Hardware Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%
CATEGORY 1, Discount on Unlimited Licenses	No minimum	5%
CATEGORY 2, Bundle Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%

*Product Names are subject to change without notice

*Annual pricing for bundles, warranties and licenses may reflect a 4% YOY inflation escalator

*SKU 101283 AI-Assisted Report Writing feature. Axon Enterprise, Inc. may impose usage restrictions if a single user generates more than one hundred (100) reports per month for two or more consecutive months.

Product Code	Product Name	List Price Currency	MAX END USER PRICE (23_TAS_1E_USD)	Sales Bundle?	Monthly Subscription	Category
80218	AXON FLEET - SOFTWARE LICENSE - WI-FI OFFLOAD SERVER	USD	\$77.21	No	1	CATEGORY 4
80221	AXON EVIDENCE - ECOM LICENSE - FLEET	USD	\$44.78	No	1	CATEGORY 5
80225	AXON EVIDENCE - OEMS INTEGRATION SUPPORT	USD	\$593.04	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
80227	AXON RESPOND - VIEW ONLY ACCESS	USD	\$0.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5
80275	AXON LOCAL - PRO LICENSE SMA	USD	\$35.44	No	1	CATEGORY 5
80277	AXON LOCAL - PRO LICENSE TERM	USD	\$60.22	No	1	CATEGORY 5
80279	AXON LOCAL - PERPETUAL CAMERA LICENSE	USD	\$555.90	No	1	CATEGORY 5
80281	AXON LOCAL - TASER 7 TERM LICENSE	USD	\$7.71	No	1	CATEGORY 5
80285	AXON LOCAL - TASER 7 PERPETUAL LICENSE SMA	USD	\$11.59	No	1	CATEGORY 5
80290	AXON LOCAL - BASIC LICENSE TERM ACCESS	USD	\$23.16	No	1	CATEGORY 5
80294	AXON LOCAL - SERVER PERPETUAL LICENSE	USD	\$2,500.00	No		CATEGORY 5
80296	AXON LOCAL - SERVER SMA	USD	\$81.84	No	1	CATEGORY 5
80298	AXON LOCAL - SERVER TERM LICENSE	USD	\$64.86	No	1	CATEGORY 5
80320	AXON EVIDENCE - PED ADD-ON ACCESS	USD	\$13.89	No	1	CATEGORY 5
80322	AXON RESPOND - LIVE STREAMING ADD-ON	USD	\$13.89	No	1	CATEGORY 5
80372	AXON FLEET 2 - EXT WARRANTY - JUNCTION BOX	USD	\$0.54	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
80373	AXON FLEET 2 - EXT WARRANTY - BATTERY SYSTEM	USD	\$0.61	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
80374	AXON TASER 7 - EXT WARRANTY - BATTERY PACK	USD	\$0.74	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
80375	AXON FLEET 2 - EXT WARRANTY - REAR CAMERA CONTROLLER	USD	\$1.15	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
80376	AXON FLEET 2 - EXT WARRANTY - WIRELESS MIC	USD	\$1.39	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
80377	AXON FLEET 3 - EXT WARRANTY - CHARGING BASE	USD	\$1.62	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
80378	AXON FLEET 3 - EXT WARRANTY - WIRELESS MIC	USD	\$1.62	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
80379	AXON SIGNAL - EXT WARRANTY - SIGNAL UNIT	USD	\$1.85	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
80381	AXON TASER 7 - EXT WARRANTY - SINGLE BAY DATAPORT	USD	\$2.60	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
80382	AXON FLEET 2 - EXT WARRANTY - FRONT CAMERA SYSTEM	USD	\$2.48	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
80383	AXON FLEET 2 - EXT WARRANTY - REAR CAMERA SYSTEM	USD	\$2.48	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
80384	AXON FLEET 3 - EXT WARRANTY - WIRELESS MIC KIT	USD	\$3.16	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
80385	AXON FLEET 3 - EXT WARRANTY - INTERIOR CAMERA	USD	\$3.22	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
80386	AXON FLEET 3 - EXT WARRANTY - DUAL VIEW CAMERA	USD	\$3.70	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
80387	AXON TASER 7 - EXT WARRANTY - DOCK SINGLE BAY	USD	\$4.40	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
80388	AXON TASER - EXT WARRANTY - TASER CAM TCHD	USD	\$5.57	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
80389	AXON FLEET 3 - EXT WARRANTY - HUB	USD	\$6.92	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
80390	AXON TASER 7 - EXT WARRANTY - SIX BAY BATTERY DATAPORT	USD	\$8.14	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
80391	AXON BODY 3 - EXT WARRANTY - SINGLE BAY DOCK	USD	\$8.41	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
80392	AXON BODY 2 - EXT WARRANTY - DOCK SINGLE BAY	USD	\$8.80	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
80393	AXON FLEET 2 - EXT WARRANTY - SINGLE BAY AND CORE DOCK	USD	\$8.88	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
80394	AXON TASER 7 CQ - EXT WARRANTY - HANDLE	USD	\$10.21	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
80395	AXON TASER 7 - EXT WARRANTY - HANDLE	USD	\$11.02	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
80396	AXON TASER 7 - EXT WARRANTY - DOCK SIX BAY	USD	\$11.02	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
80397	AXON FLEET 2 - EXT WARRANTY - FLEET 2 KIT	USD	\$10.03	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
80398	AXON TASER X26P - EXT WARRANTY - HANDLE	USD	\$13.44	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
80399	AXON TASER X2 - EXT WARRANTY - HANDLE	USD	\$16.33	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
80400	AXON EVIDENCE - FLEET VEHICLE LICENSE	USD	\$30.89	No	1	CATEGORY 5
80401	AXON FLEET 3 - ALPR LICENSE - 1 CAMERA	USD	\$91.11	No	1	CATEGORY 3
80402	AXON RESPOND - LICENSE - FLEET 3	USD	\$23.16	No	1	CATEGORY 5
80410	AXON EVIDENCE - STORAGE - FLEET 1 CAMERA UNLIMITED	USD	\$26.25	No	1	CATEGORY 5
80460	TRUE UP - FLEET 3 BUNDLE TRUE UP	USD	\$78.00	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
80461	TRUE UP - FLEET 3 BUNDLE WITH TAP	USD	\$115.75	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
80462	TRUE UP - FLEET 3 ADVANCED WITH TAP	USD	\$108.00	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
80464	AXON BODY - TAP WARRANTY - CAMERA	USD	\$11.59	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
80465	AXON BODY - TAP WARRANTY - MULTI BAY DOCK	USD	\$20.60	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
80466	AXON BODY - TAP WARRANTY - SINGLE BAY DOCK	USD	\$9.74	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
80477	TRUE UP - FLEET 3 ADVANCED RENEWAL WITH TAP	USD	\$51.25	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
80478	TRUE UP - FLEET 3 RENEWAL WITH TAP	USD	\$53.25	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
80479	TRUE UP - FLEET 3 RENEWAL TRUE UP	USD	\$20.80	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
80489	AXON FLEET 2 - EXT WARRANTY - CAMERA	USD	\$20.15	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
80494	AXON BODY 2 - EXT WARRANTY - CAMERA	USD	\$13.44	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
80495	AXON FLEET 3 - EXT WARRANTY - 2 CAMERA KIT	USD	\$13.81	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
80496	AXON BODY 3 - EXT WARRANTY - CAMERA	USD	\$18.06	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
80498	AXON BODY 3 - EXT WARRANTY - EIGHT BAY DOCK	USD	\$32.20	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
80499	AXON BODY 2 - EXT WARRANTY - DOCK SIX BAY AND CORE	USD	\$33.60	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
80500	AXON FLEET 2 - EXT WARRANTY - SIX BAY AND CORE DOCK	USD	\$33.97	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
80501	AXON TASER X26P - ONLINE TRAINING CONTENT LICENSE	USD	\$0.00	No	1	CATEGORY 2
80502	AXON TASER X26P - ONLINE TRAINING CONTENT LICENSE	USD	\$0.00	No	1	CATEGORY 1
80503	AXON EVIDENCE - ADV USER MANAGEMENT ADD-ON	USD	\$13.89	No	1	CATEGORY 2
80505	AXON - REGIONAL TECHNICAL ACCOUNT MANAGER	USD	\$7,789.97	No	1	CATEGORY 1
80506	WIRE TRANSFER FEE	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
80507	SHIPPING FEE	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
85000	AXON TASER - ALLIGATOR CLIP - ASSEMBLED STANDARD CARTRIDGE	USD	\$69.40	No		CATEGORY 5
85014	AXON BODY - P50 - 1 DAY	USD	\$3,150.00	No		CATEGORY 5
85055	AXON BODY - P50 - FULL SERVICE	USD	\$26,775.00	No		CATEGORY 5
85144	AXON BODY - P50 - STARTER	USD	\$9,950.00	No		CATEGORY 5
85147	AXON TASER - P50 - STARTER	USD	\$9,950.00	No		CATEGORY 5
85149	AXON TASER - 2 DAY PRODUCT SPECIFIC INSTRUCTOR COURSE	USD	\$6,800.00	No		CATEGORY 5
85150	AXON TASER - P50 - CEW ADD-ON	USD	\$3,150.00	No		CATEGORY 5
85157	AXON RECORDS - PROFESSIONAL SERVICES MILESTONE PAYMENT	USD	\$300.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5
85159	AXON DISPATCH - PROFESSIONAL SERVICES MILESTONE PAYMENT	USD	\$300.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5
85170	AXON INTERVIEW - INSTALLATION - STANDARD (PER ROOM)	USD	\$5,950.00	No		CATEGORY 4
85759	AXON AUTO-TRANSCRIBE - MINUTES - A-LA-CARTE 1000	USD	\$45.09	No	1	CATEGORY 5
85760	AXON AUTO-TRANSCRIBE - UNLIMITED SERVICE	USD	\$30.89	No	1	CATEGORY 5
85762	AXON AUTO-TRANSCRIBE - JUSTICE ACCESS	USD	\$46.39	No	1	CATEGORY 5
85767	AXON EVIDENCE - DISCOVERY MODULE ACCESS	USD	\$38.60	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
87050	AXON EVIDENCE - FLEET VIEW XL LICENSE	USD	\$44.78	No	1	CATEGORY 5
99901	AXON ACCELERATE CONFERENCE REGISTRATION	USD	\$599.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT



US DOMESTIC PRICEBOOK - 7/8/2024
NASPO OK-MA-145-21-100

CATEGORY:	Volume	DISCOUNT
CATEGORY 1, Hardware Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%
CATEGORY 1, Discount on Unlimited Licenses	No minimum	5%
CATEGORY 2, Bundle Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%

*Product Names are subject to change without notice

*Annual pricing for bundles, warranties and licenses may reflect a 4% YOY inflation escalator

*SKU 101283 AI-Assisted Report Writing Feature, Axon Enterprise, Inc. may impose usage restrictions if a single user generates more than one hundred (100) reports per month for two or more consecutive months.

Product Code	Product Name	List Price Currency	MAX END USER PRICE (U.S. DOLLARS)	Sales Bundle?	Monthly Subscription	Category
100055	AXON INTERVIEW - AXIS P3935-UR	USD	\$492.35	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100058	AXON BODY 3 - LABEL - VIDEO & AUDIO FRONT	USD	\$0.75	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100070	AXON TASER X26P - HARD CASE - SMALL 1300/502.5	USD	\$11.55	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100092	AXON FLEET - TAP REFRESH 2 - 2 CAMERA KIT	USD	\$3,194.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100095	AXON AIR - SCYDIO ICE STARTER KIT (5GHZ COLOR)	USD	\$10,999.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100097	AXON AIR - SCYDIO ICE BILNDEO TRAINING	USD	\$2,605.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100101	AXON BODY 3 - TRAINING STICKER- 44 PACK BLUE	USD	\$299.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100103	AXON TASER 7 - HOLSTER - SAFARI/LAND LEG DROP+CARD CARR RH	USD	\$171.10	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100104	AXON TASER 7 - HOLSTER - SAFARI/LAND LEG DROP+CARD CARR LH	USD	\$171.10	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100105	AXON MY90 - PSD - SETUP	USD	\$3,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100108	AXON TASER - FEES - EXPERT ROLE	USD	\$100.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100109	AXON TASER - FEES - EXPERT TRAVEL	USD	\$1.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100110	AXON TASER - FEES - EXPERT WORK	USD	\$250.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100111	AXON BODY 3 - BOX - BLACK CARDBOARD SINGLE PACK	USD	\$1.60	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100112	AXON AIR - EVIDENCE.COM LICENSE - PILOT DATA	USD	\$46.33	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100114	AXON TASER - BELT LOOP - SAFARI/LAND 1 RH	USD	\$18.75	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100115	AXON TASER 7 - HOLSTER - SAFARI/LAND 3 IN BELT LOOP RH	USD	\$91.25	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100116	AXON TASER 7 - HOLSTER - SAFARI/LAND 3 IN BELT LOOP LH	USD	\$91.25	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100117	AXON TASER - SAFARI/LAND QUICK RELEASE STRAP - 6005-11	USD	\$54.75	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100118	AXON TASER - DISCONNECT BATTERY COILED BELT LOOP ATTACHMENT	USD	\$12.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100119	AXON INTERVIEW - HP ENGAGE ONE PRO 13	USD	\$3,170.50	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100120	AXON INTERVIEW - MICROPHONE - IE-PX MODULE	USD	\$296.00	No		CATEGORY 4 - OPT
100121	AXON INTERVIEW - MICROPHONE - IE VERIFACT D.V OMNI-DR	USD	\$133.75	No		CATEGORY 4 - OPT
100122	AXON VR - HEADSET BATTERY - HTC FOCUS 3	USD	\$100.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100124	AXON VR - HEADSET FACE AND REAR CUSHION - HTC FOCUS 3	USD	\$50.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100126	AXON VR - TACTICAL BAG	USD	\$134.38	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100128	AXON TASER 7 - TRAINING HANDLE - INERT CLASS 2 LASER	USD	\$650.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100131	AXON TASER - FORENSICS - PROBE ANALYSIS	USD	\$500.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100132	AXON TASER - FORENSICS - DATA ANALYSIS	USD	\$1,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100133	AXON TASER - FORENSICS - FULL ANALYSIS	USD	\$2,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100134	AXON INTERVIEW - COVERT ENCLOSURE - ELECTRICAL OUTLET	USD	\$267.00	No		CATEGORY 4 - OPT
100137	AXON - FLOCK SAFETY FALCON CAMERA TRIAL SERVICE ANNUAL	USD	\$2,500.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100142	AXON TASER - DOCK POWER SUPPLY - 120W 16VDC (17 AB3 AB2 AF2)	USD	\$135.40	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100144	AXON TASER - TASER CAM HD - USB RUBBER PLUG	USD	\$1.25	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100145	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - 7 IN-1 WH 4LTE/5G 2WH1 1GNSS	USD	\$349.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100146	AXON FLEET - CRADLEPOINT R1900-568-6A-SYR-NETCLOUD	USD	\$2,999.00	No		CATEGORY 2
100147	AXON BODY 4 - CAMERA - NA US FIRST RESPONDER BLK RAPIDLOCK	USD	\$849.00	No		CATEGORY 1
100150	AXON FLEET 3 - WIRING KIT REFRESH	USD	\$335.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100157	AXON FLEET 3 - DUAL VIEW CAMERA - SWIVEL ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT	USD	\$40.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100158	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - 4 IN-1 WH 4LTE/5G	USD	\$299.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100159	AXON FLEET 3 - SERVICES - ALPR API INTEGRATION	USD	\$1,000.00	No		CATEGORY 3
100165	AXON EVIDENCE - STORAGE - THIRD PARTY UNLIMITED	USD	\$44.78	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100167	AXON TASER - MASTER INSTRUCTOR SCHOOL - AGENCY SPECIFIC	USD	\$30,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100170	AXON TASER - OPERATOR TRAINING - TIER 1	USD	\$100.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100171	AXON TASER - OPERATOR TRAINING - TIER 2	USD	\$90.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100172	AXON TASER - OPERATOR TRAINING - TIER 3	USD	\$75.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100173	AXON TASER - OPERATOR TRAINING - TIER 4	USD	\$50.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100174	AXON TASER - OPERATOR TRAINING - TIER 5	USD	\$35.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100182	HIGH RETENTION WING CLIP, AXON RAPIDLOCK	USD	\$29.95	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100185	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - 9 IN-1 WH 4LTE/5G 2WH1 1GNSS	USD	\$399.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100189	AXON TASER - FORENSICS - EXPEDITE	USD	\$1,081.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100190	TRUE UP - FLEET 3 DUAL VIEW CAMERA ADD-ON	USD	\$8.36	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100192	TRUE UP - FLEET 3 INTERIOR CAMERA ADD-ON	USD	\$7.00	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100193	TRUE UP - FLEET 3 DV CAMERA ADD-ON BUNDLE	USD	\$16.55	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100194	AXON FLEET - CRADLEPOINT R300-MC MODEM EXPANSION SLOT	USD	\$225.00	No		CATEGORY 2
100197	AXON VR - EXT WARRANTY - HTC FOCUS 3 HEADSET	USD	\$9.34	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100199	AXON AIR - PARSEC LTE-900	USD	\$4,600.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100200	AXON BODY 4 - FLEXPOV MODULE	USD	\$249.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100201	AXON BODY 4 - DOCK - SINGLE BAY	USD	\$229.00	No		CATEGORY 1
100202	AXON TASER 7 - SAFETY REPAIR KIT	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100203	AXON RESPOND - INTEGRATION - CAD WITH RESPONDER MOTE CAM	USD	\$5,000.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100206	AXON BODY 4 - DOCK - LIGHT BAY	USD	\$1,595.00	No		CATEGORY 1
100208	AXON - FLOCK SAFETY EXTENDED DATA RETENTION ANNUAL	USD	\$25.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100210	AXON VR - TAP REFRESH 1 - TABLET	USD	\$1,162.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100211	AXON VR - TAP REFRESH 2 - TABLET	USD	\$1,270.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100212	AXON VR - TAP REFRESH 3 - TABLET	USD	\$1,355.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100213	AXON VR - EXT WARRANTY - TABLET	USD	\$4.87	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100217	AXON TASER - TORQUEFOX & TORQUEVAR BLADE - WHA 28562	USD	\$10.85	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100218	AXON TASER - TORQUEVARIO 5 TORQUE SCRWRVR 15-80 IN OZ	USD	\$140.80	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100243	AXON INTERVIEW - AXIS T94010 NETWORK CAMERA PENDANT KIT	USD	\$40.00	No		CATEGORY 4 - OPT
100244	AXON INTERVIEW - AXIS T9161 WALL MOUNT	USD	\$40.00	No		CATEGORY 4 - OPT
100251	AXON TASER - RESIN - MAKROLON 2407 550135 CLEAR	USD	\$3.55	No		CATEGORY 4 - OPT
100252	AXON RESPOND - ENTERPRISE WM MONTHLY LTE UPLOAD	USD	\$115.81	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100277	AXON FLEET - CRADLEPOINT I8R200-AT ROUTER+3Y NETCLO ESSENTL	USD	\$309.00	No		CATEGORY 2
100328	AXON TASER 7 - HOLSTER - SAFARI/LAND YLW HODD QLS 22/19 RH	USD	\$124.55	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100329	AXON TASER 7 - HOLSTER - SAFARI/LAND YLW HODD QLS 22/19 LH	USD	\$124.55	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100335	AXON INVESTIGATE - TRAINING - IN PERSON WORKFLOW - OP & EXAM	USD	\$1,190.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100338	AXON INVESTIGATE - TRAINING - METROLOGY	USD	\$995.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100340	AXON EVIDENCE - INVESTIGATORS VIDEO EXAMINATIONS - IN PERSON	USD	\$495.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100341	AXON EVIDENCE - INVESTIGATORS VIDEO EXAMINATIONS - ONLINE	USD	\$345.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100346	AXON EVIDENCE - VR LIGHTBOARD CALIBRATION	USD	\$995.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100362	AXON VR - POWER ADAPTER - HTC FOCUS 3	USD	\$40.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100363	AXON VR - CONTROLLER - HTC FOCUS 3 RH	USD	\$150.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100364	AXON VR - CONTROLLER - HTC FOCUS 3 RH	USD	\$150.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT



US DOMESTIC PRICEBOOK - 7/8/2024
NASPO OK-MA-145-21-100

CATEGORY:	VOLUME	DISCOUNT
CATEGORY 1, Hardware Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%
CATEGORY 1, Discount on Unlimited Licenses	No minimum	5%
CATEGORY 2, Bundle Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%

*Product Names are subject to change without notice

*Annual pricing for bundles, warranties and licenses may reflect a 4% YOY inflation escalator

*SKU 101283 AI-Assisted Report Writing feature, Axon Enterprise, Inc. may impose usage restrictions if a single user generates more than one hundred (100) reports per month for two or more consecutive months.

Product Code	Product Name	List Price Currency	MAX END USER PRICE (23_TAS_1E_USD)	Sales Bundle?	Monthly Subscription	Category
100367	AXON EVIDENCE - VFR LIGHTBOARD HARDWARE - V1	USD	\$7,500.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100368	AXON AIR - FOTOKITE SIGMA SERVICE & SUPPORT	USD	\$249.58	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100377	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 2+ ENTERPRISE KIT (HARDWARE) NA	USD	\$1,950.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100378	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 2+ BATTERY	USD	\$115.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100379	AXON AIR - FOTOKITE SIGMA ROOF MOUNT	USD	\$44,095.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100380	AXON AIR - FOTOKITE SIGMA COMMAND TABLET	USD	\$2,998.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100381	AXON AIR - FOTOKITE VEHICLE DOCK TABLET CHARGING STATION	USD	\$2,590.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100388	AXON BODY 3 - USB-C ANTI-DUST PLUG - 40 PK	USD	\$39.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100389	AXON FLEET - CABLE - ETHERNET CAT6 50 FT	USD	\$35.00	No		CATEGORY 2
100390	AXON TASER 10 - HANDLE - YELLOW CLASS 3H	USD	\$2,150.00	No		CATEGORY 5
100391	AXON TASER 10 - HANDLE - YELLOW CLASS 2	USD	\$2,150.00	No		CATEGORY 5
100392	AXON TASER 10 - HANDLE - INERT RED CLASS 2	USD	\$2,150.00	No		CATEGORY 5
100393	AXON TASER 10 - MAGAZINE - LIVE DUTY BLACK	USD	\$150.00	No		CATEGORY 5
100394	AXON TASER 10 - MAGAZINE - HALT TRAINING BLUE	USD	\$150.00	No		CATEGORY 5
100395	AXON TASER 10 - MAGAZINE - LIVE TRAINING PURPLE	USD	\$150.00	No		CATEGORY 5
100396	AXON TASER 10 - MAGAZINE - INERT RED	USD	\$150.00	No		CATEGORY 5
100397	AXON VII - MAGAZINE - TASER 10 WHITE	USD	\$150.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100399	TASER 10 LIVE CARTRIDGE	USD	\$21.00	No		CATEGORY 5
100400	AXON TASER 10 - CARTRIDGE - HALT	USD	\$21.00	No		CATEGORY 5
100401	AXON TASER 10 - CARTRIDGE - INERT	USD	\$21.00	No		CATEGORY 5
100402	AXON INTERVIEW - AXIS TP3101 PENDANT WALL MOUNT	USD	\$64.75	No		CATEGORY 4 - OPT
100403	AXON TASER X2 - HOLSTER - SAFARI/LAND QLS KIT QLS19 & QLS22	USD	\$37.40	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100404	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 2/2+ CONTROLLER	USD	\$179.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100405	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 2/2+ PRO CASE	USD	\$279.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100406	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 2/2+ PROPELLERS	USD	\$79.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100407	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 2/2+ TACTICAL SOFT CASE	USD	\$45.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100408	AXON AIR - WALL ADAPTER - 6SW NORTH AMERICA	USD	\$34.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100409	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 2+ BEACON	USD	\$219.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100410	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 2+ ENTERPRISE KIT (HARDWARE) APAC	USD	\$2,479.50	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100411	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CONTROLLER USB C TO LIGHTNING CABLE	USD	\$19.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100412	AXON AIR - SKYDIO ENTERPRISE CONTROLLER 5GHZ (DCL)	USD	\$4,499.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100413	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2D ST KIT 1Y AE (1.8GHZ COLOR)	USD	\$19,183.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100414	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2D ST KIT 3Y AE (1.8GHZ COLOR)	USD	\$20,877.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100415	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2D ST KIT 1Y AE (1.8GHZ DUAL)	USD	\$22,283.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100416	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2D ST KIT 3Y AE (1.8GHZ DUAL)	USD	\$23,997.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100417	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2D ST KIT 1Y AE (5GHZ COLOR)	USD	\$17,183.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100418	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2D ST KIT 3Y AE (5GHZ COLOR)	USD	\$18,877.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100419	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2D ST KIT 1Y AE (5GHZ DUAL)	USD	\$20,683.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100420	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2D ST KIT 3Y AE (5GHZ DUAL)	USD	\$22,397.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100421	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2D ST KIT + 1YR 30SCAN (1.8GHZ COLOR)	USD	\$32,467.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100422	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2D ST KIT + 3YR 30SCAN (1.8GHZ COLOR)	USD	\$39,495.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100423	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2D ST KIT + 1YR 30SCAN (1.8GHZ DUAL)	USD	\$35,567.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100424	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2D ST KIT + 3YR 30SCAN (1.8GHZ DUAL)	USD	\$42,595.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100425	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2D ST KIT 1Y AE + 30SCAN (5GHZ COLOR)	USD	\$30,467.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100426	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2D ST KIT 3Y AE + 30SCAN (5GHZ COLOR)	USD	\$37,495.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100427	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2D ST KIT + 1YR 30SCAN (5GHZ DUAL)	USD	\$33,967.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100428	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2D ST KIT + 3YR 30SCAN (5GHZ DUAL)	USD	\$40,995.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100429	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2E 5GHZ COLOR (REPLACEMENT VEHICLE)	USD	\$4,799.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100430	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2E 5GHZ DUAL (REPLACEMENT VEHICLE)	USD	\$8,499.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100431	AXON AIR - SANDISK 128GB EXTREME MICROSD (SKYDIO)	USD	\$59.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100432	AXON AIR - SKYDIO ENT CONTROLLER HW 5GHZ (X2D OFFLINE) APAC	USD	\$5,400.15	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100433	AXON AIR - SKYDIO ENTERPRISE CONTROLLER 5GHZ (X2E) APAC	USD	\$4,860.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100435	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2 DUAL CHARGER ANZ	USD	\$474.30	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100436	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2D ST KIT + 1YR AE (5GHZ COLOR) APAC	USD	\$18,361.75	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100437	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2D ST KIT + 3YR AE (5GHZ COLOR) APAC	USD	\$20,413.25	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100438	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2D ST KIT 1Y AE (5GHZ DUAL) ANZ	USD	\$22,342.40	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100439	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2D ST KIT 3Y AE (5GHZ DUAL) APAC	USD	\$24,194.10	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100440	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2D ST KIT 1Y AE + 30SCN (5GHZ COLOR) APAC	USD	\$32,911.60	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100441	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2D ST KIT 3Y AE + 30SCN (5GHZ COLOR) APAC	USD	\$40,503.50	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100442	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2D ST KIT + 1YR 30SCAN (5GHZ DUAL) APAC	USD	\$36,692.45	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100443	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2D ST KIT + 3YR 30SCAN (5GHZ DUAL) APAC	USD	\$44,284.30	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100444	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2E ST KIT HW (5GHZ COLOR) APAC	USD	\$11,881.55	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100445	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2E ST KIT HW (5GHZ COLOR/THERMAL) APAC	USD	\$15,662.40	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100447	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CONNECT LICENSE WITH 3D SCAN SUPPORT	USD	\$208.25	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100448	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE ENTERPRISE FOR S2+	USD	\$800.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100449	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 2/2+ IN-PERSON TRAINING	USD	\$9,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100450	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 2/2+ INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	USD	\$5,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100451	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 3D SCAN S2/2+ IN-PERSON TRAINING ADD-ON	USD	\$2,310.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100452	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 3D SCAN FOR X2D IN-PERSON TRAINING ADD-ON	USD	\$2,310.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100453	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 3D SCAN FOR X2E IN-PERSON TRAINING ADD-ON	USD	\$2,310.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100454	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2D IN-PERSON TRAINING	USD	\$7,800.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100455	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2D IN-PERSON TRAINING (OCONUS)	USD	\$10,570.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100456	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2D INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	USD	\$2,510.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100457	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2E IN-PERSON TRAINING	USD	\$9,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100458	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2E INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	USD	\$5,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100462	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 3D SCAN FOR S2+	USD	\$249.52	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100464	AXON AIR - SKYDIO AUTONOMY ENTERPRISE FOR S2+	USD	\$62.41	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100466	AXON BODY 4 - CABLE - USB-C TO USB-C	USD	\$2.99	No		CATEGORY 1
100468	AXON FLEET 3 - HUB RADAR CABLE KUSTOM - SIGNAL RP1E3	USD	\$75.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100469	AXON FLEET 3 - SM INSERTION - ATT FURSTNET	USD	\$15.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100470	AXON TASER - SAFARI/LAND QLS19 FORK	USD	\$18.45	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100471	AXON TASER - SAFARI/LAND QLS RECEIVER PLATE	USD	\$23.85	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100485	AXON AIR - REMOTE OPERATIONS ON-BOARDING	USD	\$15,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100489	AXON EVIDENCE - ALL ACCESS PASS - SYMPOSIUM	USD	\$345.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT



US DOMESTIC PRICEBOOK - 7/8/2024
NASPO OK-MA-145-21-100

CATEGORY:	Volume	DISCOUNT
CATEGORY 1, Hardware Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%
CATEGORY 1, Discount on Unlimited Licenses	No minimum	5%
CATEGORY 2, Bundle Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%

*Product Names are subject to change without notice

*Annual pricing for bundles, warranties and licenses may reflect a 4% YOY inflation escalator

*SKU 101283 AI-Assisted Report Writing feature. Axon Enterprise, Inc. may impose usage restrictions if a single user generates more than one hundred (100) reports per month for two or more consecutive months.

Product Code	Product Name	List Price Currency	MAX END USER PRICE (\$, YAS, LE, US\$)	Sales Bundle ¹	Monthly Subscription	Category
100490	AXON JUSTICE - PSO - BASIC DEPLOYMENT	USD	\$7,750.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100491	AXON JUSTICE - PSO - STANDARD DEPLOYMENT	USD	\$17,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100493	AXON JUSTICE - PSO - VIRTUAL SERVICE	USD	\$1,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100515	AXON AIR - DII MATRICE 30 (NA) SP	USD	\$9,341.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100516	AXON AIR - DII MATRICE 30 (NA) SP PLUS	USD	\$9,942.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100517	AXON AIR - DII MATRICE 30T (NA) SP	USD	\$13,341.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100518	AXON AIR - DII MATRICE 30T (NA) SP PLUS	USD	\$14,042.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100519	AXON AIR - DII RC PLUS	USD	\$1,600.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100520	AXON AIR - DII RC PLUS STRAP BRACKET KIT	USD	\$19.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100521	AXON AIR - DII MATRICE 30 SERIES INT BATTERY STATION (NA)	USD	\$999.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100522	AXON AIR - DII MATRICE 30 SERIES INT FLIGHT BATTERY	USD	\$329.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100523	AXON AIR - DII MATRICE 30 SERIES PROPELLER	USD	\$49.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100524	AXON AIR - DII MATRICE 30 SERIES HIGH ALTITUDE PROPELLER	USD	\$69.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100525	AXON AIR - DII PSOK MOUNTING BRACKET	USD	\$29.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100526	AXON AIR - DII ZENMUSE H20N (NA) SP	USD	\$9,239.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100527	AXON AIR - DII ZENMUSE H20N (NA) SP PLUS	USD	\$9,737.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100528	AXON RESPOND - USER PLUS PARTIAL LICENSE	USD	\$37.01	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100529	AXON RESPOND - USER PARTIAL LICENSE	USD	\$9.68	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100533	AXON BODY - DUAL PORT USB-C CAR CHARGER - BLACK	USD	\$19.99	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100535	AXON AIR - PARSEC LTE-1300	USD	\$7,500.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100536	AXON INTERVIEW - HDMI ENCODER	USD	\$1,700.00	No		CATEGORY 4 - OPT
100538	AXON VR - STANDALONE USER - FULL ACCESS	USD	\$30.89	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100539	AXON VR - STANDALONE USER ACCESS - CET ONLY	USD	\$13.12	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100541	AXON AIR - DII MINI 2 INTELLIGENT FLIGHT BATTERY	USD	\$55.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100543	AXON AIR - MATRICE 300 PART 05-8560 INT BATT STATION NA	USD	\$1,200.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100544	SHIPPING - UPS EXPRESS SAVER (3 DAY)	USD	\$15.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100545	SHIPPING - UPS STANDARD OVERNIGHT	USD	\$25.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100546	SHIPPING - UPS 2 DAY	USD	\$18.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100547	SHIPPING - UPS GROUND	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100551	AXON AIR - PROGRAM MANAGEMENT FOR SKYDIO DRONES	USD	\$0.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100552	TRANSFER CREDIT - GOODS	USD	\$1.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100553	TRANSFER CREDIT - SOFTWARE AND SERVICES	USD	\$1.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100554	AMENDMENT CREDIT - GOODS AXON	USD	\$1.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100559	AXON TASER - SAFARI/AND QUICK REL SINGLE STRAP THIGH RIG	USD	\$98.60	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100560	AXON EVIDENCE - PSO - DATA CONVERSION/MIGRATION	USD	\$35,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100561	AXON EVIDENCE - PSO - CUSTOM SERVICES ENGINEERING	USD	\$300.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100562	AXON RECORDS - PSO - INTEGRATION SERVICES	USD	\$35,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100563	AXON RECORDS - PSO - INTEGRATION SUPPORT	USD	\$643.42	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100566	AXON SIGNAL - SIDEARM BRACKET - 1143	USD	\$349.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100567	AXON SIGNAL - SIDEARM BRACKET - 1047	USD	\$349.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100578	AXON JUSTICE - PSO - IMPLEMENTATION	USD	\$200.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100579	AXON AIR - UAS LICENSE - CLASS 1	USD	\$116.67	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100580	AXON AIR - UAS LICENSE - CLASS 2	USD	\$216.67	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100581	AXON AIR - UAS LICENSE - CLASS 3	USD	\$266.67	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100582	AXON AIR - UAS LICENSE - CLASS M	USD	\$50.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100583	AXON AIR - UAS LICENSE - COPILOT FOR DII AVATA	USD	\$50.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100584	AXON AIR - ADVANCED STREAMING ADD-ON	USD	\$25.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100585	AXON AIR - GEOSPATIAL ADD-ON	USD	\$16.67	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100586	AXON AIR - API INTEGRATIONS ADD-ON	USD	\$41.67	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100587	AXON AIR - REMOTE ADD-ON (CLASS 1)	USD	\$291.67	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100588	AXON AIR - REMOTE ADD-ON (CLASS 2)	USD	\$416.67	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100589	AXON AIR - REMOTE ADD-ON (CLASS M)	USD	\$166.67	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100590	AXON M990 - LICENSE	USD	\$13.89	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100591	AXON TASER - CLEANING KIT	USD	\$49.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100594	AXON TASER X2 - HOLSTER - CLOSED BELT LOOP LH	USD	\$91.75	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100595	AXON TASER X2 - HOLSTER - CLOSED BELT LOOP RH	USD	\$91.75	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100596	AXON BODY - BODY WORN CAMERA CERTIFICATION	USD	\$375.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100599	AXON FLEET 3 - ZOLL AED PLUS	USD	\$2,200.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100601	AXON FLEET 3 - ZOLL AED 3 - UNI-PADZ (ADULT & KIDS)	USD	\$215.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100602	AXON FLEET 3 - ZOLL AED PLUS - CPR-D-PADZ (ADULT ONLY)	USD	\$219.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100603	AXON FLEET 3 - ZOLL AED PLUS - PEDI-PADZ II (CHILD ONLY)	USD	\$129.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100604	AXON FLEET 3 - ZOLL AED 3 - BATTERY PACK	USD	\$199.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100609	AXON SIGNAL - SIDEARM BRACKET - 1053	USD	\$249.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100610	AXON SIGNAL - INSTALLATION SERVICE - VIRTUAL	USD	\$1,500.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100611	AXON TASER 10 - SAFARI/AND HOLSTER - RH	USD	\$80.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100612	AXON AIR - DRONES/SENSE 2VR VIRTUAL TRAINING	USD	\$250.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100613	AXON TASER 10 - SAFARI/AND HOLSTER - LH	USD	\$80.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100614	AXON TASER 10 - HOLSTER - BLADE-TECH RH	USD	\$80.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100615	AXON TASER 10 - HOLSTER - BLADE-TECH LH	USD	\$80.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100616	AXON TASER 10 - HOLSTER - BLACKHAWK - RH	USD	\$80.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100617	AXON TASER 10 - HOLSTER - BLACKHAWK - LH	USD	\$80.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100621	AXON TASER 10 - HOLSTER - S.O. TECH AMBIDEXTROUS	USD	\$80.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100623	AXON TASER - TRAINING - ENHANCED HAIT SUIT V2	USD	\$750.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100624	AXON FLEET 3 - ZOLL COMPREHENSIVE TRAUMA KIT	USD	\$3,300.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100631	AXON FLEET 3 - ZOLL PLUSTRAC PMO APP	USD	\$11.00	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100634	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 2/2+ TABLET HOLDER	USD	\$79.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100635	AXON AIR - POLAR PRO CINEMA SERIES ND FILTERS	USD	\$69.99	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100636	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE ENT X3E 5GHZ COLOR 1YR NA	USD	\$1,099.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100637	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE ENT X3E 5GHZ COLOR 3YR NA	USD	\$1,999.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100638	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE ENT X3E 5GHZ COLOR/THERMAL 1YR NA	USD	\$1,549.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100639	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE ENT X3E 5GHZ COLOR/THERMAL 3YR NA	USD	\$2,499.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100640	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 2+ ENTERPRISE KIT CONTROLLER NA	USD	\$5,949.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100641	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X20 BLENDED TRAINING	USD	\$5,665.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100642	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 2/2+ BLENDED TRAINING	USD	\$5,665.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT



US DOMESTIC PRICEBOOK - 7/8/2024
NASPO OK-MA-145-21-100

CATEGORY:	Volume	DISCOUNT
CATEGORY 1, Hardware Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%
CATEGORY 1, Discount on Unlimited Licenses	No minimum	5%
CATEGORY 2, Bundle Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%

*Product Names are subject to change without notice

*Annual pricing for bundles, warranties and licenses may reflect a 4% YOY inflation escalator

*SKU 101283 AI-Assisted Report Writing Feature, Axon Enterprise, Inc. may impose usage restrictions if a single user generates more than one hundred (100) reports per month for two or more consecutive months.

Product Code	Product Name	List Price Currency	MAX END USER PRICE (23_TAS_1E_USD)	Sales Bundle?	Monthly Subscription	Category
100644	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CLOUD STANDARD	USD	\$104.50	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100645	AXON AIR - SKYDIO STREAMING BASIC	USD	\$41.58	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100646	AXON AIR - SKYDIO STREAMING PREMIUM (1-YEAR TERM)	USD	\$149.95	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100647	AXON AIR - SKYDIO STREAMING ADD-ON (10 HOUR BLOCK)	USD	\$42.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100648	AXON AIR - SKYDIO STREAMING ADD-ON (50 HOUR BLOCK)	USD	\$150.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100649	AXON AIR - SKYDIO ACADEMY ONLINE - ALL ACCESS (1-YEAR)	USD	\$300.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100650	AXON AIR - SKYDIO AUTONOMY ENTERPRISE FOR S2+ (PERPETUAL)	USD	\$1,649.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100651	AXON AIR - SKYDIO AUTONOMY ENTERPRISE FOR X2E (PERPETUAL)	USD	\$4,299.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100652	AXON AIR - SKYDIO MEDIA SYNC ADD-ON (512GB) (1-YEAR TERM)	USD	\$58.25	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100653	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 3D SCAN S2+ MAINTENANCE & SUPPORT 3YR	USD	\$111.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100654	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 3D SCAN X2E MAINTENANCE & SUPPORT 3YR	USD	\$155.52	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100655	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CLOUD ENTERPRISE REALTIME AWARENESS	USD	\$208.25	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100656	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 3D SCAN FOR S2+ (PERPETUAL SOFTWARE)	USD	\$6,599.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100657	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 3D SCAN FOR X2E (PERPETUAL SOFTWARE)	USD	\$9,399.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100658	AXON AIR - SKYDIO AUTONOMY ENTERPRISE S2+ MAINT SUPPORT 3YR	USD	\$27.75	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100659	AXON AIR - SKYDIO AUTONOMY ENTERPRISE X2E MAINT SUPPORT 3YR	USD	\$72.20	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100670	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSONE - SAAS & CORE BUNDLE	USD	\$100.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100673	AXON EVIDENCE - ECOM LICENSE - CONVERSION BASIC TO PRO	USD	\$17.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100674	AXON FLEET 3 - ZOLL COMPACT TRAUMA KIT	USD	\$299.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100675	AXON DISPATCH - T&E - FUSUS SCHOOL SAFETY TRIAL PROGRAM	USD	\$0.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100676	AXON TASER 10 - ADVANCED PATROL COURSE - 1 DAY	USD	\$250.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100677	AXON TASER 10 - ADVANCED TACTICAL OPERATORS COURSE - 1 DAY	USD	\$300.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100678	AXON INVESTIGATE - DONGLE - PRO USB	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100681	AXON SIGNAL - SDEARM SENSOR ONLY	USD	\$269.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100682	AXON INTERVIEW - PSD - SITE VISIT	USD	\$1,750.00	No		CATEGORY 4 - OPT
100683	AXON AIR - DJI MAVIC 3 ENTERPRISE (NA) SP PLUS	USD	\$3,958.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100684	AXON AIR - DJI MAVIC 3 THERMAL (NA) SP PLUS	USD	\$5,998.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100685	AXON AIR - DJI MAVIC 3 ENTERPRISE SERIES BATT CHRG HUB 100W	USD	\$99.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100686	AXON AIR - DJI MAVIC 3 ENTERPRISE SERIES RTK MODULE	USD	\$709.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100687	AXON AIR - DJI MAVIC 3 ENTERPRISE SERIES-SPEAKER	USD	\$159.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100688	AXON AIR - DJI MAVIC 3 ENTERPRISE SERIES-PROPELLERS	USD	\$19.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100689	AXON AIR - DJI MAVIC 3 ENTERPRISE SERIES-BATTERY KIT	USD	\$659.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100690	AXON AIR - DJI MAVIC 3 ENTERPRISE USB-C POWER ADAPTER 100W NA	USD	\$95.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100691	AXON AIR - DJI MAVIC 3 INTELLIGENT FLIGHT BATTERY	USD	\$209.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100693	AXON INTERVIEW MOBILE KIT V2	USD	\$12,000.00	No		CATEGORY 4
100695	AXON FLEET 3 - EXT WARRANTY - HIGH CAPACITY 2 CAMERA KIT	USD	\$70.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100696	AXON FLEET 3 - DEPLOYMENT SERVICE - 1 WEEK	USD	\$30,000.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100697	AXON FLEET - TAP REFRESH 2 - 2 CAMERA KIT HIGH CAPACITY	USD	\$4,142.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100698	FLEET 3 HIGH CAPACITY 2 CAMERA KIT	USD	\$3,495.00	No		CATEGORY 2
100699	FLEET 3 HUB, HIGH CAPACITY	USD	\$1,950.00	No		CATEGORY 2
100700	AXON FLEET 3 - EXT WARRANTY - HUB HIGH CAPACITY	USD	\$12.35	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100701	AXON FLEET - TAP REFRESH 1 - 2 CAMERA KIT HIGH CAPACITY	USD	\$3,965.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100702	AXON TASER - TAP REFRESH - HANDLE	USD	\$2,609.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100703	AXON TASER - TAP REFRESH - BATTERY PACK	USD	\$111.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100704	AXON TASER 10 - EXT WARRANTY - HANDLE	USD	\$9.74	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100705	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 2/2+ ADMIN CASE	USD	\$249.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100706	AXON AIR - SKYDIO DOCK (OUTDOOR) FOR S2+	USD	\$9,999.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100707	AXON AIR - SKYDIO DOCK (OUTDOOR) FOR X2	USD	\$9,999.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100708	AXON AIR - SKYDIO DOCK LITE	USD	\$1,999.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100709	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 2 DOCK-COMPATIBLE BATTERY	USD	\$499.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100710	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X2 DOCK-COMPATIBLE BATTERY	USD	\$899.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100711	AXON AIR - SKYDIO ASSURED FUTURE EQUIP - X2E COLOR/THERMAL	USD	\$14,799.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100712	AXON AIR - SKYDIO ASSURED FUTURE EQUIPMENT - X2E COLOR	USD	\$11,999.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100713	AXON AIR - SKYDIO ASSURED FUTURE EQUIPMENT ADDITIONAL BATT	USD	\$369.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100714	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE ENT SAFE VEH UPGRADE CLR/THERMAL 3YR NA	USD	\$2,499.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100715	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE ENTERPRISE SAFE VEH UPGRADE CLR 3YR NA	USD	\$1,999.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100718	AXON AIR - SKYDIO SPARES PLAN OPERATOR-LAUNCHED X2E DRONES	USD	\$299.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100719	AXON AIR - SKYDIO SPARES PLAN OP LAUNCHED SAFE VEH UPGRADE	USD	\$299.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100720	AXON AIR - SKYDIO HOODMAN DRONE LANDING PAD	USD	\$70.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100732	AXON AIR - SKYDIO REMOTE OPS	USD	\$1,250.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100735	AXON TASER - HOLSTER - BLACKHAWK S.T.R.I.K.E. PLATFORM AMB	USD	\$18.45	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100738	AXON FLEET 3 - SIM INSERTION - VZW 4B	USD	\$15.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100739	AXON INTERVIEW - PSD - TRAINING	USD	\$3,000.00	No		CATEGORY 4 - OPT
100740	AXON FLEET 3 - ZOLL RIGID CARRY CASE (AED 3)	USD	\$480.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100741	AXON FLEET 3 - ZOLL AED PLUS - DURACELL 123 LITH BATT 10 PK	USD	\$99.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100742	AXON BODY - MOUNT - CHEST HARNESS RAPIDLOCK	USD	\$99.95	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100743	AXON TASER - CLEANING KIT WITHOUT ALCOHOL	USD	\$35.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100744	LEXISNEXIS - ECRASH	USD	\$0.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100745	LEXISNEXIS - ECRASH	USD	\$12.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100746	LEXISNEXIS - DESK OFFICER REPORTING SYSTEM (DORS)	USD	\$1.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100747	LEXISNEXIS - PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	USD	\$795.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100748	AXON VR - CONTROLLER - TASER 10	USD	\$1,785.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100749	AXON INVESTIGATE - PRO DONGLE LICENSE	USD	\$386.04	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100750	AXON BODY 3 - TRAINING STICKER - 44 PACK RED	USD	\$299.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100751	AXON TASER 10 - REPLACEMENT ACCESS PROGRAM - DUTY CARTRIDGE	USD	\$8.65	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100752	AXON FLEET 3 - HUB RADAR CABLE KUSTOM - SIGNAL GE2	USD	\$80.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100754	AXON VR - HTC FOCUS 3 - BATTERY CHARGING DOCK	USD	\$119.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100757	AXON AIR - DN SPEAKER&BROADCASTING SYSTEM- M30	USD	\$2,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100758	AXON FLEET 3 - CAMERA MOUNT - FRONT VISOR - FPU 2020+	USD	\$75.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100759	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - 5 IN-1 REMOUNT KIT	USD	\$70.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100760	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - NEXT HOUSING REMOUNT KIT	USD	\$30.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100761	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - 9 IN-1 MAG BL ALTE/SO 2WH1 10N35	USD	\$199.00	No		CATEGORY 2
100762	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - 3 IN-1 REMOUNT KIT	USD	\$30.00	No		CATEGORY 2
100763	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - NEXT HSING REMNT KIT FPU 2020+	USD	\$30.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT



US DOMESTIC PRICEBOOK - 7/8/2024
NASPO OK-MA-145-21-100

CATEGORY:	Volume	DISCOUNT
CATEGORY 1, Hardware Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%
CATEGORY 1, Discount on Unlimited Licenses	No minimum	5%
CATEGORY 2, Bundle Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%

*Product Names are subject to change without notice

*Annual pricing for bundles, warranties and licenses may reflect a 4% YOY inflation escalator

*SKU 101283 AI-Assisted Report Writing feature. Axon Enterprise, Inc. may impose usage restrictions if a single user generates more than one hundred (100) reports per month for two or more consecutive months.

Product Code	Product Name	List Price Currency	MAX END USER PRICE (25 TAS, 1E, USD)	Sales Bundle?	Monthly Subscription	Category
100764	AXON FLEET 3 - DUAL VIEW CAMERA MOUNT - WINDSHIELD BLACK	USD	\$20.00	No		CATEGORY 2
100768	AXON FLEET - CRADLEPOINT MC400 5GB MODULAR MODEM	USD	\$999.00	No		CATEGORY 2
100769	AXON SIGNAL - SIDEARM LITERATURE AND SCREWDRIVER PACK	USD	\$2.99	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100770	AXON SIGNAL - SIDEARM BRACKET - 3001	USD	\$4.99	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100771	AXON SIGNAL - SIDEARM BRACKET - 0033	USD	\$4.99	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100774	AXON FLEET 3 - CHARGE GUARD - HANS	USD	\$100.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100775	AXON BODY 4 - MAGNETIC DISCONNECT CABLE	USD	\$89.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100776	AXON AIR - FOTOFIT SIGMA 4VR EXTENDED WARRANTY	USD	\$7,260.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100777	AXON FLEET - AIRGUN ANT - 4 IN-1 INTERIOR 4LTE/5G	USD	\$90.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100782	AXON FLEET 2 - MOUNT - REAR CAMERA	USD	\$20.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100783	AXON AIR - DN DII ZENMUSE L1	USD	\$13,100.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100784	AXON AIR - DN DII FPV COMBO	USD	\$999.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100785	AXON AIR - DN DII AVATA EXPLORER COMBO [NA]	USD	\$1,587.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100786	AXON AIR - DN DII MINI 3 PRO WITH RC-N1 CONTROLLER	USD	\$909.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100787	AXON TASER 10 - HOLSTER - BLADE-TECH RH TMMS INSERT PLATE	USD	\$80.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100788	AXON TASER 10 - HOLSTER - BLADE-TECH LH TMMS INSERT PLATE	USD	\$80.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100789	AXON INVESTIGATE - UPGRADE TO PRO ACCESS	USD	\$16.98	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100801	AXON RECORDS - OSP LICENSE	USD	\$46.33	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100806	AXON BODY 3 - NON FUNCTIONAL TRAINING UNIT - RED	USD	\$99.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100807	AXON FLEET 3 - HUB RADAR CABLE KIT - STALKER DSR DUAL SL	USD	\$90.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100808	AXON TASER - HOOD GUARD - SAFARILAND SLS RH	USD	\$10.25	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100810	AXON TASER - HOOD GUARD - SAFARILAND SLS LH	USD	\$10.25	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100811	AXON BODY 3 - NON FUNCTIONAL TRAINING UNIT - BLUE	USD	\$99.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100814	AXON FLEET - CRADLEPOINT R1900 5GB-GA-5YR NETCLOUD - UK/EU	USD	\$2,999.00	No		CATEGORY 3
100815	AXON AIR - DEORONE RF-360	USD	\$958.33	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100816	AXON AIR - DEORONE RF-310	USD	\$958.33	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100817	AXON AIR - DEORONE RF-360	USD	\$958.33	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100818	AXON AIR - DEORONE RADAR	USD	\$6,944.44	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100819	AXON AIR - DEORONE INSTALL SERVICE	USD	\$10,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100821	AXON AIR - DEORONE FIXED SITE FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT	USD	\$4,844.75	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100822	AXON AIR - DEORONE PORTABLE FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT	USD	\$1,747.21	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100823	AXON AIR - DEORONE PORTABLE MULTI SENSOR FOR LOCAL GOVT	USD	\$9,423.60	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100824	AXON AIR - DEORONE AERIAL ARMOR DOORS FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT	USD	\$2,083.33	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100825	AXON AIR - DEORONE RAPID RESPONSE FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT	USD	\$7,491.65	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100826	AXON AIR - DEORONE FIXED SITE MULTI SENSOR FOR LOCAL GOVT	USD	\$10,052.08	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100827	AXON AIR - DEORONE RAPID RESPONSE MULTI SENS FOR LOCAL GOVT	USD	\$12,491.65	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100828	AXON AIR - DN DII MAVIC 3 ENTERPRISE SERIES SPEAKER	USD	\$159.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100829	AXON AIR - DN DII MINI 3 360 PROPELLER GUARD	USD	\$19.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100832	AXON VR - CONTROLLER - HANDGUN V19SH	USD	\$1,900.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100833	AXON VR - CONTROLLER - TASER 7	USD	\$1,785.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100837	THIRD PARTY PROVIDED - SERVICES	USD	\$1.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100838	TRUE UP - OFFICER SAFETY PLAN 10	USD	\$46.03	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100839	TRUE UP - OFFICER SAFETY PLAN 10 PREMIUM	USD	\$44.40	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100840	TRUE UP - OFFICER SAFETY PLAN 10 PREMIUM 10YR	USD	\$50.03	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100841	TRUE UP - OFFICER SAFETY PLAN 10 PLUS	USD	\$42.82	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100842	TRUE UP - OFFICER SAFETY PLAN 10 PLUS 10YR	USD	\$48.25	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100843	TRUE UP - OFFICER SAFETY PLAN 10 PLUS 10YR	USD	\$51.86	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100844	TRUE UP - TASER 10 BASIC	USD	\$39.58	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100845	TRUE UP - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION	USD	\$45.36	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100846	TRUE UP - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION 10YR	USD	\$51.10	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100847	TRUE UP - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION W/VR	USD	\$47.09	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100848	TRUE UP - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION W/VR 10 YR	USD	\$53.05	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100849	TRUE UP - UNLIMITED 10 PREMIUM 10YR	USD	\$2.08	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100850	TRUE UP - UNLIMITED 10 PREMIUM	USD	\$1.85	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100852	AXON BODY 4 - C CLIP - POV	USD	\$29.95	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100853	AXON BODY 4 - MOUNT - POV COLLAR	USD	\$29.95	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100855	AXON BODY 4 - MOUNT - POV PAULETTE	USD	\$29.95	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100856	AXON BODY 4 - MOUNT - POV BALLCAP	USD	\$29.95	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100858	AXON BODY 4 - HELMET MOUNT - UNIVERSAL POV	USD	\$32.95	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100859	AXON BODY - MOUNT - RAPIDLOCK HIGH RETENTION BELT CLIP	USD	\$29.95	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100860	AXON BODY 3 - LR M/C - RA10 US BLK RAPIDLOCK	USD	\$789.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100863	AXON BODY 4 - MOUNT - POV BALLISTIC VEST	USD	\$32.95	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100864	AXON BODY 4 - MOUNT - OAKLEY FLAK 2.0 POV	USD	\$249.95	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100865	AXON BODY 3 - FAST CHECKOUT KIOSK - ANDROID	USD	\$2,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100866	AXON BODY 3 - FAST CHECKOUT KIOSK - IOS	USD	\$2,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100867	AXON SIGNAL - SIDEARM HARDWARE PACK A - SAFARILAND OEM	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100868	AXON SIGNAL - SIDEARM HARDWARE PACK B - SAFARILAND OEM	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100869	AXON SIGNAL - SIDEARM HARDWARE PACK C - SAFARILAND OEM	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100870	AXON SIGNAL - SIDEARM HARDWARE PACK D - SAFARILAND OEM	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100871	AXON SIGNAL - SIDEARM HARDWARE PACK E - SAFARILAND OEM	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100872	AXON SIGNAL - SIDEARM HARDWARE PACK F - SAFARILAND OEM	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100873	AXON SIGNAL - SIDEARM HARDWARE PACK G - SAFARILAND OEM	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100874	AXON SIGNAL - SIDEARM HARDWARE PACK J - SAFARILAND OEM	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100875	AXON AIR - DN FLIPPRO 30 INCH UNIVERSAL DRONE LANDING PAD	USD	\$25.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100876	AXON AIR - DN DII AVATA INTELLIGENT FLIGHT BATTERY	USD	\$129.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100877	AXON AIR - DEORONE FIXED SITE RT ONLY FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT	USD	\$3,593.75	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100878	AXON AIR - DEORONE CAMERA	USD	\$833.33	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100879	AXON FLEET - CRADLEPOINT RTR CABLE ASSEMBLY 12V POWER RACK	USD	\$25.00	No		CATEGORY 2
100880	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO LDK 2 PAYLOAD ATTACHMENT SYSTEM	USD	\$250.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100881	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO LDK 2 DRONE STARTER KIT	USD	\$9,500.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100882	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO SIGYN GROUND ROBOT STARTER KIT	USD	\$8,395.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100883	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO NARI POLE CAMERA STARTER KIT	USD	\$3,600.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100884	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO GROUND CONTROL SYSTEM STARTER KIT	USD	\$5,895.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100885	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO SIGYN GROUND ROBOT	USD	\$8,795.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT



US DOMESTIC PRICEBOOK - 7/8/2024
NASPO OK-MA-145-21-100

CATEGORY:	Volume	DISCOUNT
CATEGORY 1, Hardware Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%
CATEGORY 1, Discount on Unlimited Licenses	No minimum	5%
CATEGORY 2, Bundle Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%

*Product Names are subject to change without notice

*Annual pricing for bundles, warranties and licenses may reflect a 4% YOY inflation escalator

*SKU 101283 AI-Assisted Report Writing feature, Axon Enterprise, Inc. may impose usage restrictions if a single user generates more than one hundred (100) reports per month for two or more consecutive months.

Product Code	Product Name	List Price Currency	MAX END USER PRICE (2.1_TAS_16_USD)	Sales Bundle?	Monthly Subscription	Category
100866	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO NANO POLE CAMERA	USD	\$5,400.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100867	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO LED PAYLOAD	USD	\$1,900.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100868	AXON AIR - SIGYN MG REPLACEMENT DRIVE ASSEMBLY	USD	\$935.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100869	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO SIGYN REFRESH KIT	USD	\$325.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100890	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO FIRMWARE UPDATE KIT	USD	\$50.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100891	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO LOKI 2 INSERT DUCT SET (4 PCS)	USD	\$50.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100892	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO LOKI 2 PROPELLER SET (4 PCS)	USD	\$20.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100893	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO LOKI 2 MOTOR SET (4 PCS)	USD	\$150.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100894	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO LOKI 2 REFRESH KIT	USD	\$175.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100895	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO LOKI 2 LIPO DUAL HUB FAST CHARGER	USD	\$275.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100896	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO SIGYN/NANO LION CHARGER	USD	\$700.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100897	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO SIGYN/NANO LION BATTERY	USD	\$80.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100898	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO GCS / TACTICAL SCREEN CHARGER	USD	\$50.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100899	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO LIPO CHARGER HUB FOR LOKI 2	USD	\$90.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100900	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO LIPO BATTERY FOR LOKI 2	USD	\$600.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100901	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO P7 SIGYN LEG SHROUD	USD	\$200.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100902	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO P7 GCS HOLDER	USD	\$150.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100903	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO P7 UTILITY POUCH	USD	\$75.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100904	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO P7 LIPO BATTERY POUCH	USD	\$75.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100905	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO P7 SIGYN POUCH	USD	\$75.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100906	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO P7 LOKI 2 POUCH	USD	\$75.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100907	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO P7 TACTICAL BAG KIT	USD	\$1,075.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100909	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO TACTICAL SCREEN STARTER KIT	USD	\$2,800.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100910	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO SIGYN PAYLOAD ATTACHMENT SYSTEM	USD	\$250.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100911	AXON AIR - DN DI GOGGLES 2 BATTERY	USD	\$39.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100912	AXON AIR - DN DI AVATA BATTERY CHARGING HUB	USD	\$59.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100913	AXON AIR - DN DI CARE REFRESH 2-YEAR PLAN (DI AVATA) NA	USD	\$129.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100915	AXON AIR - DN DI AVATA PROPELLERS GUARD	USD	\$19.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100916	AXON AIR - DN DI AVATA UPPER FRAME	USD	\$19.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100917	AXON AIR - DN DI AVATA PROPELLERS	USD	\$9.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100919	AXON VR - PLACEHOLDER - HOLSTER T7 CONTROLLER	USD	\$100.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100921	AXON VR - PLACEHOLDER - HOLSTER T10 CONTROLLER	USD	\$100.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100930	AXON BODY - USB - C WALL POWER SUPPLY (AB3 ARM)	USD	\$20.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100931	AXON BODY 4 - CABLE ADAPTER - USB-A MALE TO USB-C FEMALE	USD	\$5.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100933	AXON AIR - DN C2 M300 DRONE SPOTLIGHT SEARCHLIGHT GL60 PLUS	USD	\$2,199.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100934	AXON TASER 7 - HOLSTER - SAFARI/LAND HODD GUARD SLS 6000 RH	USD	\$93.60	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100935	AXON TASER 7 - HOLSTER - SAFARI/LAND HODD GUARD SLS 6000 LH	USD	\$93.60	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100936	AXON FLEET 3 - ZOLL AED 3	USD	\$2,640.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100937	AXON FLEET 3 - ZOLL POWERHEART GS	USD	\$2,400.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100938	AXON FLEET 3 - ZOLL THIRD PARTY PROVIDED HARDWARE	USD	\$1.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100939	AXON BODY 3 - EXT WARRANTY - DEVICE POOLING	USD	\$2.99	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100941	THIRD PARTY PROVIDED - SUBSCRIPTION	USD	\$1.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100942	AXON BODY 4 - EXT WARRANTY - CAMERA	USD	\$20.48	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100943	AXON BODY 4 - EXT WARRANTY - EIGHT BAY DOCK	USD	\$32.70	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100944	AXON BODY 4 - EXT WARRANTY - SINGLE BAY DOCK	USD	\$8.41	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100945	AXON BODY 4 - EXT WARRANTY - FLEX POV MODULE	USD	\$3.09	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100946	AXON - ONSITE SWS TECHNICAL ACCOUNT MANAGER	USD	\$25,737.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100947	AXON AIR - DI AVATA INTELLIGENT FLIGHT BATTERY	USD	\$91.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100948	AXON AIR - DI AVATA FLY MORE KIT	USD	\$195.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100949	AXON AIR - DI AVATA EXPLORER COMBO (NA)	USD	\$1,007.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100951	AXON AIR - DI AVATA PROPELLER GUARD	USD	\$70.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100952	AXON AIR - DI AVATA BATTERY CHARGING HUB	USD	\$42.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100953	AXON AIR - DI AVATA PROPELLERS	USD	\$7.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100954	AXON FLEET 3 - ZOLL POWERHEART GS ADULT PADS	USD	\$363.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100955	AXON FLEET 3 - ZOLL POWERHEART GS PEDIATRIC PADS	USD	\$115.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100956	AXON FLEET 3 - ZOLL POWERHEART GS BATTERY PACK	USD	\$400.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100957	AXON FLEET 3 - ZOLL AED3 STANDARD CARRY CASE	USD	\$205.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100958	AXON BODY 4 - FLEX POV MODULE CABLE 48 IN	USD	\$30.14	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100959	AXON BODY 4 - DOCK - EIGHT BAY DOCK WITHOUT POWER ADAPTER	USD	\$1,595.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100960	AXON AIR - SKYDIO DOCK DEPLOYMENT AND TRAINING	USD	\$16,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100961	AXON AIR - SKYDIO DEPLOYMENT - SKYDIO DOCK	USD	\$9,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100962	AXON AIR - SKYDIO IN-PERSON TRAINING - SKYDIO DOCK	USD	\$9,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100963	AXON AIR - SKYDIO PROGRAM DOCUMENTATION - BASIC	USD	\$6,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100964	AXON AIR - SKYDIO PROGRAM DOCUMENTATION - ENTERPRISE	USD	\$20,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100965	AXON AIR - SKYDIO PROGRAM DOCUMENTATION - PUBLIC SAFETY	USD	\$20,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100966	AXON AIR - SKYDIO WANNER APPLICATION - OPERATOR LAUNCH	USD	\$20,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100967	AXON AIR - SKYDIO WANNER APPLICATION - REMOTE OPS	USD	\$70,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100968	AXON AIR - SKYDIO WANNER APPLICATION - REMOTE OPS ESSENTIAL	USD	\$20,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100969	AXON AIR - SKYDIO WANNER APPLICATION - REMOTE OPS EXPANSION	USD	\$50,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100970	AXON FLEET 3 - DEPLOYMENT SERVICE - REVISIT	USD	\$3,000.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100971	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - 5-IN-1 INT 2LTE/5G 2WIFI 15GNS	USD	\$110.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
100973	AXON BODY - MOUNT - MOLLE HIGH TORQUE SINGLE RAPIDLOCK	USD	\$31.30	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100974	AXON BODY - MOUNT - MOLLE HIGH TORQUE DOUBLE RAPIDLOCK	USD	\$41.75	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100975	AXON BODY - WING CLIP - HIGH RETENTION + TORQUE RAPIDLOCK	USD	\$31.30	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100976	AXON BODY - TAP REFRESH 1 - AB4 FLEX POV	USD	\$300.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100979	AXON AIR - DR GPC DI MATRIX 30 COMPACT CASE	USD	\$499.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100980	AXON FLEET - CRADLEPOINT NETCLOUD ADVANCED UPGRADE - 1YR	USD	\$141.00	No		CATEGORY 2
100981	AXON FLEET - CRADLEPOINT NETCLOUD ADVANCED UPGRADE - 3YR	USD	\$423.00	No		CATEGORY 2
100982	AXON FLEET - CRADLEPOINT NETCLOUD ADVANCED UPGRADE - 5YR	USD	\$705.00	No		CATEGORY 2
100984	AXON FLEET - CRADLEPOINT NETCLOUD PERF ADVANCED UPGRADE - 5Y	USD	\$1,020.00	No		CATEGORY 2
100985	AXON BODY 4 - MOUNT - UNIVERSAL HELMET EXTENDED POV	USD	\$32.95	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
100986	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO LOKI 2 DRONE	USD	\$2,350.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100987	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO TYPHON PAYLOAD SET	USD	\$2,500.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100989	AXON FLEET - CRADLEPOINT R920 C7A-SVR NETCLOUD	USD	\$1,449.00	No		CATEGORY 2



US DOMESTIC PRICEBOOK - 7/8/2024
NASPO OK-MA-145-21-100

CATEGORY:	Volume	DISCOUNT
CATEGORY 1, Hardware Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%
CATEGORY 1, Discount on Unlimited Licenses	No minimum	5%
CATEGORY 2, Bundle Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%

*Product Names are subject to change without notice

*Annual pricing for bundles, warranties and licenses may reflect a 4% YOY inflation escalator

*SKU 101283 AI-Assisted Report Writing feature, Axon Enterprise, Inc. may impose usage restrictions if a single user generates more than one hundred (100) reports per month for two or more consecutive months.

Product Code	Product Name	List Price Currency	MAX END USER PRICE (23_TAS_LE_USD)	Sale x Bundle ?	Monthly Subscription	Category
100990	AXON AIR - DJI MATRICE 350 T866 INTELLIGENT FLIGHT BATTERY	USD	\$700.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100991	AXON AIR - DJI MATRICE B565 INTELLIGENT BATTERY STATION	USD	\$1,200.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100992	AXON AIR - DJI M350 RTK 2112 HIGH ALT LOW NOISE PROPELLERS	USD	\$39.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100993	AXON AIR - DJI MATRICE 350 RTK GIMBAL DAMPER	USD	\$11.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100994	AXON AIR - DJI MINI 3 SERIES 350 DEGREE PROPELLER GUARD	USD	\$29.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
100995	AXON AIR - DJI MATRICE 350 RTK (NA) SP PLUS	USD	\$9,959.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101001	AXON FLEET - 3-DOOR TRIGGER HW - RUGGED SM-4601-LN2	USD	\$35.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
101002	AXON AIR - DJI FPV REMOTE CONTROLLER 2	USD	\$199.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101003	AXON AIR - DJI GPC DJI AVATA CASE	USD	\$249.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101004	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - 9-IN-1 4LTE/5G 2WIFI 1GNS FLAT BL	USD	\$399.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
101005	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - FLAT HOUSING REMOUNT KIT	USD	\$25.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
101006	AXON FLEET - CRADLEPOINT ROUTER AC POWER SUPPLY - INTL	USD	\$30.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
101007	AXON VR - EXT WARRANTY - CONTROLLER	USD	\$14.91	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101008	AXON VR - EXT WARRANTY - HANDGUN CONTROLLER	USD	\$15.86	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101009	AXON VR - TAP REFRESH 1 - SIDEARM CONTROLLER	USD	\$2,015.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101010	AXON VR - TAP REFRESH 2 - SIDEARM CONTROLLER	USD	\$2,084.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101011	AXON VR - TAP REFRESH 3 - SIDEARM CONTROLLER	USD	\$2,131.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101012	AXON VR - TAP REFRESH 1 - CONTROLLER	USD	\$1,893.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101013	AXON VR - TAP REFRESH 2 - CONTROLLER	USD	\$1,962.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101014	AXON VR - TAP REFRESH 3 - CONTROLLER	USD	\$2,072.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101015	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - 7-IN-1 4LTE/5G 2WIFI 1GNS FLAT WH	USD	\$349.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
101017	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - NKT HSING WH REMNT KIT	USD	\$30.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
101018	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - 7-IN-1 4LTE/5G 2WIFI 1GNS FLAT BL	USD	\$349.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
101019	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - 4-IN-1 4LTE/5G FLAT WH	USD	\$299.00	No		CATEGORY 2
101020	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - 4-IN-1 4LTE/5G FLAT BLK	USD	\$299.00	No		CATEGORY 2
101021	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - NKT HSING WH REMNT KIT FPV 2020+	USD	\$30.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
101022	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - 9-IN-1 4LTE/5G 4WIFI 1GNS FLAT WH	USD	\$399.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
101027	TRANSFER CREDIT - GOODIES COW	USD	\$1.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101029	TASKCOM CONFERENCE REGISTRATION	USD	\$599.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101031	AXON BODY 4 - CAMERA - EA EU 2XCLICKFAST BIK	USD	\$849.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101036	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - 9-IN-1 4LTE/5G 4WIFI 1GNS FLAT BL	USD	\$399.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
101037	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - 7-IN-1 4LTE/5G 2WIFI 1GNS FLAT WH	USD	\$349.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
101038	AXON AIR - DJI MATRICE 350 RTK 21105 PROPELLERS (PAIR)	USD	\$39.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101050	AXON AIR - PI PART 107 - MADE EASY BUNDLE	USD	\$159.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101051	AXON AIR - PI DRONERESPONDERS PART 107 BUNDLE	USD	\$149.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101052	AXON AIR - PI DRONE MAPPING BUNDLE	USD	\$299.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101053	AXON AIR - PI DRONE MANEUVERS MASTERY	USD	\$99.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101054	AXON AIR - PI DRONE FLYING 101	USD	\$49.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101055	AXON AIR - PI VISUAL OBSERVER ESSENTIALS	USD	\$49.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101056	AXON AIR - PI DJI M300 DEEP DIVE	USD	\$49.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101057	AXON AIR - PI NKT MADE EASY	USD	\$49.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101058	AXON AIR - PI PUBLIC SAFETY COA MADE EASY	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101059	AXON AIR - PI PART 107 NIGHT TRAINING COURSE	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101060	AXON AIR - PI ULTIMATE DRONE PILOT GUIDE	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101061	AXON AIR - PI DJI MINI 2 DEEP DIVE	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101062	AXON AIR - PI DJI MAVIC MINI DEEP DIVE	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101063	AXON AIR - PI DJI MAVIC 2 PRO DEEP DIVE	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101064	AXON AIR - PI DJI MAVIC AIR 2 DEEP DIVE	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101065	AXON AIR - PI DJI AIR 2S DEEP DIVE	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101066	AXON AIR - PI DJI FPV DEEP DIVE	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101067	AXON AIR - PI DJI MINI 3 PRO DEEP DIVE	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101068	AXON AIR - PI DJI MAVIC 3 DEEP DIVE	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101069	AXON AIR - PI DJI AVATA DEEP DIVE	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101070	AXON AIR - PI SKYBROWSE DEEP DIVE	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101071	AXON AIR - PI PARROT ANAFI AI DEEP DIVE	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101072	AXON AIR - PI PARROT ANAFI THERMAL DEEP DIVE	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101073	AXON AIR - PI PARROT ANAFI USA DEEP DIVE	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101074	AXON AIR - PI AUTEL EVO 2 DEEP DIVE	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101075	AXON AIR - PI AUTEL EVO LITE DEEP DIVE	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101076	AXON AIR - RTC ON-SITE ONBOARDING (1-10 STDNIS)	USD	\$5,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101077	AXON AIR - RTC ON-SITE ONBOARDING (11-20 STDNIS)	USD	\$8,333.33	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101078	AXON AIR - RTC VIRTUAL ONBOARDING	USD	\$1,666.67	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101079	AXON AIR - RTC UAS ADVANCED OPERATOR COURSE (1-5 STDNIS)	USD	\$10,666.67	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101080	AXON AIR - RTC UAS ADVANCED OPERATOR COURSE (6-10 STDNIS)	USD	\$17,222.22	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101081	AXON AIR - RTC UAS ADVANCED OPERATOR COURSE (11-15 STDNIS)	USD	\$24,444.44	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101082	AXON AIR - RTC UAS BASIC PILOTS COURSE (1-5 STDNIS)	USD	\$12,777.78	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101083	AXON AIR - RTC UAS BASIC PILOTS COURSE (6-10 STDNIS)	USD	\$21,333.33	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101084	AXON AIR - RTC UAS BASIC PILOTS COURSE (11-15 STDNIS)	USD	\$29,444.44	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101085	AXON AIR - RTC UAS BASIC PILOTS COURSE (16-20 STDNIS)	USD	\$37,777.78	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101086	AXON AIR - RTC COUNTER DRONE MEASURES CRS (16 STDNIT LIMIT)	USD	\$13,333.33	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101087	AXON AIR - RTC UAS CROWD MANAGEMENT (24 STDNIT LIMIT)	USD	\$7,222.22	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101088	AXON AIR - RTC DFR COURSE (20 STDNIT LIMIT)	USD	\$13,333.33	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101089	AXON AIR - RTC FAA PART 107 GROUND SCHOOL (1-5 STDNIS)	USD	\$7,888.89	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101090	AXON AIR - RTC FAA PART 107 GROUND SCHOOL (6-10 STDNIS)	USD	\$10,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101091	AXON AIR - RTC FAA PART 107 GROUND SCHOOL (11-15 STDNIS)	USD	\$11,444.44	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101092	AXON AIR - RTC FAA PART 107 GROUND SCHOOL (16-20 STDNIS)	USD	\$12,888.89	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101093	AXON AIR - RTC UAS INDOOR TACTICAL COURSE (1-5 STDNIS)	USD	\$8,888.89	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101094	AXON AIR - RTC UAS INDOOR TACTICAL COURSE (6-10 STDNIS)	USD	\$14,555.56	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101095	AXON AIR - RTC UAS INDOOR TACTICAL COURSE (11-15 STDNIS)	USD	\$20,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101096	AXON AIR - RTC UAS INDOOR TACTICAL COURSE (16-20 STDNIS)	USD	\$24,444.44	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101097	AXON AIR - RTC LOKI II TACTICAL DRONE COURSE (1-5 STDNIS)	USD	\$8,888.89	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101098	AXON AIR - RTC LOKI II TACTICAL DRONE COURSE (6-10 STDNIS)	USD	\$14,555.56	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101099	AXON AIR - RTC LOKI II TACTICAL DRONE COURSE (11-15 STDNIS)	USD	\$20,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101100	AXON AIR - RTC LOKI II TACTICAL DRONE COURSE (16-20 STDNIS)	USD	\$24,444.44	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT



US DOMESTIC PRICEBOOK - 7/8/2024
NASPO OK-MA-145-21-100

CATEGORY:	Volume	DISCOUNT
CATEGORY 1, Hardware Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%
CATEGORY 1, Discount on Unlimited Licenses	No minimum	5%
CATEGORY 2, Bundle Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%

*Product Names are subject to change without notice

*Annual pricing for bundles, warranties and licenses may reflect a 4% YOY inflation escalator

*SKU 101283 AI-Assisted Report Writing feature. Axon Enterprise, Inc. may impose usage restrictions (if a single user generates more than one hundred (100) reports per month for two or more consecutive months).

ProductCode	Product Name	List Price Currency	MAX END USER PRICE (21_TAS_LE_USD)	Sales Bundle?	Monthly Subscription	Category
101101	AXON AIR - RTC UAS MANAGER'S COURSE (24 STUDENT LIMIT)	USD	\$7,222.22	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101102	AXON AIR - RTC UAS NIGHTTIME OPERATORS COURSE (1-5 STONTS)	USD	\$9,444.44	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101103	AXON AIR - RTC UAS NIGHTTIME OPERATORS COURSE (6-10 STONTS)	USD	\$15,111.11	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101104	AXON AIR - RTC UAS NIGHTTIME OPERATORS COURSE (11-15 STONTS)	USD	\$20,555.56	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101105	AXON AIR - RTC UAS NIST TRAIN THE TRAINER CRS (1-5 STONTS)	USD	\$19,444.44	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101106	AXON AIR - RTC UAS NIST TRAIN THE TRAINER CRS (6-10 STONTS)	USD	\$22,222.22	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101107	AXON AIR - RTC UAS NIST TRAIN THE TRAINER CRS (11-15 STONTS)	USD	\$22,222.22	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101108	AXON AIR - RTC UAS OPERATORS COURSE (1-5 STONTS)	USD	\$17,222.22	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101109	AXON AIR - RTC UAS OPERATORS COURSE (6-10 STONTS)	USD	\$28,444.44	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101110	AXON AIR - RTC UAS OPERATORS COURSE (11-15 STONTS)	USD	\$38,888.89	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101111	AXON AIR - RTC UAS OPERATORS COURSE (16-20 STONTS)	USD	\$46,666.67	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101112	AXON AIR - RTC UAS CRIME+ACCNT MAPPING COURSE (1-5 ATTS)	USD	\$11,111.11	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101113	AXON AIR - RTC UAS CRIME+ACCNT MAPPING COURSE (6-10 ATTS)	USD	\$18,444.44	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101114	AXON AIR - RTC UAS CRIME+ACCNT MAPPING COURSE (11-15 ATTS)	USD	\$26,666.67	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101115	AXON AIR - RTC UAS VISUAL OBSERVER COURSE	USD	\$8,444.44	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101116	AXON AIR - HM 3 FT DRONE LANDING PAD	USD	\$69.99	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101117	AXON AIR - DN DR MINI 3 FLYMORE KIT PLUS	USD	\$249.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101118	AXON AIR - DN DR MINI 3 PRO INTELLIGENT FLIGHT BATTERY	USD	\$65.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101119	AXON VR - HOLSTER - T10 BLADE TECH GREY - LH	USD	\$200.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101120	AXON VR - HOLSTER - T10 BLADE TECH GREY - RH	USD	\$200.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101121	AXON AIR - DEDICATED DEFENDER	USD	\$75,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101122	AXON VR - HOLSTER - T10 SAFARI LAND GREY - RH	USD	\$100.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101123	AXON VR - HOLSTER - T10 SAFARI LAND GREY - LH	USD	\$100.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101124	AXON VR - HOLSTER - T10 BLACKHAWK GREY - RH	USD	\$100.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101125	AXON VR - HOLSTER - T10 BLACKHAWK GREY - LH	USD	\$100.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101128	AXON AIR - FL DR TRIAL	USD	\$17,600.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101129	AXON AIR - FL EQUIPMENT LEASE	USD	\$1,570.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101130	AXON AIR - FL FAA COA TRAINING	USD	\$2,200.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101131	AXON AIR - FL FAA COA BLANKET	USD	\$1,650.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101132	AXON AIR - FL FAA COA JURISDICTION	USD	\$3,300.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101133	AXON AIR - FL FAA COA TIVLOS	USD	\$550.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101134	AXON AIR - FL FAA COA BIVLOS	USD	\$6,400.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101135	AXON AIR - FL FAA COA 2 TO 1	USD	\$4,400.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101136	AXON AIR - FL HOURLY CONSULTING	USD	\$275.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101137	AXON AIR - FL RPIIC TRAINING	USD	\$7,700.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101138	AXON AIR - FL ASD TRAINING (UP TO 10 OFFICERS)	USD	\$9,350.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101139	AXON AIR - FL RPIIC DAY STAFFING - 40 HRS	USD	\$9,509.08	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101140	AXON AIR - FL RPIIC DAY STAFFING - 70 HRS	USD	\$16,640.83	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101141	AXON AIR - FL RPIIC DAY/NIGHT STAFFING - 40 HRS	USD	\$10,360.17	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101142	AXON AIR - FL RPIIC DAY/NIGHT STAFFING - 70 HRS	USD	\$18,130.25	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101143	AXON AIR - FL VONIGHT STAFFING - 20 HRS	USD	\$4,754.50	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101144	AXON AIR - FL VONIGHT STAFFING - 35 HRS	USD	\$8,130.42	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101145	AXON AIR - FL ASD DAY STAFFING - 40 HRS	USD	\$14,300.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101146	AXON AIR - FL ASD DAY STAFFING - 70 HRS	USD	\$25,075.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101147	AXON AIR - FL ASD DAY/NIGHT STAFFING - 40 HRS	USD	\$15,253.33	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101148	AXON AIR - FL ASD DAY/NIGHT STAFFING - 70 HRS	USD	\$26,693.33	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101149	AXON BODY 3 - WALL MNT CHARGER - 2.0 AMP 10 W 1 USB	USD	\$29.95	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
101150	AXON FLEET - EXTERIOR CAMERA - FLEET 3	USD	\$1,399.00	No		CATEGORY 2
101152	AXON AIR - DN DOCK MAINTENANCE - 1 VISIT (PER YR)	USD	\$5,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101155	AXON AIR - DN DOCK INSTALLATION & TRAINING	USD	\$1,775.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101158	AXON AIR - DN DR DOCK BUNDLE	USD	\$33,341.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101159	AXON AIR - DN DR MATRICE 30 TB30 INTELLIGENT FLIGHT BATTERY	USD	\$329.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101161	AXON - REGIONAL SWS TECHNICAL ACCOUNT MANAGER	USD	\$8,895.70	No	1	CATEGORY 5
101162	AXON AIR - SKYDIO MULTI-VIEWER LIVE STREAMING FOR X10	USD	\$200.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101163	AXON AIR - SKYDIO MODEL VIEWER FOR X10	USD	\$5.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101164	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 2-UP CHARGER FOR X10	USD	\$439.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101165	AXON AIR - SKYDIO DATA STORAGE FOR X10	USD	\$37.50	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101166	AXON AIR - SKYDIO PATROL LED DTR SUITE	USD	\$833.25	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101167	AXON AIR - SKYDIO MEDIA SYNC FOR X10	USD	\$58.33	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101168	AXON AIR - SKYDIO FLEET MANAGER FOR X10	USD	\$10.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101169	AXON AIR - SKYDIO REMOTE FLIGHT DECK SKYDIO CH 5G EXTEND	USD	\$761.67	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101170	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE FOR VT300-Z SENSOR PACKAGE - 3 YR	USD	\$1,949.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101171	AXON AIR - SKYDIO DYNAMIC MODE FOR X10	USD	\$15.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101172	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 BLENDED TRAINING	USD	\$5,605.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101174	AXON EVIDENCE - MIGRATION DATABASE FEE	USD	\$7,500.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101176	AXON RECORDS - E-NOTES DEPLOYMENT	USD	\$30,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101180	AXON TASER - DATA SCIENCE PROGRAM	USD	\$1.42	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101181	AXON AIR - TACTICAL DRONE INSTRUCTOR SCHOOL	USD	\$1,500.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101184	AXON INVESTIGATE - TRAINING - OPERATOR AND EXAMINER	USD	\$375.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101186	AXON VR - PSD - VIRTUAL	USD	\$2,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101188	AXON EVIDENCE - LICENSE - INTL INTRO EVIDENCE.COM	USD	\$12.81	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101189	AXON FLEET - RUGGED HOUSING - FLEET 3	USD	\$995.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
101192	AXON JUSTICE - LEGACY MIGRATION	USD	\$50,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101193	AXON TASER - ON DEMAND CERTIFICATION	USD	\$2.85	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101194	AXON AIR - SKYDIO LANDING PAD FOR NEXT X10	USD	\$99.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101195	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE FOR VT300-Z SENSOR PACKAGE 3YR	USD	\$1,249.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101196	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE FOR VT300-L SENSOR PACKAGE - 1 YEAR	USD	\$1,099.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101197	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 SENSOR PKG 2.4/5GHZ CELL VIS NA VT300Z	USD	\$10,883.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101198	AXON AIR - SKYDIO NIGHT SENSE FOR X10	USD	\$2,800.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101199	AXON AIR - SKYDIO TOWER CAPTURE FOR X10	USD	\$621.50	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101200	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 CARE SAFE VEHICLE AIRFRAME 3YR	USD	\$3,099.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101201	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE EXT WTY VT300-L SENSOR PACKAGE - 3 YR	USD	\$1,799.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101202	AXON AIR - SKYDIO MOLLE POUCH (CONTROLLER + BATTERY) FOR X10	USD	\$160.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101203	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 SENSOR PKG 2.4/5 GHZ CELL IR NA VT300L	USD	\$10,353.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT



US DOMESTIC PRICEBOOK - 7/8/2024
NASPO OK-MA-145-21-100

CATEGORY:	Volume	DISCOUNT
CATEGORY 1, Hardware Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%
CATEGORY 1, Discount on Unlimited Licenses	No minimum	5%
CATEGORY 2, Bundle Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%

*Product Names are subject to change without notice

*Annual pricing for bundles, warranties and licenses may reflect a 4% YOY inflation escalator

*SKU 101283 AI-Assisted Report Writing feature, Axon Enterprise, Inc. may impose usage restrictions if a single user generates more than one hundred (100) reports per month for two or more consecutive months.

PRODUCT ID	Product Name	List Price Currency	MAX END USER PRICE (21_TAS_LE_USD)	Sales Handler?	Monthly Subscription	Category
101204	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 SAFE VT300Z REFRESH	USD	\$5,243.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101205	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 SENSOR PKG 2.4/5 GHZ IR NA VT300L	USD	\$9,699.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101206	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 SPARES PLAN SAFE VEHICLE REFRESH	USD	\$999.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101208	AXON TASER 10 - 2 DAY INSTRUCTOR COURSE - INSIDE SALES	USD	\$2,500.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101210	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 STARTER KIT (2.4/5 GHZ III) NA VT300L	USD	\$15,280.40	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101211	AXON AIR - SKYDIO SPEAKER/MIC FOR X10	USD	\$320.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101212	AXON AIR - SKYDIO SPARE PROPELLERS FOR X10	USD	\$129.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101213	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	USD	\$5,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101214	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 VEHICLE ONLY 2.4/5 GHZ CELLULAR IR NA	USD	\$5,554.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101215	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 CONTROLLER ONLY 2.4/5 GHZ CELLULAR NA	USD	\$3,200.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101216	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 MOLLE POUCH (VEHICLE + BATTERY)	USD	\$189.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101217	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE FOR X10 - 3YR	USD	\$3,099.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101218	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 STARTER KIT 2.4/5 GHZ VIS NA VT300L	USD	\$15,280.40	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101220	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 SENSOR PACKAGE CASE	USD	\$89.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101221	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 SAFE AIRFRAME CELLULAR REFRESH	USD	\$11,804.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101222	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 ADMIN HANU LASH (2 UNITS)	USD	\$748.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101223	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 CROSSHAIR COORDINATES	USD	\$10.75	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101224	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 CARE SAFE VEHICLE VT300Z SENSOR PKG 3YR	USD	\$1,999.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101225	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 RT4/PPK	USD	\$920.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101226	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 SENSOR PKG 2.4/5 GHZ CELL IR NA VT300Z	USD	\$10,883.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101227	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 STARTER KIT 2.4/5GHZ CELL IR NA VT300L	USD	\$15,134.40	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101228	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 DATA TRANSFER ADD ON (100 GB/MO) 1YR	USD	\$700.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101229	AXON AIR - SKYDIO SPOTLIGHT FOR X10	USD	\$265.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101230	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 SENSOR PKG 2.4/5 GHZ IR NA VT300Z	USD	\$10,229.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101231	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 3D SCAN FOR X10	USD	\$350.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101232	AXON AIR - SKYDIO PRO CASE (HARD-SHELL) FOR X10	USD	\$499.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101233	AXON AIR - SKYDIO ACADEMY ONLINE - ALL ACCESS	USD	\$25.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101234	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE FOR X10 CELLULAR SG (1YR)	USD	\$2,099.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101235	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 STARTER KIT 2.4/5GHZ CELL IR NA VT300Z	USD	\$16,464.40	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101236	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 SENSOR PKG 2.4/5 GHZ VIS NA VT300Z	USD	\$10,229.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101237	AXON AIR - SKYDIO BATTERY (150W) FOR X10	USD	\$369.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101238	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 VEHICLE ONLY - 2.4/5 GHZ - IR - NA	USD	\$4,900.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101239	AXON AIR - SKYDIO VT300 Z SENSOR PACKAGE	USD	\$5,329.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101240	AXON AIR - SPARES PLAN FOR OPERATOR LAUNCHED X10	USD	\$999.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101241	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 SAFE VT300L REFRESH	USD	\$5,181.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101242	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CONNECT LICENSE FOR X10	USD	\$208.25	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101243	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 STARTER KIT (2.4/5 GHZ III) NA VT300Z	USD	\$15,810.40	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101244	AXON AIR - SKYDIO DRONE SOFTWARE FOR X10	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101245	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE FOR X10 1-YR	USD	\$1,899.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101246	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 IN-PERSON TRAINING	USD	\$9,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101247	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 STARTER KIT 2.4/5GHZ CELL VIS NAVT300Z	USD	\$16,464.40	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101248	AXON AIR - SKYDIO ATAK FOR X10	USD	\$208.25	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101249	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 STARTER KIT 2.4/5GHZ CELL VIS NAVT300L	USD	\$15,934.40	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101250	AXON AIR - SKYDIO PARACHUTE FOR X10	USD	\$1,599.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101251	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 CARE SAFE VEHICLE AIRFRAME CELL 2YR	USD	\$3,300.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101252	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 VEHICLE ONLY 2.4/5GHZ VIS NA	USD	\$4,900.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101253	AXON AIR - SKYDIO SCOUT FOR X10	USD	\$30.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101254	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE FOR X10 WITH CELLULAR SG 3YR	USD	\$3,300.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101255	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 CARE SAFE VEHICLE VT300L SENSOR PKG 3YR	USD	\$1,799.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101256	AXON AIR - SKYDIO VT300 L SENSOR PACKAGE	USD	\$4,799.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101257	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 VEHICLE ONLY 2.4/5 GHZ CELLULAR VIS NA	USD	\$5,554.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101258	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 SENSOR PKG 2.4/5GHZ CELL VIS NA VT300L	USD	\$10,353.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101259	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 SENSOR PKG 2.4/5 GHZ VIS NA VT300L	USD	\$9,699.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101260	AXON AIR - SKYDIO NIGHTSENSE VISIBLE LIGHT FOR X10	USD	\$2,800.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101261	AXON AIR - SKYDIO NIGHTSENSE IR FILTER FOR X10	USD	\$2,800.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101262	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 SAFE AIRFRAME REFRESH	USD	\$11,110.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101263	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 STARTER KIT 2.4/5 GHZ VIS NA VT300Z	USD	\$15,810.40	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101264	AXON VR - P50 - VIRTUAL REALITY 1-DAY ADD-ON	USD	\$3,500.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101266	TRANSFET CREDIT - SOFTWARE AND SERVICES C/W	USD	\$1.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101267	AXON VR - P50 - FULL INSTALLATION	USD	\$12,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101268	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO SIGYN REPLACEMENT FRONT WHITE LED	USD	\$250.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101269	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO T RIGGER REMOTE KIT	USD	\$2,275.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101270	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO P7 NARI POUCH	USD	\$150.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101271	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO LOKI 2 TRIGGER DRONE STARTER KIT	USD	\$5,365.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101272	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO P7 TACTICAL BAG	USD	\$500.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101273	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO LOKI 2 LIPO BATTERY CHARGING HUB	USD	\$50.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101274	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO VERTICAL CAMERA PAYLOAD	USD	\$800.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101275	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO GROUND CONTROL SYSTEM DEVICE	USD	\$5,695.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101276	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO TYPHON DISTRACTION CARTRIDGE SET	USD	\$1,200.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101277	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO TACTICAL SCREEN	USD	\$650.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101278	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO LOKI 2 TRIGGER DRONE DEVICE	USD	\$2,500.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101279	AXON AIR - SKY-HERO - LOKI 2 TRIGGER DRONE SOFTWARE LICENSE	USD	\$0.00	NO		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101280	AXON FLEET - TAP REFRESH - HOUSED CAMERA	USD	\$1,586.47	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
101281	AXON FLEET 3 - EXT WARRANTY - HOUSED CAMERA	USD	\$8.37	No	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
101282	AXON FLEET 3 - DEPLOYMENT - PER OVERSIZED VEHICLE	USD	\$3,000.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
101283	AXON RECORDS - DRAFT ONE - AI-ASSISTED REPORT WRITING	USD	\$93.52	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101284	AXON EVIDENCE - STORAGE - 5GB	USD	\$0.40	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101285	FLEET - CRADLEPOINT NETCLOUD PERFORMANCE ADV UPGRADE 2YR	USD	\$612.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
101286	AXON FLEET - AIRGAIN ANT - 4 IN 1/5 IN 1 INTERIOR REANT KIT	USD	\$20.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
101287	FLEET - CRADLEPOINT NETCLOUD PERFORMANCE ADV UPGRADE 1YR	USD	\$204.00	No		CATEGORY 2
101288	AXON AUTO-TRANSCRIBE - P50 - ONE-TIME BACKFILL	USD	\$1.00	No		CATEGORY 5
101290	AXON VR - HOLSTER - T2 SAFARI/AND GRAY RH	USD	\$100.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101291	AXON VR - HOLSTER - T2 SAFARI/AND GRAY LH	USD	\$100.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101294	AXON VR - TABLET	USD	\$1,395.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT



US DOMESTIC PRICEBOOK - 7/8/2024
NASPO OK-MA-145-21-100

CATEGORY:	Volume	DISCOUNT
CATEGORY 1, Hardware Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%
CATEGORY 1, Discount on Unlimited Licenses	No minimum	5%
CATEGORY 2, Bundle Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%

*Product Names are subject to change without notice

*Annual pricing for bundles, warranties and licenses may reflect a 4% YOY inflation escalator

*SKU 101283 AI-Assisted Report Writing feature, Axon Enterprise, Inc. may impose usage restrictions if a single user generates more than one hundred (100) reports per month for two or more consecutive months.

Product Code	Product Name	List Price Currency	MAX END USER PRICE (29_TAS_LE_USD)	Sales Bundle?	Monthly Subscription	Category
101296	AXON VR - HOLSTER - T7 BLADE-TECH UH	USD	\$100.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101297	AXON VR - HOLSTER - T7 BLADE-TECH RH	USD	\$100.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101298	AXON VR - HOLSTER - T7 BLACKHAWK GRAY LH	USD	\$100.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101299	AXON VR - HOLSTER - T7 BLACKHAWK GRAY RH	USD	\$100.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101300	AXON VR - TABLET CASE	USD	\$65.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101308	AXON VR - TRAINING - ACADEMY FULL USER ACCESS	USD	\$11.74	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101310	AXON BODY 4 - 8 BAY DOCK - WITHOUT POWER ADAPTER OR ETHERNET	USD	\$1,595.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
101345	AXON JUSTICE - PSO - PREMIUM DEPLOYMENT	USD	\$30,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101346	AXON JUSTICE - PSO - NON-AXON AGENCY INGESTION	USD	\$600.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101347	AXON JUSTICE - PSO - ON-SITE SUPPORT	USD	\$20,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101348	AXON TASER - FEES - EXPERT EXPENSES	USD	\$1.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101349	AXON RESPOND - FUSUS - REGISTRY - T	USD	\$1,089.75	No	1	CATEGORY 5
101350	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - ELITE 2.0 44TB HDD STORAGE - T	USD	\$4,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5
101351	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - ELITE AI 2.0 44TB HDD STORAGE - T	USD	\$5,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5
101352	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - LITE 512GB SDXC STORAGE - T	USD	\$300.00	No		CATEGORY 5
101353	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - LITE EXTENDED 1TB SDXC STORAGE - T	USD	\$300.00	No		CATEGORY 5
101354	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - PRO AI 8TB HDD STORAGE - T	USD	\$2,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5
101355	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - PRO 2.0 EXT 22TB HDD STORAGE - T	USD	\$1,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5
101356	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - PRO 2.0 4TB HDD STORAGE - T	USD	\$600.00	No		CATEGORY 5
101357	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - BASIC LEVEL SAAS - T	USD	\$5,930.47	No	1	CATEGORY 5
101358	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - ENTERPRISE LEVEL SAAS - T	USD	\$17,791.40	No	1	CATEGORY 5
101359	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - ENTERPRISE PLUS LEVEL SAAS - T	USD	\$35,582.80	No	1	CATEGORY 5
101360	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - ENTERPRISE SAAS EXPANSION - T	USD	\$2,083.33	No	1	CATEGORY 5
101361	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - PARTNER LEVEL SAAS - 1 YR - T	USD	\$1,750.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5
101362	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - PRO LEVEL SAAS - T	USD	\$11,860.93	No	1	CATEGORY 5
101371	AXON BODY 3 - REPLACEMENT BATTERY SERVICE	USD	\$199.00	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
101382	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - LITE 512GB	USD	\$200.00	No		CATEGORY 5
101383	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - LITE 512GB WITH POE POWER	USD	\$250.00	No		CATEGORY 5
101384	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - LITE EXT 1TB SDXC STORAGE	USD	\$300.00	No		CATEGORY 5
101385	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - LITE EXT 1TB SDXC STORAGE POE PWR	USD	\$350.00	No		CATEGORY 5
101386	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - PRO 2.0 4TB HDD STORAGE	USD	\$600.00	No		CATEGORY 5
101388	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - PRO 2.0 EXT 22TB HDD STORAGE	USD	\$1,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5
101389	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - PRO AI 8TB HDD STORAGE	USD	\$2,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5
101390	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - ELITE 2.0 44TB HDD STORAGE	USD	\$4,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5
101391	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - ELITE AI 2.0 44TB HDD STORAGE	USD	\$5,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5
101408	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - CAD	USD	\$600.00	No		CATEGORY 5
101409	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - LISTEN	USD	\$600.00	No		CATEGORY 5
101410	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - MOBILE CORE	USD	\$5,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5
101412	AXON VR - CONTROLLER - HANDGUN VR/PIR	USD	\$1,957.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101413	AXON VR - CONTROLLER - HANDGUN VR/20H	USD	\$1,957.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101418	AXON FLEET - CRADLEPOINT RCX20 MC MODEM EXPANSION SLOT	USD	\$229.00	No		CATEGORY 2 - OPT
101419	AXON TASER - SERVICE - DATA SCIENCE SETUP	USD	\$1,500.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101421	AXON RESPOND - FUSUS SOFTWARE IMPLEMENTATION	USD	\$22,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5
101422	AXON RESPOND - FUSUS HARDWARE DEPLOYMENT	USD	\$425.00	No		CATEGORY 5
101424	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - EXTENDED WARRANTY	USD	\$0.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5
101425	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - CAD - T	USD	\$600.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5
101426	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - LISTEN - T	USD	\$600.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5
101427	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - MOBILE CORE - T	USD	\$5,000.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5
101429	AXON RESPOND - CORE MOBILE AI PACKAGE SAAS - SOC	USD	\$272.81	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101432	AXON BODY 4 - CLIP MOUNTS - OAKLEY POV	USD	\$29.95	No		CATEGORY 1 - OPT
101436	AXON RESPOND - RESPOND ENHANCED EXPERIENCE - PSO	USD	\$5,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101451	TRUE UP - VR TASER 7/TASER 10 ADD ON BUNDLE	USD	\$4.71	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
101452	TRUE UP - VR TASER 7/TASER 10 ADD ON BUNDLE W/TAP	USD	\$7.25	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
101458	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - CORE BASIC CONNECT LICENSE	USD	\$17.79	No	1	CATEGORY 5
101459	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - CORE PRO CONNECT LICENSE	USD	\$106.75	No	1	CATEGORY 5
101469	AXON RESPOND - FUSUS - AD HOC INTEGRATION	USD	\$15,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5
101474	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - PRO TO ENTERPRISE SAAS UPSELL	USD	\$5,930.47	No	1	CATEGORY 5
101475	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - BASIC TO PRO SAAS UPSELL	USD	\$5,930.47	No	1	CATEGORY 5
101476	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSCORE - ENTERPRISE TO ENTERPRISE PLUS SAAS	USD	\$17,791.40	No	1	CATEGORY 5
101484	MATRIXPOINTE - MATRIX STORAGE	USD	\$50.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101485	MATRIXPOINTE - MATRIX CAVI	USD	\$100.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101486	MATRIXPOINTE - MATRIX INVESTIGATOR	USD	\$100.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101487	MATRIXPOINTE - MATRIX PROSECUTOR	USD	\$100.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101488	MATRIXPOINTE - MATRIX IMPLEMENTATION	USD	\$250.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101498	AXON AIR SKYDIO DOCK FOR X10 - IN-PERSON TRAINING	USD	\$11,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101499	AXON AIR SKYDIO DOCK FOR X10 - DEPLOYMENT	USD	\$35,250.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101500	AXON AIR SKYDIO CONNECT 5G - X10 TO DOCK	USD	\$625.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101501	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CONNECT 5G - RANGE EXTENDER WITH DATA - US	USD	\$458.33	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101502	AXON AIR - SKYDIO DOCK FOR X10 - DEPLOYMENT & TRAINING	USD	\$46,250.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101504	AXON AIR - SKYDIO EXTEND - INTEGRATION	USD	\$416.58	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101505	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE FOR V100-L SENSOR PACKAGE, 3 YEAR	USD	\$460.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101506	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE FOR X10 + VT300-L, 1-YEAR	USD	\$2,998.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101507	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE FOR X10 CELLULAR 5G + VT300-L, 1-YEAR	USD	\$3,138.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101508	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE FOR X10 CELLULAR 5G + VT300-Z, 3-YEAR	USD	\$5,249.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101509	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE FOR X10 + V100-L, 3-YEAR	USD	\$3,559.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101510	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE FOR X10 + VT300-L, 3-YEAR	USD	\$4,838.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101511	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE FOR X10 + VT300-Z, 1-YEAR	USD	\$3,148.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101512	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE FOR X10 CELLULAR 5G + V100-L, 3-YEAR	USD	\$3,760.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101513	AXON AIR - SKYDIO DOCK INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	USD	\$5,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101514	AXON AIR - CUSTOM IN-PERSON TRAINING INSTRUCTOR DAY RATE	USD	\$4,100.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101515	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 3D SCAN FOR X10 PERPETUAL	USD	\$13,284.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101517	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE FOR X10 + VT300-Z, 3-YEAR	USD	\$5,048.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101518	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE FOR X10 CELLULAR 5G + V100-L, 1-YEAR	USD	\$2,469.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101519	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE FOR V100-L SENSOR PACKAGE, 1-YEAR	USD	\$370.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT



US DOMESTIC PRICEBOOK - 7/8/2024
NASPO OK-MA-145-21-100

CATEGORY:	VOLUME	DISCOUNT
CATEGORY 1, Hardware Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%
CATEGORY 1, Discount on Unlimited Licenses	No minimum	5%
CATEGORY 2, Bundle Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%

*Product Names are subject to change without notice.

*Annual pricing for bundles, warranties and licenses may reflect a 4% YOY inflation escalator.

*SKU 101283 AI-Assisted Report Writing Feature: Axon Enterprise, Inc. may impose usage restrictions if a single user generates more than one hundred (100) reports per month for two or more consecutive months.

PRODUCT ID	Product Name	List Price Currency	MAX END USER PRICE (23_TAS_LE_USD)	Sales Bundle?	Monthly Subscription	Category
101520	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE FOR X10 CELLULAR 5G + VT300-L, 3-YEAR	USD	\$5,099.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101521	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE FOR X10 + V100-L, 1-YEAR	USD	\$2,249.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101522	AXON AIR - SKYDIO ASSURED FUTURE EQUIPMENT - SPOTLIGHT REFRESH	USD	\$281.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101523	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE ENT SAFE VEHICLE V100L SENSOR PKG 3YR	USD	\$460.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101524	AXON AIR - SKYDIO 3D SCAN FOR X10 IN-PERSON TRAINING ADD-ON	USD	\$2,110.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101525	AXON AIR - SKYDIO ASSURED FUTURE EQUIPMENT NIGHTS VISLIGHT REFRESH	USD	\$1,668.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101526	AXON AIR - SKYDIO ASSURED FUTURE EQUIPMENT - PARACHUTE REFRESH	USD	\$1,695.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101527	AXON AIR - SKYDIO PATROL LED DFR SUITE SKYD CONNECT 5G EXTEND	USD	\$928.25	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101528	AXON AIR - SKYDIO DOCK DEPLOYMENT AND TRAINING	USD	\$26,500.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101529	AXON AIR - SKYDIO PATROL LED DFR SUITE	USD	\$833.25	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101530	AXON AIR - SKYDIO DATA MANAGEMENT SUITE FOR UTILITIES	USD	\$105.83	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101531	AXON AIR - SKYDIO ASSURED FUTURE EQUIPMENT NIGHTS VISLIGHT REFRESH	USD	\$2,968.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101532	AXON AIR - SKYDIO DATA MGMT AND STREAMING SUITE UTILITIES	USD	\$305.83	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101533	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 IN-PERSON TRAINING OCONUS	USD	\$13,999.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101534	AXON AIR - SKYDIO ASSURED FUTURE EQUIPMENT - RTK/PPK REFRESH	USD	\$975.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101535	AXON AIR - SKYDIO V100L SENSOR PKG REFRESH	USD	\$1,700.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101536	AXON AIR - SKYDIO - PATROL LED DFR SUITE CONNECT 5G BASE	USD	\$874.92	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101537	AXON AIR - SKYDIO - REMOTE FLIGHT DECK CONNECT 5G BASE	USD	\$708.13	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101538	AXON AIR - DEPLOYMENT - SKYDIO DOCK	USD	\$19,500.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101539	AXON AIR - SKYDIO CARE FOR X10 CELLULAR 5G + VT300-Z, 1-YEAR	USD	\$3,348.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101540	AXON AIR - SKYDIO ASSURED FUTURE EQUIPMENT SPEAKER/MIC REFRESH	USD	\$339.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101541	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSONE - FUSUS SYNC STREAMS - 1000P	USD	\$45.67	No	1	CATEGORY 5
101542	AXON RESPOND - FUSUSONE - FUSUS SYNC STREAMS - 720P	USD	\$22.90	No	1	CATEGORY 5
101543	AXON AIR - SKYDIO UNBOXING & ENABLEMENT SUPPORT 1-50 SYSTEMS	USD	\$5,600.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101549	AXON AIR SKYDIO X10 DOCK BUN 2.4/5 GHZ CELL IR NA + V100-L	USD	\$90,547.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101550	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 MOLLE POUCH, COYOTE	USD	\$505.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101553	AXON AIR - SKYDIO VT300-Z SENSOR PACKAGE KIT	USD	\$5,499.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101554	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 BATTERY MOLLE POUCH, COYOTE	USD	\$115.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101555	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 CONTROLLER MOLLE POUCH, COYOTE	USD	\$197.50	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101556	AXON AIR - SKYDIO VT300-L SENSOR PACKAGE KIT	USD	\$5,499.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101557	AXON AIR - SKYDIO V100-L SENSOR PACKAGE KIT	USD	\$1,699.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101558	AXON AIR SKYDIO DOCK BATTERY FOR X10	USD	\$499.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101559	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 SENSOR PKG 2.4/5 GHZ CELL VIS NA V100L	USD	\$7,071.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101560	AXON AIR SKYDIO X10 DOCK BUN 2.4/5 GHZ CELL IR NAVT300-L	USD	\$53,829.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101561	AXON AIR SKYDIO X10 DOCK BUN 2.4/5 GHZ CELL IR NAVT300-Z	USD	\$54,359.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101563	AXON AIR SKYDIO X10 DOCK BUN 2.4/5 GHZ CELL VIS NA V1300L	USD	\$53,829.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101564	AXON AIR SKYDIO X10 DOCK BUN 2.4/5 GHZ CELL VIS NA V1300Z	USD	\$54,359.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101565	AXON AIR SKYDIO X10 BUN DOCK OPS 2.4/5 GHZ CELL IR NA V100L	USD	\$8,767.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101566	AXON AIR - SKYDIO LANDING PAD	USD	\$99.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101567	AXON AIR SKYDIO X10 STARTER KIT 2.4/5 GHZ, IR NA + V100-L	USD	\$11,998.40	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101568	AXON AIR SKYDIO X10 STARTER KIT 2.4/5 GHZ VIS NA V100L	USD	\$11,998.40	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101569	AXON AIR SKYDIO X10 BUN DOCK OPS 2.4/5 GHZ CELL IR NA V1300L	USD	\$11,549.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101570	AXON AIR SKYDIO X10 BUN DOCK OPS 2.4/5 GHZ CELL IR NA V1300Z	USD	\$12,079.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101571	AXON AIR SKYDIO X10 BUN DOCK OPS 2.4/5 GHZ CELL VIS NA V100L	USD	\$8,767.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101572	AXON AIR SKYDIO X10 BUN DOCK OPS 2.4/5 GHZ CELL VIS NA V1300L	USD	\$11,549.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101573	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 SENSOR PACKAGE 2.4/5 GHZ VIS NA V100L	USD	\$6,417.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101574	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 SENSOR PKG 2.4/5 GHZ CELL IR NA V100L	USD	\$7,071.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101575	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 SENSOR PACKAGE 2.4/5 GHZ IR NA V100L	USD	\$6,417.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101576	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 STARTER KIT 2.4/5 GHZ CELL VIS NA V100L	USD	\$12,652.40	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101577	AXON AIR SKYDIO X10 STARTER KIT 2.4/5 GHZ CELL IR NA V1300L	USD	\$15,934.40	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101578	AXON AIR SKYDIO X10 STARTER KIT 2.4/5 GHZ CELL IR NA V100L	USD	\$12,652.40	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101579	AXON AIR SKYDIO X10 GROUND STATION 2.4/5 GHZ CELLULAR NA	USD	\$43,476.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101580	AXON AIR - SKYDIO DOCK FOR X10 2.4/5 GHZ CELLULAR, DOCK ONLY	USD	\$36,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101580	AXON AIR SKYDIO DOCK FOR X10 2.4/5 GHZ CELLULAR, DOCK ONLY	USD	\$36,000.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101581	AXON AIR SKYDIO X10 BUN DOCK OPS 2.4/5 GHZ CELL VIS NA V1300Z	USD	\$12,079.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101587	AXON AIR - WESTERN DIGITAL INDUSTRIAL 256GB MICROSD	USD	\$69.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101590	AXON AIR - SANDISK 256GB EXTREME MICROSD	USD	\$69.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101591	AXON AIR - SANDISK 128GB EXTREME MICROSD	USD	\$39.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101620	AXON AIR - SKYDIO - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR FOR X10 DOCK	USD	\$825.00	No	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101621	AXON AIR SKYDIO X10 BATTERY MOLLE POUCH, BLACK	USD	\$115.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101625	AXON AIR - SKYDIO - X10 MOLLE POUCH BLACK	USD	\$505.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101628	AXON AIR SKYDIO TORQUE TOOL 2MM, 28CHM	USD	\$51.95	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101629	AXON AIR SKYDIO X10 READY KIT 2.4/5 GHZ IR NA V100-L	USD	\$12,380.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101630	AXON AIR SKYDIO X10 READY KIT 2.4/5 GHZ CELL IR NA V1300-L	USD	\$15,662.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101635	AXON AIR SKYDIO X10 READY KIT 2.4/5 GHZ CELL IR NA V100-L	USD	\$13,034.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101639	AXON AIR SKYDIO X10 READY KIT 2.4/5 GHZ CELL VIS NA V1300-L	USD	\$16,316.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
101667	AXON AIR - SKYDIO X10 BATTERY MOLLE POUCH	USD	\$115.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
999999	BUNDLE - SCALER	USD	\$0.00	No		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
A00001	BUNDLE - AXON AIR SKY-HERO 1 DRONE STARTER	USD	BUNDLE PRICING	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
A00002	BUNDLE - AXON AIR SKY-HERO 2 DRONES STARTER	USD	BUNDLE PRICING	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
A00003	BUNDLE - AXON AIR SKY-HERO ROBOT POLE CAM	USD	BUNDLE PRICING	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
A00004	BUNDLE - AXON AIR SKY-HERO TRIGGER DRONE	USD	BUNDLE PRICING	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
A00005	BUNDLE - AXON AIR SKY-HERO TACTICAL	USD	BUNDLE PRICING	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
AB218	AB2 1-Bay Dock Bundle	USD	\$632.02	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
AB2C	AB2 Camera Bundle	USD	\$730.80	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
AB2M4B	AB2 Multi-Bay Dock Bundle	USD	\$2,345.42	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
AB318B	AB3 1-Bay Dock Bundle	USD	\$369.80	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
AB3C	AB3 Camera Bundle	USD	\$1,029.80	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
AB3M8B	AB3 Multi-Bay Dock Bundle	USD	\$2,350.62	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
AttorneyPrem	Justice Premier	USD	\$140.90	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
800017	BUNDLE - CORRECTIONS BASIC	USD	\$226.31	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
800018	BUNDLE - CORRECTIONS BETTER	USD	\$254.77	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
800019	BUNDLE - CORRECTIONS BEST	USD	\$318.82	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
800020	BUNDLE - UNLIMITED	USD	\$197.82	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT



US DOMESTIC PRICEBOOK - 7/8/2024
NASPO OK-MA-145-21-100

CATEGORY:	Volume	DISCOUNT
CATEGORY 1, Hardware Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%
CATEGORY 1, Discount on Unlimited Licenses	No minimum	5%
CATEGORY 2, Bundle Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%

*Product Names are subject to change without notice

*Annual pricing for bundles, warranties and licenses may reflect a 4% YOY inflation escalator

*SKU 101283 AI-Assisted Report Writing Feature. Axon Enterprise, Inc. may impose usage restrictions if a single user generates more than one hundred (100) reports per month for two or more consecutive months.

Product Code	Product Name	List Price Currency	MAX END USER PRICE (23_TAS_1E_USD)	Sales Bundle?	Monthly Subscription	Category
B00021	BUNDLE - UNLIMITED 10YR	USD	\$197.82	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
B00022	BUNDLE - UNLIMITED PLUS	USD	\$254.77	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
B00023	BUNDLE - UNLIMITED PLUS 10YR	USD	\$254.77	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
B00024	BUNDLE - UNLIMITED PREMIUM	USD	\$341.59	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
B00025	BUNDLE - UNLIMITED PREMIUM 10YR	USD	\$341.59	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
BasicLicense	Basic License Bundle	USD	\$21.34	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
BWCam8BOTAP	Body Worn Camera Multi-Bay Dock TAP Bundle	USD	\$45.54	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
BWCam8BOTAP10Year	Body Worn Camera Multi-Bay Dock TAP 10 Year Bundle	USD	\$45.54	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
BWCam5BOTAP	Body Worn Camera Single-Bay Dock TAP Bundle	USD	\$15.68	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
BWCam5BOTAP10Yr	Body Worn Camera Single-Bay Dock TAP 10 Year Bundle	USD	\$15.68	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
BWCamTAP	Body Worn Camera TAP Bundle	USD	\$42.70	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
BWCamTAP10Yr	Body Worn Camera TAP 10 Year Bundle	USD	\$42.70	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
BWCCore	Core BWC Bundle	USD	\$133.35	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
BWCCore10Y	Core BWC Bundle, 10YR	USD	\$133.35	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
BWCUnwTAP	BWC Unlimited with TAP	USD	\$129.53	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
BWCUnwTAP10Yr	BWC Unlimited with TAP 10YR	USD	\$129.53	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
C00008	BUNDLE - TASER 7 CERTIFICATION	USD	\$99.63	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
C00009	BUNDLE - TASER 7 CERTIFICATION 10YR	USD	\$99.63	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
C00010	BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION	USD	\$106.75	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
C00011	BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION 10YR	USD	\$106.75	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
C00012	BUNDLE - TASER 7 CERTIFICATION ADD-ON	USD	\$27.04	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
C00013	BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION ADD-ON	USD	\$37.01	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
C00014	BUNDLE - TASER 7 CERTIFICATION WITH VR	USD	\$128.10	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
C00015	BUNDLE - TASER 7 CERTIFICATION WITH VR 10YR	USD	\$128.10	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
C00016	BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION WITH VR	USD	\$135.21	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
C00017	BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION WITH VR 10YR	USD	\$135.21	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
CLASS1UAS	AXON AIR, CLASS 1 UAS BUNDLE	USD	\$183.34	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
CLASS2UAS	AXON AIR, CLASS 2 UAS BUNDLE	USD	\$283.34	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
CLASSM UAS	AXON AIR, CLASS M UAS BUNDLE	USD	\$116.67	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
CSPRenewal	CSP Renewal	USD	\$901.01	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
CSPRenewal	CSP Renewal	USD	\$183.61	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
CTC+TMM	Critical Thinking Skills Training Bundle	USD	Bundle Pricing	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
DynamicBundle	Dynamic Bundle	USD	Bundle Pricing	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
Ent7Repl	Enterprise TASER 7 Replacement Bundle	USD	\$99.63	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
F00006	BUNDLE - FLEET 3 ADVANCED WITH ZOLL	USD	\$404.22	Yes	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
F00007	BUNDLE - FLEET 3 ADVANCED WITH ZOLL 10YR	USD	\$352.98	Yes	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
F00008	BUNDLE - FLEET 3 - EXTERIOR CAMERA ADD-ON	USD	\$54.09	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
F00009	BUNDLE - FLEET 3 - EXTERIOR CAMERA ADD-ON WITH TAP	USD	\$83.98	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
F00010	BUNDLE - FLEET 3 ADVANCED + ZOLL RENEWAL	USD	\$318.82	Yes	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
F00011	BUNDLE - FLEET CRADLEPOINT R920 SINGLE MODEM KIT	USD	BUNDLE PRICING	Yes	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
F00012	BUNDLE - FLEET CRADLEPOINT R920 DUAL MODEM KIT	USD	BUNDLE PRICING	Yes	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
FEBasicMU	Fire/EMS BWC Basic Multi-User	USD	\$69.73	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
FireInvest	Fire Investigator Bundle	USD	\$140.90	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
Fleet2-TAP	Fleet 2 Without TAP	USD	\$133.80	Yes	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
Fleet2U	Fleet 2 Unlimited	USD	\$212.07	No	1	CATEGORY 2
Fleet3A	Fleet 3 Advanced	USD	\$334.48	Yes	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
Fleet3A10Yr	Fleet 3 Advanced 10 Year	USD	\$283.22	Yes	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
Fleet3ARe	Fleet 3 Advanced Renewal	USD	\$234.83	Yes	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
Fleet3B	Fleet 3 Basic	USD	\$212.07	Yes	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
Fleet3B+TAP	Fleet 3 Basic + TAP	USD	\$269.01	Yes	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
Fleet3B+TAP10Yr	Fleet 3 Basic + TAP 10 Year	USD	\$226.30	Yes	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
Fleet3B+TAPRe	Fleet 3 Basic + TAP Renewal	USD	\$169.36	Yes	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
Fleet3B10Yr	Fleet 3 Basic 10 Year	USD	\$192.13	Yes	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
Fleet3BRe	Fleet 3 Basic Renewal	USD	\$112.44	Yes	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
Flex2C	Flex 2 Camera Bundle	USD	\$1,045.20	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
Flex2MBO	Flex 2 Multi-Bay Dock Bundle	USD	\$2,146.22	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
Flex2SBO	Flex 2 Single-Bay Dock Bundle	USD	\$606.72	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
H00001	ABA Camera Bundle	USD	\$1,525.32	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
H00002	ABA Multi-Bay Dock Bundle	USD	\$1,595.00	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
H00003	ABA 1-Bay Dock Bundle	USD	\$506.96	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
H00004	ABA FLEX POV HARDWARE BUNDLE	USD	\$693.00	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
HCARTAO	HALT CARTRIDGE ADD-ON BUNDLE	USD	\$8.54	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
I00001	BUNDLE - IR-2 CAMERA STARTER	USD	\$811.29	Yes	1	CATEGORY 4 - OPT
I00001	BUNDLE - IR-2 CAMERA STARTER	USD	\$811.29	Yes	1	CATEGORY 4 - OPT
IRB17000MK6	CRADLEPOINT IRB-1700 DUAL MODEM KIT	USD	\$4,383.00	Yes	1	CATEGORY 2
IRB17000K6	CRADLEPOINT IRB-1700 SINGLE MODEM KIT	USD	\$2,962.00	Yes	1	CATEGORY 2
InteriorCam	FLEET 3 INTERIOR CAMERA, ADD-ON BUNDLE	USD	\$32.75	Yes	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
InteriorCam+TAP	FLEET 3 INTERIOR CAMERA, ADD-ON BUNDLE WITH TAP	USD	\$42.70	Yes	1	CATEGORY 2 - OPT
IR1CA	Interview Room 1 Camera Standard	USD	\$2,415.30	Yes	1	CATEGORY 4 - OPT
IR1CB	Interview Room 1 Camera Essential	USD	\$2,080.88	Yes	1	CATEGORY 4 - OPT
IR2CA	Interview Room 2 Camera Standard	USD	\$3,210.99	Yes	1	CATEGORY 4 - OPT
IR2CB	Interview Room 2 Camera Essential	USD	\$2,876.50	Yes	1	CATEGORY 4 - OPT
M00001	BUNDLE - CORE TASER 7	USD	\$249.08	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
M00002	BUNDLE - CORE TASER 10	USD	\$256.20	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
M00003	BUNDLE - ACQUISITION	USD	\$69.74	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
M00004	BUNDLE - OFFICER SAFETY PLAN 7	USD	\$240.53	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
M00005	BUNDLE - OFFICER SAFETY PLAN 7 10YR	USD	\$240.53	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
M00006	BUNDLE - OFFICER SAFETY PLAN 7 PLUS	USD	\$325.94	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
M00007	BUNDLE - OFFICER SAFETY PLAN 7 PLUS 10YR	USD	\$325.94	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
M00008	BUNDLE - OFFICER SAFETY PLAN 7 PREMIUM	USD	\$411.32	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
M00009	BUNDLE - OFFICER SAFETY PLAN 7 PREMIUM 10YR	USD	\$411.32	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
M00010	BUNDLE - OFFICER SAFETY PLAN 10	USD	\$254.77	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
M00011	BUNDLE - OFFICER SAFETY PLAN 10 10YR	USD	\$254.77	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
M00012	BUNDLE - OFFICER SAFETY PLAN 10 PLUS	USD	\$340.16	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT



US DOMESTIC PRICEBOOK - 7/8/2024
NASPO OK-MA-145-21-100

CATEGORY:	Volume	DISCOUNT
CATEGORY 1, Hardware Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%
CATEGORY 1, Discount on Unlimited Licensee	No minimum	5%
CATEGORY 2, Bundle Discount	1-50 Units	1.25%
	50-249	2.50%
	250-499	5%
	500+	10%

*Product Names are subject to change without notice

*Annual pricing for bundles, warranties and licenses may reflect a 4% YOY inflation escalator

*SKU 101283 AI-Assisted Report Writing feature. Axon Enterprise, Inc. may impose usage restrictions if a single user generates more than one hundred (100) reports per month for two or more consecutive months.

Product Code	Product Name	List Price Currency	MAX END USER PRICE (24, 145, 14, USD)	Sales Bundle?	Monthly Subscription	Category
M00013	BUNDLE - OFFICER SAFETY PLAN 10 PLUS 10YR	USD	\$340.16	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
M00014	BUNDLE - OFFICER SAFETY PLAN 10 PREMIUM	USD	\$425.57	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
M00015	BUNDLE - OFFICER SAFETY PLAN 10 PREMIUM 10YR	USD	\$425.57	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
M00016	BUNDLE - FUSUS BASIC	USD	\$5,930.47	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5
M00017	BUNDLE - FUSUS PRO	USD	\$11,860.93	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5
M00018	BUNDLE - FUSUS ENTERPRISE	USD	\$17,791.40	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5
M00019	BUNDLE - FUSUS ENTERPRISE PLUS	USD	\$35,582.80	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5
M00020	BUNDLE - CORE TASER 7	USD	\$249.08	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
M00021	BUNDLE - CORE TASER 10	USD	\$256.20	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
M00022	BUNDLE - FUSUS UPSELL - BASIC TO PRO	USD	\$5,930.47	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5
M00023	BUNDLE - FUSUS UPSELL - PRO TO ENTERPRISE	USD	\$5,930.47	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5
M00024	BUNDLE - FUSUS UPSELL - ENTERPRISE TO ENTERPRISE PLUS	USD	\$17,791.40	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5
OSP2	OSP X2	USD	\$169.36	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
OSP26P	OSP X26P	USD	\$169.36	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
Pro+	Pro+ Bundle	USD	\$112.44	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
Pro+ Enterprise	Pro+ Enterprise	USD	\$1,786,968.00	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
Pro Enterprise	Pro Enterprise	USD	\$1,345,029.00	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
Pro License	Pro License Bundle	USD	\$55.49	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
R19000MKit	CRADLEPOINT R1900 DUAL MODEM KIT	USD	\$4,610.00	Yes		CATEGORY 2
R19006K	CRADLEPOINT R1900 SINGLE MODEM KIT	USD	\$3,712.00	Yes		CATEGORY 2
S00001	RECORDS & STANDARDS BUNDLE	USD	\$55.51	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
S00005	BUNDLE - DEMS INTRO LICENSE WITH STORAGE - INTL	USD	\$12.81	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
T00003	ABA TLEXPOV TAP BUNDLE	USD	\$9.25	No	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
T10NCHWK	TASER 10 A-LA-CARTE Hardware Kit	USD	\$2,793.00	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
T10Basic	TASER 10 Basic Bundle	USD	\$78.28	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
T10CK	TASER 10 Cartridge Kit	USD	\$210.00	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
T10HCARTAD	T10 HALL CARTRIDGE ADD-ON BUNDLE	USD	\$7.84	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
T10HWK	TASER 10 Hardware Kit	USD	BUNDLE PRICING	Yes		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
T10HWKS	TASER 10 Hardware Kit Spares	USD	\$2,493.00	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
T7Basic	TASER 7 Basic Bundle	USD	\$55.56	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
T7Basic2Cert	T7 Basic to T7 Cert Upgrade	USD	\$35.58	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
T7CQB	T7 CQ Basic	USD	\$51.17	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
T7CQBudget	T7CQ Budget	USD	\$62.20	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
T7CQD10	T7CQ Dock 10 Year	USD	\$25.42	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
T7CQDAD	T7 CQ Dock Add-On (Shared Handles)	USD	\$9.95	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
T7CQDock	T7CQ Dock	USD	\$25.42	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
T7Dock	T7 Dock	USD	\$2,010.49	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
TapHeadset	VR Headset TAP Bundle	USD	\$54.37	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
TapHeadset 10Y	VR Headset TAP Bundle, 10YR	USD	\$79.39	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
TapTablet	VR Tablet TAP Bundle	USD	\$30.73	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
TapTablet 10Y	VR Tablet TAP Bundle, 10YR	USD	\$45.91	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
TASER60 X26PBasic	TASER 60 - X26P Basic	USD	\$45.55	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
TASER60 X26PUnlimited	TASER 60 - X26P Unlimited	USD	\$64.05	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
TASER60 X2Basic	TASER 60 - X2 Basic	USD	\$56.93	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
TASER60 X2Unlimited	TASER 60 - X2 Unlimited	USD	\$78.28	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
UCPSmartQ2	UCP Smart (Q2)	USD	\$26.55	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
UCPStandardQ26P	UCP Standard (Q26P)	USD	\$24.63	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
UnlimAll	UNLIMITED BWC + 3RD-PARTY STORAGE	USD	\$75.44	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
V00002	BUNDLE - VR CONTROLLER - T7/T10	USD	BUNDLE PRICING	Yes		CATEGORY 5 - OPT
V00005	BUNDLE - VR - TASER CONTROLLER TAP	USD	\$55.00	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
V00006	BUNDLE - VR - TASER CONTROLLER TAP 10YR	USD	\$72.25	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
V00007	BUNDLE - VR - HANDGUN CONTROLLER TAP	USD	\$58.50	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
V00008	BUNDLE - VR - HANDGUN CONTROLLER TAP 10YR	USD	\$77.03	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
V00009	BUNDLE - VR - CONTROLLER KIT T7	USD	\$2,940.58	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
V00010	BUNDLE - VR - CONTROLLER KIT T10	USD	\$4,064.00	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
V00011	BUNDLE - VR - TASER 7 ADD-ON BUNDLE	USD	\$31.31	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
V00012	BUNDLE - VR - TASER 10 ADD-ON BUNDLE	USD	\$31.31	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
V00013	BUNDLE - VR - TASER 7 ADD-ON BUNDLE WITH TAP	USD	\$31.31	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
V00014	BUNDLE - VR - TASER 10 ADD-ON BUNDLE WITH TAP	USD	\$31.31	Yes	1	CATEGORY 1 - OPT
Vantage	Vantage Bundle	USD	\$126.65	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
Vantage+	Vantage Plus Bundle	USD	\$197.82	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
Vantage+AO	Vantage Plus Bundle Add-on	USD	\$188.86	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
VantageAO	Vantage Bundle Add-on	USD	\$83.97	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT
VisionAO	Vision Bundle Add-on	USD	\$41.28	Yes	1	CATEGORY 5 - OPT



**STATE OF OKLAHOMA AMENDMENT No. 2 TO STATEWIDE CONTRACT
AMENDMENT CONTRACT WITH AXON ENTERPRISE, INC...**

This Amendment No. 2 ("Amendment") to 1057 - Public Safety Video Systems - Axon - Master Agreement - signed.pdf ("Contract") is effective on the date of the last signature below (the "Amendment Effective Date") and is entered into between the State of Oklahoma by and through the ("State") and Axon Enterprise, Inc.. ("Supplier"). This Amendment supplements and amends the Contract effective September 26, 2023, including all supplements and amendments thereto. Unless otherwise indicated herein, capitalized terms used in this Amendment without definition shall have the respective meanings specified in the Contract.

For good and valuable consideration, the parties agree to amend the Contract as follows:

1. This Agreement is being amended to update their current catalog of items that are offered. Pricing remains the same.
2. In the event of a conflict between the terms and conditions hereof and the terms and conditions of the Contract, the specific terms set forth in this Amendment shall govern the subject matter herein.
3. Except as expressly modified in this Amendment, all terms and/or provisions of the Contract not addressed herein remain as executed by the parties in the Contract and remain in full force and effect.
4. This Amendment may be executed by electronic signature in counterparts (e-mail, facsimile or otherwise). The counterparts each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

[Remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.]

Signature

The undersigned represent and warrant that they are authorized, as representatives of the party on whose behalf they are signing, to sign this Amendment and to bind their respective party thereto:

**STATE OF OKLAHOMA
by and through the
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND
ENTERPRISE SERVICES:**

Axon Enterprise, Inc..

By: *Dan Cronin*
Dan Cronin (Mar 25, 2025 17:35 CDT)

Name: Dan Cronin

Title: Chief Information Officer

Date: Mar 25, 2025

By: *Robert E. Driscoll, Jr.*
Robert E. Driscoll, Jr. (Mar 25, 2025 08:55 PDT)

Name: Robert E. Driscoll, Jr.

Title: Deputy General Counsel

Date: Mar 25, 2025

NASPO ValuePoint

PARTICIPATING ADDENDUM**PUBLIC SAFETY VIDEO SYSTEMS**

Led by the State of Oklahoma

Master Agreement #: **OK-MA-145-21-100**Participating Addendum #: **PADD#20245668**Contractor: **AXON ENTERPRISE, INC.**Participating Entity: **STATE OF IDAHO**

1. Scope: The following products or services are included in this Participating Addendum (PA):
 - Category #2: Vehicle Mounted Video and Recording Devices
 - Category #5: Video Storage, Data Security, Software & Peripherals
2. Participation: This PA covers participating entity in the above referenced Master Agreement between the State of Oklahoma and Axon Industries, Inc. for Public Safety Video Systems. This PA may be used by all state agencies, institutions of higher education, cities, counties, districts and other political subdivisions of the state, and non profit organizations within the state if authorized herein and by law. Issue of interpretation and eligibility for participation are solely within the authority of the Division of Purchasing Administrator.
3. Term: This PA shall become effective as of the date of the last signature below and shall terminate upon the expiration or termination of the Master Agreement, as amended, unless the PA is terminated sooner in accordance with the terms set forth herein.
4. Primary Contacts: Any notice required herein shall be sent to the following:

Contractor:

Name:	Tiffany Van De Berg
Address:	17800 N 85 th Street Scottsdale, AZ 85255
Telephone:	605-951-2857
Email:	tydberg@axon.com

NASPO ValuePoint

PARTICIPATING ADDENDUM**PUBLIC SAFETY VIDEO SYSTEMS**

Led by the State of Oklahoma

Participating Entity:

Name:	Mike Gwinn, Contract Administration Supervisor
Address:	650 W. State Street, Room 100
Telephone:	208-332-1617
Email:	Mike.Gwinn@adm.idaho.gov

5. Participating Entity Modifications and Additions to the Master Agreement: The following changes modify or supplement the Master Agreement terms and conditions.

5.1 Governing Law: Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, the State of Idaho's PA and all orders issued under the PA by Ordering Entities within the state of Idaho, shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the state of Idaho. Any action to enforce the provisions of this PA shall be brought in state district court in Ada County, Boise, Idaho. In the event any term of this PA is held to be invalid or unenforceable by a court, the remaining terms of this PA will remain in full force and effect. Except to the extent the provisions of the PA are clearly inconsistent therewith, the PA shall also be governed by the applicable provisions of the Idaho Uniform Commercial Code (IUCC).

5.2 Amendments: Amendments to the Master Agreement, including but not limited to extensions, renewals, and modifications to the terms, conditions, and pricing, will automatically be incorporated in this PA unless the Participating Entity elects not to incorporate an amendment by providing written notification to the Contractor, which notice must be provided within ten (10) working days of the date of the amendment to the Master Agreement, in order to be effective. Failure to provide notice in accordance with this Section will result in the Master Agreement amendment automatically being incorporated in this PA.

5.3 Taxes: The State is generally exempt from payment of state sales and use taxes and from personal property tax for property purchased for its use. The State is generally exempt from payment of federal excise tax under a permanent authority from the District Director of the Internal Revenue Service (Chapter 32 Internal Revenue Code [No. 82-73-0019K]). Exemption certificates will be furnished as required upon written request by the Contractor. If the Contractor is required to pay any taxes incurred as a result of doing business with the State, it shall be solely responsible for the payment of those taxes. If, after the effective date of the Contract, an Idaho political subdivision assesses, or attempts to assess, personal property taxes not applicable or in existence at the time the Contract becomes effective, the State will be responsible for such personal property taxes, after reasonable time to appeal. In no event shall the State be responsible for personal property taxes affecting items subject to the Contract at the time it becomes effective.

NASPO ValuePoint

PARTICIPATING ADDENDUM**PUBLIC SAFETY VIDEO SYSTEMS**

Led by the State of Oklahoma



5.4 Certification Concerning Boycott of Israel: On April 26, 2021, Governor Little signed Senate Bill 1086. The bill creates a new section of code requiring all public entities in Idaho to insert a certification regarding boycotts of Israel in contracts and renewals of contracts that are effective on or after July 1, 2021. The Contractor certifies as follows:

Certification Concerning Boycott of Israel. Pursuant to Idaho Code section 67-2346, if payments under the Contract exceed one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) and Contractor employs ten (10) or more persons, Contractor certifies that it is not currently engaged in, and will not for the duration of the Contract engage in, a boycott of goods or services from Israel or territories under its control. The terms in this section defined in Idaho Code section 67-2346 shall have the meaning defined therein.

5.5 Disclosure of Abortion Related Matters: The State is subject to the No Public Funds for Abortion Act, Idaho Code title 18, chapter 87 (the "Act") and State employees who intentionally violate the provisions of the Act are subject to criminal prosecution. This provision is included in this letter to aid in compliance with the Act. The state of Idaho (State) requests that Contractor disclose, unless Contractor is within one of the exemptions provided in the Act, if it or an affiliate is or becomes, during the term of the Contract, an abortion provider and if it will use State facilities or public funds to provide, perform, participate in, promote or induce, assist, counsel in favor, refer or train a person for an abortion related activity. Please refer to the Act for definitions of the terms used in this section.

5.6 Certification Concerning Boycott of Energy and Firearms Industries

Pursuant to Idaho Code section 67-2347A, if payments under the Contract exceed one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) and Contractor employs ten (10) or more persons, Contractor certifies that it is not currently engaged in, and will not for the duration of the Agreement engage in, a boycott of any individual or company because the individual or company: (a) engages in or supports the exploration, production, utilization, transportation, sale, or manufacture of fossil fuel-based energy, timber, minerals, hydroelectric power, nuclear energy, or agriculture; or (b) engages in or supports the manufacture, distribution, sale, or use of firearms. The terms in this section defined in Idaho Code section 67-2347A shall have the meaning defined therein, including through reference to another section of Idaho Code.

NASPO ValuePoint

PARTICIPATING ADDENDUM**PUBLIC SAFETY VIDEO SYSTEMS**

Led by the State of Oklahoma



5.7 Idaho Administrative Fee and Quarterly Usage Report: This PA is subject to an Administrative Fee of one and one-quarter percent (1.25%), based on orders placed against the PA, as follows:

The prices to be paid by the Purchasing Entity must be inclusive of a one and one-quarter percent (1.25%) Administrative Fee. On a quarterly basis, Contractor must remit to **State of Idaho, Attn: Division of Purchasing, PO Box 83720, Boise, Idaho 83720-0075** an amount equal to one and one-quarter percent (1.25%) of Contractor's net (sales minus credits) quarterly PA sales.

Contractor must furnish detailed usage reports as designated by the Participating Entity. The Contractor must also submit a summary quarterly report of purchases made from the PA to purchasing@adm.idaho.gov, utilizing the Summary Usage Report Form available for download at <https://purchasing.idaho.gov/information-for-vendors/>.

For example: if the total of Contractor's net sales to the Purchasing Entity for one quarter = \$10,000, Contractor would remit $\$10,000 \times 0.0125 = \125 to the Division of Purchasing for that quarter, along with the required quarterly usage report.

<u>Reporting Timeline:</u>	<u>Fiscal Quarter:</u>	<u>Fee and Report Due:</u>
1st Quarter:	July 1 – September 30	October 31 st
2 nd Quarter	October 1 – December 31	January 31 st
3 rd Quarter	January 1 – March 31	April 30 th
4 th Quarter	April 1 – June 30	July 31 st

Refund of Administrative Fee: In the event that this PA is cancelled by the Participating Entity through no fault of the Contractor, or if item(s) are returned by the Purchasing Entity through no fault, act, or omission of the Contractor after the sale of any such item(s) to the Purchasing Entity, the Participating Entity will refund the Contractor any Administrative Fees remitted. Administrative Fees will not be refunded or returned when an item is rejected or returned, or declined, or the PA cancelled by the State due to the Contractor's failure to perform or comply with specifications or requirements of this PA or Master Agreement. If, for any other reason, the Contractor is obligated to refund to the Participating Entity all or a portion of the Participating Entity's payment to the Contractor, or the Participating Entity withholds payment because of the assessment of liquidated damages, the Administrative Fee will not be refunded in whole or in part.

Failure to Remit Administrative Fee: If a Contractor fails to remit the Administrative Fee, as provided above, the Participating Entity, at its discretion, may declare the Contractor in default; cancel the Contract; assess and recover re-procurement costs from the Contractor (in addition to all outstanding Administrative Fees); seek State or federal audits, monitoring or inspections; and/or exclude Contractor from participating in future participating addenda.

NASPO ValuePoint

PARTICIPATING ADDENDUM**PUBLIC SAFETY VIDEO SYSTEMS**

Led by the State of Oklahoma

5.8 Assignment: Contractor shall not assign this PA, or its rights, obligations, or any other interest arising from this PA, or delegate any of its performance obligations, without the express written consent of the Administrator of the Division of Purchasing. Transfer without such approval shall cause the annulment of the PA, at the option of the State. All rights of action, however, for any breach of the PA are reserved to the State. (I.C. § 67-9230).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent required by applicable law (including I.C. § 28-9-406), Contractor may assign its right to payment on an account provided that the State shall have no obligation to make payment to an assignee until thirty (30) days after Contractor (not the assignee) has provided the responsible procurement officer with (a) proof of the assignment, (b) the identity of the specific state contract to which the assignment applies, and (c) the name of the assignee and the exact address to which assigned payments should be made. The state may treat violation of the clause as an event of default.

5.9 Public Records and Trade Secret:

A) Pursuant to Idaho Code Section 74-101, et seq., information or documents received by the State will be open to public inspection and copying unless the material is exempt from disclosure under applicable law. The person or entity submitting the material must clearly designate specific information within the document as "exempt," if claiming an exemption; and indicate the basis for such exemption (e.g. Trade Secret). The State will not accept the marking of an entire document as exempt; or a legend or statement on one page that all, or substantially all, of the document is exempt from disclosure.

B) Contractor shall indemnify and defend the State against all liability, claims, damages, losses, expenses, actions, attorney fees and suits whatsoever for honoring such a designation or for the Contractor's failure to designate specific information within the document as exempt. The Contractor's failure to designate as exempt any document or portion of a document that is released by the State shall constitute a complete waiver of any and all claims for damages caused by any such release. If the State receives a request for materials claimed exempt by the Contractor, the Contractor shall provide the legal defense for such claim.

5.10 Terms and Conditions in the Master Agreement that Do Not Apply to this PA: Any terms or conditions contained in the Master Agreement that do the following are not applicable to this PA:

Waive the sovereign immunity of the state of Idaho;

Subject the state of Idaho, its agencies, or political subdivisions of the state of Idaho to the jurisdiction of the courts of other states.

NASPO ValuePoint

PARTICIPATING ADDENDUM**PUBLIC SAFETY VIDEO SYSTEMS**

Led by the State of Oklahoma

Limit the time in which the state of Idaho, its agencies, or political subdivisions of the state of Idaho may bring a legal claim to a period shorter than that provided in Idaho law.

Impose a payment obligation, including a rate of interest for late payments, less favorable than the obligations set forth in Section 67-2302, Idaho Code; or,

Require the state of Idaho, its agencies, or political subdivisions of the state of Idaho to accept arbitration or to waive right to a jury trial.

Require indemnification not specifically authorized by the Idaho legislature or subject to appropriation (pursuant to Section 67-9213, Idaho Code, and Section 59-1016, Idaho Code).

Hold employees or officers of the state of Idaho and of political subdivisions of the state of Idaho personally liable.

Any limitations, modifications, or additions specified herein apply only to the agreement and relationship between Participating Entity and Contractor and shall not amend or affect other participating addendums or the Master Agreement itself.

5. Value: The estimated value of this PA is \$500,000.00. The dollar amount listed is an estimate and cannot be guaranteed. The actual dollar amount of the PA may be more or less depending on the orders placed by each Purchasing Entity.
6. Subcontractors: All contactors, dealers, and resellers authorized in the State of **IDAHO**, as shown on the dedicated Contractor (cooperative contract) website, are approved to provide sales and service support to participants in the NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement. The contractor's dealer participation will be in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the Master Agreement.
7. Insurance:
 - 7.1 CGL insurance shall be written on ISO occurrence form CG 00 01 (or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage) and shall cover liability arising from premises, operations, independent contractors, products-completed operations, personal and advertising injury, and liability assumed under an insured contract (including the tort liability of another assumed in a business contract).
 - 7.2 Workers Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability. Contractor shall maintain workers compensation and employer's liability. The employer's liability shall have limits not less than \$1,000,000 each accident for bodily insurance by accident, \$1,000,000 disease policy limit, and \$1,000,000 disease, each employee.
 - 7.3 Contractor must provide either a certificate of workers compensation insurance issued by a surety licensed to write workers compensation insurance in the State of Idaho, as evidence that the contractor has in effect a current Idaho workers

NASPO ValuePoint
PARTICIPATING ADDENDUM



PUBLIC SAFETY VIDEO SYSTEMS
Led by the State of Oklahoma

compensation insurance policy, or an extraterritorial certificate approved by the Idaho Industrial Commission from a state that has a current reciprocity agreement with the Idaho Industrial Commission.

7.4 State of Idaho as Additional Insured: The liability insurance coverage required for performance of the Contract shall include the State of Idaho, the (agency) and its divisions, officers and employees as additional insured, but only with respect to the Contractor's activities to be performed under this Contract.

7.5 The Contractor must provide proof of the State of Idaho, the (agency) and its divisions, officers and employees being additional insured by providing endorsements to the liability insurance policies showing the State of Idaho, the (agency) and its divisions, officers and employees as additional insured. The endorsements must also show the policy numbers and the policy effective dates.

7.6 If a liability insurance policy provides for automatically endorsing additional insured when required by contract, then, in that case, the Contractor must provide proof of the State of Idaho, the (agency) and its divisions, officers and employees being additional insured by providing copies of the policy pages that clearly identify the blanket endorsement.

7.7 Notice of Cancellation or Change: Contractor shall ensure that should any of the above described policies be cancelled before the expiration date thereof, or if there is a material change, potential exhaustion of aggregate limits or intent not to renew insurance coverage(s), that written notice will be delivered to the Division of Purchasing (if the Contract was issued by the Division) or to the Purchasing Activity (contracting state agency) in accordance with the policy provisions.

7.8 Contractor shall request that all policies of insurance are endorsed to read that any failure to comply with the reporting provisions of this insurance, except for the potential exhaustion of aggregate limits, shall not affect the coverage(s) provided to the State of Idaho, and its divisions, officers and employees.

7.9 Acceptable Insurers and Deductibles: Insurance coverage required under the Contract shall be obtained from insurers rated A-VII or better in the latest Bests Rating Guide and in good standing and authorized to transact business in Idaho. The Contractor shall be financially responsible for all deductibles, self-insured retention's and/or self-insurance included hereunder. The coverage provided by such policy will be primary to any coverage of the State on or related to the contract and shall provide that the insurance afforded applies separately to each insured against whom a claim is made, except with respect to the limitation of liability.

7.10 Cyber Liability Insurance: Contractor shall maintain Cyber Liability Insurance covering claims resulting from wrongful acts committed in the performance of, or failure to perform, all services under the agreement, including, without limitation, claims, demand and any other payments related to electronic or physical security, breaches of confidentiality and invasion of or breaches of privacy.

NASPO ValuePoint

PARTICIPATING ADDENDUM**PUBLIC SAFETY VIDEO SYSTEMS**

Led by the State of Oklahoma

This coverage is to include Internet Media Liability including cloud computing and mobile devices, for protection of private or confidential information whether electronic or non-electronic, network security and privacy; privacy against liability for system attacks, digital asset loss, denial or loss of service, introduction, implantation or spread of malicious software code, security breach, unauthorized access and use; including regulatory action expenses; and notification and credit monitoring expenses with at least the minimum limits listed below.

Each Occurrence – \$3,000,000, Network Security / Privacy Liability –\$3,000,000 Breach Response/ Notification Sublimit – A minimum limit of 50% of the policy aggregate Technology Professional E&O – \$3,000,000 (Only applicable for Vendors supplying IT consulting services).

7.11 Waiver of Subrogation: All policies shall contain waivers of subrogation. The Contractor waives all rights against the State and its officers, employees, and agents for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by the required policies. Policies may contain deductibles but such deductibles will not be deducted from any damages due to the State.

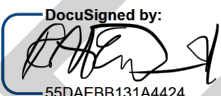
8. Orders: Any order placed by a Participating Entity or Purchasing Entity for a product and/or service available from this Master Agreement shall be deemed to be a sale under (and governed by the prices and other terms and conditions) of the Master Agreement unless the parties to the order agree in writing that another contract or agreement applies to such order.
9. Submission of Participating Addendum to NASPO ValuePoint: Upon execution, Contractor shall promptly email a copy of this Participating Addendum and any amendments hereto to NASPO ValuePoint at pa@naspovaluepoint.org. The Parties acknowledge and agree that the Participating Addendum, as amended, may be published on the NASPO ValuePoint website.
10. Signatures: The undersigned for each Party represents and warrants that this Participating Addendum is a valid and legal agreement binding on the Party and enforceable in accordance with the Participating Addendum's terms and that the undersigned is duly authorized and has legal capacity to execute and deliver this Participating Addendum and bind the Party hereto.

NASPO ValuePoint
PARTICIPATING ADDENDUM



PUBLIC SAFETY VIDEO SYSTEMS
Led by the State of Oklahoma

IN WITNESS, WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Addendum as of the date of execution by both parties below.

Participating Entity: STATE OF IDAHO	Contractor: AXON ENTERPRISE, INC.
Signature: 	Signature: 
Name: MIKE GWINN	Name: Robert E. Driscoll, Jr.
Title: CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION SUPERVISOR	Title: Deputy General Counsel
Date: May 28, 2024	Date: 5/28/2024 11:32 AM MST



Axon Enterprise, Inc.
17800 N 85th St
Scottsdale, Arizona 85255
United States
VAT: 86-0741227
Domestic: (800) 978-2737
International: +1.800.978.2737

Attachment "C"

Q-705993-45915AA

Issued: 09/15/2025

Quote Expiration: 10/30/2025

Estimated Contract Start Date: 01/01/2026

Account Number: 107844

Payment Terms: N30

Mode of Delivery: UPS-GND

Credit/Debit Amount: \$0.00

SHIP TO	BILL TO
Moscow Police Department - ID 155 SOUTHVIEW AVE MOSCOW, ID 83843-5144 USA	Moscow Police Department - ID 155 Southview Avenue Moscow ID 83843 USA Email:

SALES REPRESENTATIVE	PRIMARY CONTACT
Alex Aguilar Phone: (253) 389-2615 Email: alaguilar@axon.com Fax:	Anthony Dahlinger Phone: 208-883-7064 Email: adahlinger@ci.moscow.id.us Fax:

Quote Summary

Program Length	60 Months
TOTAL COST	\$399,183.66
ESTIMATED TOTAL W/ TAX	\$399,183.66

Discount Summary

Average Savings Per Year	\$46,718.58
TOTAL SAVINGS	\$233,592.89

Payment Summary

Date	Subtotal	Tax	Total
Dec 2025	\$399,183.66	\$0.00	\$399,183.66
Total	\$399,183.66	\$0.00	\$399,183.66

DRAFT

Quote Unbundled Price: \$632,764.00
Quote List Price: \$489,894.40
Quote Subtotal: \$399,183.66

Pricing

All deliverables are detailed in Delivery Schedules section lower in proposal

Item	Description	Qty	Term	Unbundled	List Price	Net Price	Subtotal	Tax	Total
Program									
Fleet3B	Fleet 3 Basic	12	60	\$182.46	\$166.82	\$142.13	\$102,333.60	\$0.00	\$102,333.60
C00024	BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	36	60	\$105.36	\$86.66	\$75.61	\$163,317.60	\$0.00	\$163,317.60
B00047	BUNDLE - AXON BODY CAMERA STARTER BUNDLE	36	60	\$95.31	\$53.08	\$53.08	\$114,652.80	\$0.00	\$114,652.80
A la Carte Software									
80401	AXON FLEET 3 - ALPR LICENSE - 1 CAMERA	12	60		\$64.01	\$20.80	\$14,978.40	\$0.00	\$14,978.40
ProLicense	Pro License Bundle	2	60		\$48.82	\$15.84	\$1,901.26	\$0.00	\$1,901.26
A la Carte Services									
20379	AXON VR - PSO - FULL INSTALLATION - INSIDE SALES	1			\$6,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00
85144	AXON BODY - PSO - STARTER	1			\$10,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00
Total							\$399,183.66	\$0.00	\$399,183.66

Delivery Schedule

Hardware

Bundle	Item	Description	QTY	Shipping Location	Estimated Delivery Date
BUNDLE - AXON BODY CAMERA STARTER BUNDLE	100147	AXON BODY 4 - CAMERA - NA US FIRST RESPONDER BLK RAPIDLOCK	1	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - AXON BODY CAMERA STARTER BUNDLE	100147	AXON BODY 4 - CAMERA - NA US FIRST RESPONDER BLK RAPIDLOCK	36	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - AXON BODY CAMERA STARTER BUNDLE	100206	AXON BODY 4 - 8 BAY DOCK	5	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - AXON BODY CAMERA STARTER BUNDLE	100466	AXON BODY 4 - CABLE - USB-C TO USB-C	40	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - AXON BODY CAMERA STARTER BUNDLE	11507	AXON BODY - MOUNT - RAPIDLOCK SINGLE MOLLE	40	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - AXON BODY CAMERA STARTER BUNDLE	70033	AXON - DOCK WALL MOUNT - BRACKET ASSY	5	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - AXON BODY CAMERA STARTER BUNDLE	71019	AXON BODY - DOCK POWERCORD - NORTH AMERICA	5	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	100126	AXON VR - TACTICAL BAG	1	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	100390	AXON TASER 10 - HANDLE - YELLOW CLASS 3R	1	2	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	100390	AXON TASER 10 - HANDLE - YELLOW CLASS 3R	36	2	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	100394	AXON TASER 10 - MAGAZINE - HALT TRAINING BLUE	4	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	100396	AXON TASER 10 - MAGAZINE - INERT RED	2	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	100399	AXON TASER 10 - CARTRIDGE - LIVE	540	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	100400	AXON TASER 10 - CARTRIDGE - HALT	260	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	100401	AXON TASER 10 - CARTRIDGE - INERT	20	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	100591	AXON TASER - CLEANING KIT	1	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	100616	AXON TASER 10 - HOLSTER - BLACKHAWK - RH	33	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	100617	AXON TASER 10 - HOLSTER - BLACKHAWK - LH	3	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	100623	ENHANCED HOOK-AND-LOOP TRAINING (HALT) SUIT (V2)	1	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	100748	AXON VR - CONTROLLER - TASER 10	1	1	12/01/2025

Hardware

Bundle	Item	Description	QTY	Shipping Location	Estimated Delivery Date
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	101124	AXON VR - HOLSTER - T10 BLACKHAWK GRAY - RH	1	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	101455	AXON TASER 10 - REPLACEMENT TOOL KIT - INTERPOSER BUCKET	1	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	101456	AXON TASER 10 - REPLACEMENT INTERPOSER BUCKET	1	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	101751	AXON VR - HEADSET - HTC FOCUS VISION	1	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	101755	AXON TASER 10 - MAGAZINE - LIVE DUTY BLACK V2	36	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	101755	AXON TASER 10 - MAGAZINE - LIVE DUTY BLACK V2	1	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	101757	AXON TASER 10 - MAGAZINE - LIVE TRAINING PURPLE V2	3	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	20018	AXON TASER - BATTERY PACK - TACTICAL	6	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	20018	AXON TASER - BATTERY PACK - TACTICAL	1	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	20018	AXON TASER - BATTERY PACK - TACTICAL	36	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	70033	AXON - DOCK WALL MOUNT - BRACKET ASSY	1	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	71019	AXON BODY - DOCK POWERCORD - NORTH AMERICA	1	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	74200	AXON TASER - DOCK - SIX BAY PLUS CORE	1	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	80087	AXON TASER - TARGET - CONDUCTIVE PROFESSIONAL RUGGEDIZED	1	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	80090	AXON TASER - TARGET FRAME - PROFESSIONAL 27.5 IN X 75 IN	1	1	12/01/2025
Fleet 3 Basic	101675	AXON FLEET - ERICSSON CRADLEPOINT R980-5GD-A+5YR NETCLOUD	12	1	12/01/2025
Fleet 3 Basic	101924	AXON FLEET - TAOGAS ANT - 7-IN-1 4CELL 2WIFI 1GNSS INT	12	1	12/01/2025
Fleet 3 Basic	70112	AXON SIGNAL - VEHICLE	12	1	12/01/2025
Fleet 3 Basic	72036	AXON FLEET 3 - STANDARD 2 CAMERA KIT	12	1	12/01/2025
Fleet 3 Basic	72049	AXON FLEET 3 - SIM INSERTION - TMO	12	1	12/01/2025
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	100400	AXON TASER 10 - CARTRIDGE - HALT	180	1	12/01/2026
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	100400	AXON TASER 10 - CARTRIDGE - HALT	180	1	12/01/2027
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	101012	AXON VR - TAP REFRESH 1 - CONTROLLER	1	1	05/31/2028
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	20373	AXON VR - TAP REFRESH 1 - HEADSET	1	1	05/31/2028
BUNDLE - AXON BODY CAMERA STARTER BUNDLE	73309	AXON BODY - TAP REFRESH 1 - CAMERA	37	1	06/01/2028
BUNDLE - AXON BODY CAMERA STARTER BUNDLE	73689	AXON BODY - TAP REFRESH 1 - DOCK MULTI BAY	5	1	06/01/2028
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	100400	AXON TASER 10 - CARTRIDGE - HALT	180	1	12/01/2028
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	100400	AXON TASER 10 - CARTRIDGE - HALT	180	1	12/01/2029

Software

Bundle	Item	Description	QTY	Estimated Start Date	Estimated End Date
BUNDLE - AXON BODY CAMERA STARTER BUNDLE	73686	AXON EVIDENCE - STORAGE - UNLIMITED (AXON DEVICE)	36	01/01/2026	12/31/2030
BUNDLE - AXON BODY CAMERA STARTER BUNDLE	73840	AXON EVIDENCE - ECOM LICENSE - BASIC	36	01/01/2026	12/31/2030
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	101180	AXON TASER - DATA SCIENCE PROGRAM	36	01/01/2026	12/31/2030
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	101703	AXON VR - USER ACCESS - TASER SKILLS	36	01/01/2026	12/31/2030
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	20248	AXON TASER - EVIDENCE.COM LICENSE	1	01/01/2026	12/31/2030
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	20248	AXON TASER - EVIDENCE.COM LICENSE	36	01/01/2026	12/31/2030
Fleet 3 Basic	80400	AXON EVIDENCE - FLEET VEHICLE LICENSE	12	01/01/2026	12/31/2030
Fleet 3 Basic	80410	AXON EVIDENCE - STORAGE - FLEET 1 CAMERA UNLIMITED	24	01/01/2026	12/31/2030
Pro License Bundle	73683	AXON EVIDENCE - STORAGE - 10GB A LA CARTE	6	01/01/2026	12/31/2030
Pro License Bundle	73746	AXON EVIDENCE - ECOM LICENSE - PRO	2	01/01/2026	12/31/2030
A la Carte	80401	AXON FLEET 3 - ALPR LICENSE - 1 CAMERA	12	01/01/2026	12/31/2030

Services

Bundle	Item	Description	QTY
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	100751	AXON TASER 10 - REPLACEMENT ACCESS PROGRAM - DUTY CARTRIDGE	36

Services

Bundle	Item	Description	QTY
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	101193	AXON TASER - ON DEMAND CERTIFICATION	1
Fleet 3 Basic	73391	AXON FLEET 3 - DEPLOYMENT PER VEHICLE - NOT OVERSIZED	12
A la Carte	20379	AXON VR - PSO - FULL INSTALLATION - INSIDE SALES	1
A la Carte	85144	AXON BODY - PSO - STARTER	1

Warranties

Bundle	Item	Description	QTY	Estimated Start Date	Estimated End Date
BUNDLE - AXON BODY CAMERA STARTER BUNDLE	80464	AXON BODY - TAP WARRANTY - CAMERA	1	12/01/2026	12/31/2030
BUNDLE - AXON BODY CAMERA STARTER BUNDLE	80464	AXON BODY - TAP WARRANTY - CAMERA	36	12/01/2026	12/31/2030
BUNDLE - AXON BODY CAMERA STARTER BUNDLE	80465	AXON BODY - TAP WARRANTY - MULTI BAY DOCK	5	12/01/2026	12/31/2030
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	100197	AXON VR - EXT WARRANTY - HEADSET	1	12/01/2026	12/31/2030
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	100704	AXON TASER 10 - EXT WARRANTY - HANDLE	36	12/01/2026	12/31/2030
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	100704	AXON TASER 10 - EXT WARRANTY - HANDLE	1	12/01/2026	12/31/2030
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	101007	AXON VR - EXT WARRANTY - CONTROLLER	1	12/01/2026	12/31/2030
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	80374	AXON TASER - EXT WARRANTY - BATTERY PACK T7/T10	6	12/01/2026	12/31/2030
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	80374	AXON TASER - EXT WARRANTY - BATTERY PACK T7/T10	36	12/01/2026	12/31/2030
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	80374	AXON TASER - EXT WARRANTY - BATTERY PACK T7/T10	1	12/01/2026	12/31/2030
BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	80396	AXON TASER - EXT WARRANTY - DOCK SIX BAY T7/T10	1	12/01/2026	12/31/2030
Fleet 3 Basic	80379	AXON SIGNAL - EXT WARRANTY - SIGNAL UNIT	12	12/01/2026	12/31/2030
Fleet 3 Basic	80495	AXON FLEET 3 - EXT WARRANTY - 2 CAMERA KIT	12	12/01/2026	12/31/2030

Shipping Locations

Location Number	Street	City	State	Zip	Country
1	155 SOUTHVIEW AVE	MOSCOW	ID	83843-5144	USA
2	155 SOUTHVIEW AVE	MOSCOW	ID	83843-5144	USA

Payment Details

Dec 2025						
Invoice Plan	Item	Description	Qty	Subtotal	Tax	Total
Upfront payment	20379	AXON VR - PSO - FULL INSTALLATION - INSIDE SALES	1	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00
Upfront payment	80401	AXON FLEET 3 - ALPR LICENSE - 1 CAMERA	12	\$14,978.40	\$0.00	\$14,978.40
Upfront payment	85144	AXON BODY - PSO - STARTER	1	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00
Upfront payment	B00047	BUNDLE - AXON BODY CAMERA STARTER BUNDLE	36	\$114,652.80	\$0.00	\$114,652.80
Upfront payment	C00024	BUNDLE - TASER 10 CERTIFICATION STANDARD	36	\$163,317.60	\$0.00	\$163,317.60
Upfront payment	Fleet3B	Fleet 3 Basic	12	\$102,333.60	\$0.00	\$102,333.60
Upfront payment	ProLicense	Pro License Bundle	2	\$1,901.26	\$0.00	\$1,901.26
Total				\$399,183.66	\$0.00	\$399,183.66

Tax is estimated based on rates applicable at date of quote and subject to change at time of invoicing. If a tax exemption certificate should be applied, please submit prior to invoicing.

Contract NASPO OK-MA-145-21-100 (PA-Idaho PADD#20245668) is incorporated by reference into the terms and conditions of this Agreement. In the event of conflict the terms of Axon's Master Services and Purchasing Agreement shall govern.

Standard Terms and Conditions

Axon Enterprise Inc. Sales Terms and Conditions

Axon Master Services and Purchasing Agreement:

This Quote is limited to and conditional upon your acceptance of the provisions set forth herein and Axon's Master Services and Purchasing Agreement (posted at <https://www.axon.com/sales-terms-and-conditions>), as well as the attached Statement of Work (SOW) for Axon Fleet and/or Axon Interview Room purchase, if applicable. In the event you and Axon have entered into a prior agreement to govern all future purchases, that agreement shall govern to the extent it includes the products and services being purchased and does not conflict with the Axon Customer Experience Improvement Program Appendix as described below.

ACEIP:

The Axon Customer Experience Improvement Program Appendix, which includes the sharing of de-identified segments of Agency Content with Axon to develop new products and improve your product experience (posted at www.axon.com/legal/sales-terms-and-conditions), is incorporated herein by reference. By signing below, you agree to the terms of the Axon Customer Experience Improvement Program.

Acceptance of Terms:

Any purchase order issued in response to this Quote is subject solely to the above referenced terms and conditions. By signing below, you represent that you are lawfully able to enter into contracts. If you are signing on behalf of an entity (including but not limited to the company, municipality, or government agency for whom you work), you represent to Axon that you have legal authority to bind that entity. If you do not have this authority, please do not sign this Quote.

Signature

Date Signed

9/15/2025

